HEARTH

2025 - 2026 PRODUCT CATALOG



RAY MURRAY, INC.

Ruby Platinum Insert
MAJESTIC

realfyre™

PREMIUM GAS LOGS



24" Charred Mountain Birch (CHMBW-24)
(for G4, G45, G46, G31, & P series burners)

VENTED COLLECTION



24" Charred Gnarled Split (CHGS-24)
(for G10 series burner)

VENT-FREE COLLECTION



24" Epic Black Mixed Fyre Spheres (FSM-24-EB)
(for P45 series burners)

CONTEMPORARY COLLECTION



24" Charred Cinder Oak (CNDO-24)
(for G4, G45 & G46 series burners)

For over 75 years Real Fyre™ has manufactured the highest quality, most realistic gas logs in the industry. Available in more than 50 authentic styles, all Real Fyre™ gas log sets are handcrafted, hand painted, and look stunningly realistic replicating the beauty of a wood fire with the convenience and cleanliness of gas.

...WHAT A FIRE IS MEANT TO BE

CRAFTED WITH PRIDE IN THE USA

rhpeterson.com • 800.332.3973

RH PETERSON CO.

Hearth Products • Table of Contents

GAS FIREPLACE

Direct Vent Traditional
Astria 9–19
White Mountain Hearth 20-38
Majestic 39-53
Montigo 54-61

Direct Vent Linear
Astria 62-71
White Mountain Hearth 72-78
Majestic 79-87
Montigo 88-96

Direct Vent Contemporary
Astria 97
Majestic 98-101

Direct Vent Multi Sided
Astria 102
White Mountain Hearth . . . 103-106
Majestic 107-111
Montigo 112-117

Vent Free Traditional
White Mountain Hearth . . . 118-123

Vent Free Linear
Astria 124-126
White Mountain Hearth . . . 127-132
Monessen 133-134

Vent Free Multi Sided
White Mountain Hearth . . . 135-137
Monessen 138

B-Vent
Astria 139

Shelf Mantels
Majestic 140

GAS INSERTS

Direct Vent Traditional
White Mountain Hearth . . . 141-148
Iron Strike 149-151
Majestic 152-165

Direct Vent Contemporary
Iron Strike 166-167

Vent Free Traditional
White Mountain Hearth . . . 168-169
Monessen 170

Vent Free Contemporary
White Mountain Hearth 171

GAS STOVES

Direct Vent
White Mountain Hearth . . . 172-173
Majestic 174-175

Vent Free
White Mountain Hearth . . . 176-177

GAS LOGS

Vented
White Mountain Hearth 178
Heatmaster 179-180
Majestic 181-183
Real Fyre by RH Peterson. 184-209

Vent Free
Astria 210-215
White Mountain Hearth . . . 216-223
Heatmaster 224
Monessen 225-229
Real Fyre by RH Peterson. 230-239

Multi Sided
White Mountain Hearth . . . 240-241
Monessen 242
Real Fyre by RH Peterson. 243-246

FIREBOXES VENT FREE

Astria 247-252
White Mountain Hearth . . . 253-259
Heatmaster 260
Monessen 261-263

FIREBOXES MULTI SIDED

White Mountain Hearth . . . 264-265
Monessen 266

WOOD EPA FIREPLACES

Astria 267-268
Empire Stove 269-270
Majestic 271-272
Osburn 273-274
Valcourt 275-278

WOOD FIREPLACES / FIREBOXES

Astria 279-284
White Mountain Hearth . . . 285-291
Majestic 292-299
Valcourt 300-302

WOOD INSERTS

Empire Stove 303-304
Iron Strike 305-308
Osburn 309-312

WOOD STOVES

Amantii. 313
Empire Stove 314-316
Iron Strike 317-320
Osburn 321-324

PELLET STOVES

Osburn 325

ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Amantii. 326-338
Astria 339-340
Dimplex 341-355
Nexfire 356
Simplifire 357-363

OUTDOOR HEARTH PRODUCTS

Astria 364-376
White Mountain Hearth . . . 377-380
Heatmaster 381
Outdoor Lifestyles. 382-389
Montigo 390-393
Real Fyre by RH Peterson. 394-398

VENTING COMPONENTS

Duravent
B-Vent 399-406
DuraTech 407-417
DuraChimney II 418-422
DVL. 423-425
DuraBlack. 426-428
Pelletvent Pro 429-438
DuraFlex SS. 439-442
DirectVent Pro 443-453
DuraFlex AL 454
White Mountain Hearth . . . 455-456
IHP Venting 457-464
Majestic 465-468
Montigo 469-475
Security Venting 476-482
Z-Flex. 483

REMOTE CONTROLS

IHP. 484
White Mountain Hearth 484
Majestic 485
Skytech. 486-489

SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE

USD 490
Rutland 491-496
Stove Bright 497

Product sold by RMI is only available to authorized dealers. Please contact your Regional Sales Manager or Product Manager for Approval

Manufacturer Table of Contents • Hearth Products

AMANTII
Wood Stoves 313
Electric Fireplaces 326-338

ASTRIA
Gas Fireplaces
Direct Vent Traditional 9-19
Direct Vent Linear 62-71
Direct Vent Contemporary. 97
Direct Vent Multi Sided. 102
Vent Free Linear 124-126
B-Vent 139
Gas Logs
Vent Free. 210-215
Fireboxes. 247-252
Wood EPA Fireplaces 267-268
Wood Fireplaces/ Fireboxes 279-284
Electric Fireplaces 339-340
Outdoor Hearth Products . 364-376

DIMPLEX
Electric Fireplaces 341-355

DURAVENT
Venting Components
B-Vent 399-406
DuraTech. 407-417
DuraChimney II. 418-422
DVL 423-425
DuraBlack 426-428
Pelletvent Pro. 429-438
DuraFlex SS 439-442
DirectVent Pro 443-453
DuraFlex AL 454

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH
Gas Fireplaces
Direct Vent Traditional 20-38
Direct Vent Linear 72-78
Direct Vent Multi Sided. 103-106
Vent Free Traditional 118-123
Vent Free Linear 127-132
Multi Sided 135-137
Gas Inserts
Direct Vent Traditional 141-148
Vent Free Traditional 168-169
Vent Free Contemporary 171
Gas Stoves
Direct Vent 172-173
Vent Free. 176-177

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH CONT.
Gas Logs
Vented 178
Vent Free. 216-223
Multi Sided 240-241
Fireboxes. 253-259
Fireboxes Multi Sided. 264-265
Wood Fireplaces/Fireboxes . 285-291
Outdoor Hearth Products . 377-380
Venting Components 455-456
Remote Controls 484

EMPIRE STOVE
Wood EPA Fireplaces 269-270
Wood Inserts. 303-304
Wood Stoves. 314-316

HEATMASTER
Gas Logs
Vented 179-180
Vent Free. 224
Fireboxes. 260
Outdoor Hearth Products 381

IHP
Venting Components 457-464
Remote Controls 484

IRON STRIKE
Gas Inserts
Direct Vent Traditional 149-151
Direct Vent Contemporary. . 166-167
Wood Inserts. 305-308
Wood Stoves. 317-320

MAJESTIC
Gas Fireplaces
Direct Vent Traditional 39-53
Direct Vent Linear 79-87
Direct Vent Contemporary. . .98-101
Direct Vent Multi Sided. 107-111
Shelf Mantels 140
Gas Inserts
Direct Vent Traditional 152-165
Gas Stoves
Direct Vent 174-175
Gas Logs
Vented 181-183
Wood EPA Fireplaces 271-272
Wood Fireplaces/Fireboxes . 292-299
Venting Components 465-468
Remote Controls 485

MONTIGO
Gas Fireplaces
Direct Vent Traditional 54-61
Direct Vent Linear 88-96
Direct Vent Multi Sided. 112-117
Outdoor Hearth Products . 390-393
Venting Components 469-475

MONESSEN
Gas Fireplaces
Vent Free Linear 133-134
Multi Sided 138
Gas Inserts
Vent Free Traditional 170
Gas Logs
Vent Free. 225-229
Multi Sided 242
Fireboxes. 261-263
Fireboxes Multi Sided 266

NEXFIRE
Electric Fireplaces 356

OSBURN
Wood EPA Fireplaces 273-274
Wood Inserts. 309-312
Wood Stoves. 321-324
Pellet Stoves 325

OUTDOOR LIFESTYLES
Outdoor Hearth Products . 382-389

REAL FYRE BY RH PETERSON
Gas Logs
Vented 184-209
Vent Free. 230-239
Multi Sided 243-246
Outdoor Hearth Products 394-398

RUTLAND
Service and Maintenance 491-496

SECURITY VENTING
Venting Components 476-482

SIMPLIFIRE
Electric Fireplaces 357-363

SKYTECH
Remote Controls 486-489

STOVE BRIGHT
Service and Maintenance 497

USD
Service and Maintenance 490

VALCOURT
Wood EPA Fireplaces 275-278
Wood Fireplaces/Fireboxes . 300-302

Z-FLEX
Venting Components 483

Product sold by RMI is only available to authorized dealers. Please contact your Regional Sales Manager or Product Manager for Approval

RMI LOCATIONS



rmi
RAY MURRAY, INC.

THE RMI FAMILY OF COMPANIES

McJER SINCE 2006
NG SINCE 2007
BEST & LANGSTON SINCE 2015
NASDA SINCE 2018
TEESCO PRODUCTS SINCE 2025

www.raymurray.com / 800-628-5044

Lee, MA Flint, MI Goldsboro, NC Bensalem, PA

OUR DEDICATED TEAM

Ray Murray Inc. is dedicated to proactively participating in the growth of:

- Our Customers' businesses
- The Propane, Hearth, Heating, Outdoor Living and Energy Industries
- Our Team and each Team member

We recognize that advancements in all three areas are critical to our company's success. Dedication and creativity of our loyal employees, many with over 20 years of service create the core of our achievements toward these goals.



RMI - Board of Directors
Jeff Hopsicker (Vice President), Mike Hopsicker (CEO, Owner)

PRODUCT MANAGEMENT, PURCHASING & TECHNICAL SERVICES



RMI - Product & Operations Management
From left: *Andrew Vogl, Mark Jenny, Linsey Fluty, Kevin Bayley, Jeff Heller & Nick Ide*



RMI - Materials Purchasing
From left: *Tina Edwards Mick Romanowicz & Brenda Curry*



RMI - Technical Services
From left: *Chris Wolfe, Eben Waugh, Geoff Barstow*

CUSTOMER SERVICE



RMI - Lee, MA
Clockwise from back left: Burt Ball, Fran Zerbato, Lynne Frederick, Arda Ibas, Debbie Brazie



RMI - Bensalem, PA
From left: *Tom Helt & Lisa Rhodes*



RMI - Flint, MI
From left: *Stacey Tewksbury, Darla Bussinger*



RMI - Goldsboro, NC
From left: Shawn Moore, Leigh Howell & Daniella Gardino

OUR DEDICATED TEAM

WAREHOUSE



RMI - Lee, MA
Left to right: *Mark Bernoi, Chris Prior, Bruce Miner, Joe Burke, Mark Cardillo, Tim Bianco & Tony Viola*



RMI - Bensalem, PA
From left: *Jesse Roman, Dave Acevedo, Edwin Morales*



RMI - Flint, MI
From left: *Jim McIntyre, Doug Tabor, Thomas Ginyard, Matt Crawford*

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES



RMI - Goldsboro, NC
From left: Kevin McRae, Chuck Long & DaShawn Braswell



RMI - Lee, MA
Clockwise from left: Allison Romeo, Ryan Stengl, Kate Reynolds, Chris Clark, Ellen Lai (not pictured)



RMI - Credit & Collections
From left: Karen Wellman & Debbie Ward

The RMI Family of Companies

RAY MURRAY, INC.

McTIER SUPPLY COMPANY — Since 2006
NG DISTRIBUTORS — Since 2007
BEST & LANGSTON HEARTH, HEATING, AND LEISURE — Since 2015
HASDA CORPORATION — Since 2018
TEECO PRODUCTS — Since 2025

RMI Management Team Contacts

Name	Title	Email	Phone
Michael Hopsicker	President & CEO	mhopsicker@raymurray.com	413-243-9501
Jeff Hopsicker	VP of Business Development	jhopsicker@raymurray.com	315-663-7584
Ryan Stengl	Treasurer	rstengl@raymurray.com	413-243-9497
Casey Harvey	Vice President of Sales	charvey@raymurray.com	413-243-9465
Linsey Fluty	Product Manager - Hearth & Grill	lfluty@raymurray.com	810-275-9212
Mark Jenny	Product Manager - Compressed Gas	mjenny@raymurray.com	413-243-9482
Nick Ide	Product Manager - LP Products Group	nide@raymurray.com	413-243-9410
Andrew Vogl	Director of National Accounts	avoglraymurray.com	413-644-6137
Kevin Bayley	LP Business Development Manager	kbayley@raymurray.com	413-281-9023
Chris Wolfe	Manager - Technical Support	cwolfe@raymurray.com	413-243-9406
Jeff Heller	Project Manager	jheller@raymurray.com	413-281-9409

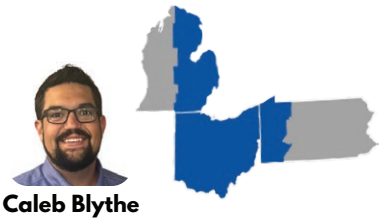
RAY MURRAY, INC.

OUTSIDE SALES TEAM

Propane Equipment Sales Hearth & Grill Dealer Sales



Cassandra Barry
(413) 822-7222
cbarry@raymurray.com



Caleb Blythe
(330) 805-6952
cblythe@raymurray.com



Ben Brewer
(919) 222-8351
bbrewer@raymurray.com



Philip Briggs
(304) 633-9508
pbriggs@raymurray.com



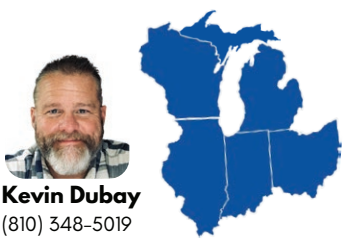
Rian Carlton
(413) 478-0216
rcarlton@raymurray.com



Walter Carroll
(413) 464-6861
wcarroll@raymurray.com



Greg Dengler
(267) 374-1512
gdengler@raymurray.com



Kevin Dubay
(810) 348-5019
kdubay@raymurray.com



Shaun Huggins
(413) 281-4864
shuggins@raymurray.com



Michael McFadden
(803) 530-1478
mmcfadden@raymurray.com



Jon McNiece
(267) 665-3721
jmcniece@raymurray.com



Tom Nevius
(410) 610-9650
tnevius@raymurray.com

Hearth & Grill in MD & DE
All categories in VA



Andrew Vogl
(413) 644-6137
avogl@raymurray.com

All categories in W. NY
Propane only in E. NY



Casey Harvey
Vice President of Sales
(413) 243-9465
charvey@raymurray.com

VISIT US ONLINE!



WWW.RAYMURRAY.COM

- Place Orders
- Check Inventory
- Access Resources

REGISTER FOR ACCESS NOW !

FOLLOW US

/rmihearthgrill

/company/raymurray

/rmi_hearthgrill

/rmi_hearthgrill

RAY MURRAY, INC.

IMPORTANT RMI CONTACTS

- **Customer Service**
  For product info, to place orders, check order status, file warranty claims and other general inquires
  - Hours: 7am - 5pm EST, M-F
  - 1-800-628-5044
  - Orders: orders@raymurray.com
  - Warranty: warranty@raymurray.com

- **Technical Support**
  - Hours: 8am - 5pm EST, M-F
  - 1-800-628-5044, ask for Tech Support
  - technical@raymurray.com
  - *Note: RMI's Technical Support is for our customers and not available for consumer direct interaction.*

- **Credit Department / Accounts Receivable**
  - Hours: 8am - 5pm EST, M-F
  - 1-800-628-5044, ask for Credit Department
  - ar@raymurray.com

- **Online access**
  - www.raymurray.com
  - Check inventory, place orders 24/7
  - Go to "Sign In" on top right of homepage
  - To sign up for access follow prompts to "Register" for new account



Montebello DLX 45

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design and Premium, High Definition Rustic Split Oak Fiber Log Set
- Flush Hearth Floor Design

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2201	MONTEBELLODLX45TEN	45" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 57,000 btu - NG	$7,239.00
F2217	MONTEBELLODLX45TYN❖	45" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 48,000 btu, Power Vent - NG	$8,019.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL – SEE PAGE 460. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP VENT

Must Choose Log Set and Liner to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required			
H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	$559.00

Liners - Required			
H8696	LKP-BK-MDLX45	Black Porcelain Liner	$588.00
H4804	BLK-REDH-LSM45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Herringbone	$567.00
H2224	BLKH-LSM45	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Herringbone	$567.00
H8699	LKC-BFRS-MDLX45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Rustic	$534.00
H8700	LKC-RDRS-MDLX45 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Rustic	$534.00

Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	$395.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	$395.00
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2217 Only	$855.00



Montebello DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
50"	56 7/8"	26"

Montebello DLX 40



Montebello DLX 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
45"	50 3/4"	26"

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design and Premium, High Definition Rustic Split Oak Fiber Log Set
- Flush Hearth Floor Design

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2200	MONTEBELLODLX40TEN	40" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	$6,589.00
F2216	MONTEBELLODLX40TYN❖	40" Fireplace w/ Full Function Remote, Electronic Ignition, 50,000 btu Power Vent - NG	$7,219.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL – SEE PAGE 460. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP VENT

Must Choose Log Set and Liner to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required			
H8676	LOG-OAK-MDLX4045	Oak Log Set	$559.00

Liners - Required			
H8581	LKP-BK-MDLX40	Black Porcelain Liner	$481.00
H4803	BLK-REDH-LSM40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Herringbone	$492.00
H2220	BLKH-LSM40	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Herringbone	$492.00
H8697	LKC-BFRS-MDLX40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Buff Rustic	$481.00
H8698	LKC-RDRS-MDLX40 ❖	Ceramic Fiber Liner - Red Rustic	$481.00

Optional Accessories

H2227	AKM-LSM	Andiron Kit - Mission	$395.00
H2228	AKC-LSM	Andiron Kit - Classic	$395.00
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit - Use w/ F2216 Only	$855.00

Altair DLX 45

Features:

- High-Definition Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Illumination
- Full Function Remote Control
- Variable Speed Blower
- Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4991	ALTAIRDLX45TEN-E	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 42,000 btu - NG	$5,399.00
F4992	ALTAIRDLX45TEP-E	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 41,000 btu - LP	$5,399.00
F2906	GCK-SKT526151NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP VENT

Must Choose a Facade and Liner to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5027	FVFBK45T	Black Vista Frame	$200.00
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	$909.00
F3575	FRWC45T ❖	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$909.00
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	$1,176.00
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$1,176.00
F4053	DFSSK45 ❖	45" Decorative Facade Stone Stop Kit (optional)	$106.00

Liners - Required			
F2915	BPLK45-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	$641.00
F2912	EBLK45DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	$534.00
F4330	EBLK45BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown	$481.00
F2913	EBLK45BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	$588.00
F4332	EBLK45BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charleston Black	$481.00



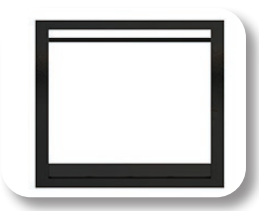
Altair DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	45 7/8"	22 1/2"



Vista Frame



Reflection Facade



Craftsman Facade

Altair DLX 40

Features:

- High-Definition Logs
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Illumination
- Full Function Remote Control
- Variable Speed Blower
- Volcanic Stones
- Battery Backup and Can Be Operated in a Continuous Pilot Mode

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4989	ALTAIRDLX40TEN-E	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 36,000 btu - NG	$4,759.00
F4998	ALTAIRDLX40TEP-E	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 31,000 btu - LP	$4,759.00
F2904	GCK-SKT556151NP	NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™-SEE PAGE 457 TOP VENT

Must Choose a Facade and Liner to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5026	FVFBK40T	Black Vista Frame	$180.00
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	$802.00
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$802.00
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	$1,069.00
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$1,069.00
F4052	DFSSK40 ❖	40" Decorative Facade Stone Stop Kit (optional)	$96.00

Liners - Required			
F2914	BPLK40-DVA	Black Reflective Porcelain Panels	$534.00
F2909	EBLK40DWN-S	Ceramic Stack Heritage Brown	$481.00
F4329	EBLK40BWN-H	Ceramic Herringbone Tudor Brown	$427.00
F2910	EBLK40BT-S	Ceramic Black Tie	$534.00
F4331	EBLK40BT-H	Ceramic Herringbone Charlestown Black	$427.00



ALTAIRDLX

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 7/8"	22 1/2"



Charlestown Black Herringbone Liner



Black Tie Liner



Heritage Brown Stacked Liner



Tudor Brown Herringbone Liner

Gemini DLX45

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Interior Illumination with Six Distinctive Settings
- Six Speed Factory Installed Blower
- Full Function Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4983	GEMINIDLX45DEN-E	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	$4,159.00
F4984	GEMINIDLX45DEP-E	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	$4,159.00
F3677	GCKGDLX45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	$128.00
F3678	GCKGDLX45PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose Facade and Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5027	FVFBK45T	Black Vista Frame	$200.00
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	$909.00
F3575	FRBWC45T ❖	Warm Chesnut Reflection	$909.00
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	$1,176.00
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$1,176.00

Liners - Required			
F3605	45LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$438.00
F3606	45LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$438.00
F3607	45LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$438.00
F3608	45LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$438.00
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$374.00
F3684	45DV2HSKBT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective porcelain liner kit)	$171.00



GEMINI DLX45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	45 7/8"	18 1/2"

Gemini DLX40

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Interior Illumination with Six Distinctive Settings
- Six Speed Factory Installed Blower
- Full Function Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4981	GEMINIDLX40DEN-E	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 32,000 btu - NG	$3,549.00
F4982	GEMINIDLX40DEP-E	40" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 26,000 btu - LP	$3,549.00
F3675	GCKGDLX40NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	$128.00
F3676	GCKGDLX40PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose Facade and Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5026	FVFBK40T	Black Vista Frame	$180.00
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	$802.00
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$802.00
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	$1,069.00
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$1,069.00

Liners - Required			
F3600	40LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$406.00
F3601	40LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$406.00
F3602	40LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$406.00
F3603	40LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$406.00
F3599	40LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$353.00
F3682	40DV2HSKBT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective porcelain liner kit)	$160.00



Gemini DLX40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 7/8"	18 1/2"

Gemini DLX35

Features:

- Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Interior Illumination with Six Distinctive Settings
- Six Speed Factory Installed Blower
- Full Function Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass and a Protective Screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4979	GEMINIDLX35DEN-E	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 26,000 btu - NG	$3,229.00
F4980	GEMINIDLX35DEP-E	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - LP	$3,229.00
F3673	GCKGDLX35NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	$128.00
F3674	GCKGDLX35PN	LP to NG Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose Facade and Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5025	FVFBK35T	Black Vista Frame	$160.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	$695.00
F3573	FRWC35T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$695.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	$962.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$962.00

Liners - Required			
F3595	35LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$353.00
F3596	35LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$353.00
F3597	35LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$353.00
F3598	35LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$353.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$342.00
F3680	35DV2HSKBT	Black Ember Strip (use with black reflective porcelain liner kit)	$149.00



GEMINI DLX35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
35 7/8"	36 1/4"	18 1/2"

Gemini 45

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4975	GEMINI45DMN-E ❖	45" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - NG	$2,739.00
F4976	GEMINI45DMP-E ❖	45" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 27,000 btu - LP	$2,739.00
F4977	GEMINI45DEN-E	45" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 28,000 btu - NG	$2,949.00
F4978	GEMINI45DEP-E	45" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 27,000 btu - LP	$2,949.00
F3819	GCKGC545ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	$128.00
F3816	GCKGC45EPN	LP to NG EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 457. TOP/REAR VENT



Gemini 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	45 7/8"	18 1/2"

Must Choose a Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5027	FVFBK45T	Black Vista Frame	$200.00
F3572	FRBK45T	Black Reflection	$909.00
F3575	FRWC45T ❖	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$909.00
F3578	FCBK45T	Black Craftsman	$1,176.00
F3581	FCWC45T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$1,176.00

Optional Accessories

Liner Kits			
F3605	45LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$438.00
F3606	45LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$438.00
F3607	45LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$438.00
F3608	45LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$438.00
F3604	45LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$374.00

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	$534.00

Wall and Remote Control Kits			
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off Electronic	$160.00
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic	$320.00

Gemini 40

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4971	GEMINI40DMN-E	40" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 24,000 btu - NG	$2,289.00
F4972	GEMINI40DMP-E	40" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 23,000 btu - LP	$2,289.00
F3795	GCKGC40MVNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$128.00
F3792	GCKGC40DMPN	LP to NG Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$128.00
F4973	GEMINI40DEN-E	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 24,000 btu - NG	$2,499.00
F4974	GEMINI40DEP-E	40" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 24,000 btu - LP	$2,499.00
F3818	GCKGC40ENP	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic	$128.00
F3815 ❖	GCKGC40EPN	LP to NG EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose a Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5026	FVFBK40T	Black Vista Frame	$180.00
F3571	FRBK40T	Black Reflection	$802.00
F3574	FRWC40T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$802.00
F3577	FCBK40T	Black Craftsman	$1,069.00
F3580	FCWC40T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$1,069.00

Optional Accessories

Liner Kits			
F3600	40LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$406.00
F3601	40LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$406.00
F3602	40LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$406.00
F3603	40LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$406.00
F3599	405LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$353.00

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	$534.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 16.



Gemini 40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	40 7/8"	18 1/2"

astria FIREPLACES®

Gemini 35

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Tempered Glass and Protective Screen
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4967	GEMINI35DMN-E	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,049.00
F4968	GEMINI35DMP-E	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 17,000 btu - LP	$2,049.00
F3794	GCKGC35MVNP ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt Control	$128.00
F4969	GEMINI35DEN-E	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,209.00
F4970	GEMINI35DEP-E	35" Fireplace, Electronic Control, 17,000 btu - LP	$2,209.00
F3817	GCKGC35ENP ❖	NG to LP EcoFlow Conversion Kit - Electronic Control	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ - SEE PAGE 457 - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Choose a Facade to Complete Installation.

Facades - Required			
F5025	FVFBK35T	Black Vista Frame	$160.00
F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	$695.00
F3573	FRWC35T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$695.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	$962.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$962.00

Optional Accessories

Liner Kits			
F3595	35LKDV2HBS	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$353.00
F3596	35LKDV2HBH	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$353.00
F3597	35LKDV2BTS	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$353.00
F3598	35LKDV2BTH	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$353.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$342.00

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	$534.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 16.



Gemini 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/4"	35 7/8"	18 1/2"

Aries 35

Features:

- Millivolt or Electronic Ignition with Seamless Battery Backup
- Vista Frame with Protective Screen
- Tempered Glass
- Ceramic Fiber Log Set

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4943	ARIES35DMN-E	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 18,000 btu - NG	$1,949.00
F4944	ARIES35DMP-E	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 17,000 btu - LP	$1,949.00
F4945	ARIES35DMN-E	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 18,000 btu - NG	$2,059.00
F4946	ARIES35DMP-E	35" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 17,000 btu - LP	$2,059.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ – SEE PAGE 457 – TOP/REAR VENT



Aries 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/4"	35 7/8"	18 1/2"

Optional Accessories

Facades

F3570	FRBK35T	Black Reflection	$695.00
F3573	FRWC35T	Warm Chestnut Reflection	$695.00
F3576	FCBK35T	Black Craftsman	$962.00
F3579	FCWC35T	Warm Chestnut Craftsman	$962.00

Liner Kits

F3811	FLK35BB ❖	Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic w/o Ember Strip	$246.00
F3595	35LKDV2HB-S	Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$353.00
F3596	35LKDV2HB-H	Heritage Brown Herringbone Ceramic	$353.00
F3597	35LKDV2BT-S	Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$353.00
F3598	35LKDV2BT-H	Black Tie Herringbone Ceramic	$353.00
F3594	35LKDV2BP	Black Reflective Porcelain	$342.00

Blower Kits

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ Thermo Snap Switch	$534.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 16.

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH by Empire Comfort Systems

Rushmore 50

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- Multi-Function Remote
- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Non-Combustible Board
- Ceramic Glass 39 9/16"H x 47 3/8"W

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT50CBP95N	50" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 56,500 btu - NG	$8,749.00
DVCT50CBP95P	50" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 55,000 btu - LP	$8,749.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY



DVCT50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
58 1/2"	58 1/2"	24"

Must Choose a Liner and Log Set to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP50CPWH	White Wash Herringbone Brick Liner	$759.00
DVP50PFB	Fire Cracked Brick Liner	$759.00
DVP50PWS ❖	Old World Stone Liner	$759.00
DVP50PKR	Black Porcelain Walls, with Matte Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	$1,269.00

Log Set - Required		
LS50TINF	Forest Timber Fiber Log Set	$989.00

Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	$419.00
38226 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
38227 ❖	LP to NG Conversion Kit	$99.00

Decorative Fronts and Insets		
DFF50BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Black	$1,359.00
DFF50RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Black	$559.00
DFF50CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Black	$539.00
DFF50FPD ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	$1,529.00
DFF50RPD ❖	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$629.00
DFF50CPD ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$629.00
DFF50BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,529.00
DFF50RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$629.00
DFF50FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$629.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames		
DF502BLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,299.00
DF502BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,569.00
DF502NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,569.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT AND POWER VENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 23.



White Herringbone Liner



Fire Cracked Liner



Old Word Stone



Black Porcelain Liner

Rushmore 40

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- 14-Piece Log Set
- Multi-Function Remote
- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Non-Combustible Board
- Ceramic Glass 31 1/2"H x 37 3/8"W

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT40CBP95N	40" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 47,500 btu - NG	$6,555.00
DVCT40CBP95P	40" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 45,000 btu - LP	$6,555.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Liner & Log Set to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP40CPWH	White Washed Herringbone Brick Liner	$559.00
DVP40PMB	Rustic Banded Brick - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	$589.00
DVP40PWS	Old World Stone - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	$609.00
DVP40PKR	Black Porcelain - Walls w/ Matte Ceiling/Floor	$1,069.00

Log Set - Required		
LS40CBB	Birch, Burncrete Log Set	$859.00
LS40DINF	Driftwood, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$619.00
LS40TINF	Traditional Charred, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$589.00

Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	$435.00
36884 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$101.00
36885 ❖	LP to NG Conversion Kit	$101.00

Decorative Fronts and Inset		
DFF40BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Black	$1,295.00
DFF40RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Black	$425.00
DFF40CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Black	$405.00
DFF40FPD ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	$1,515.00
DFF40RPD ❖	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$539.00
DFF40CPD ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$519.00
DFF40BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,515.00
DFF40RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$539.00
DFF40FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$519.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames		
DF402BLX	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,199.00
DF402NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,285.00
DF402BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,285.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT AND POWER VENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 23.



DVCT40

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
53 1/2"	49 1/2"	24"



Birch Log Set



Driftwood Log Set



Traditional Charred Log Set

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Rushmore 36



DVCT36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
51 1/2"	45 1/2"	22 1/2"

Features:

- TruFlame Technology: Catalyst Allows Large Flame, Extensive Ember Bed and Clean Burn
- Multi-Function Remote
- Accent Lighting
- Fireplace Barrier Screen
- Non-Combustible Board
- Ceramic Glass 28 3/8"H x 31 3/4"W

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT36CBP95N	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	$6,109.00
DVCT36CBP95P	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP	$6,109.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Liner & Log Set to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP36CPWH	White Washed Herringbone Brick Liner	$519.00
DVP36CPMB	Rustic Banded Brick - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	$549.00
DVP36CPWS	Old World Stone - Walls, Floor and Ceiling	$569.00
DVP36CPKR	Black Porcelain - Walls w/ Matte Ceiling/Floor	$995.00

Log Set - Required		
LS36CBB	Birch, Bruncrete Log Set	$745.00
LS36DINF	Driftwood, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$609.00
LS36TINF	Traditional Charred, Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$579.00

Optional Accessories

FBB21	Variable Speed Blower	$435.00
37506 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$101.00
37507 ❖	LP to NG Conversion Kit	$101.00

Decorative Fronts and Inset		
DFF36BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Forged Iron	$1,035.00
DFF36RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Forged Iron	$405.00
DFF36CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Forged Iron	$385.00
DFF36FPD	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	$1,389.00
DFF36RPD	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$529.00
DFF36CPD	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$509.00
DFF36BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubber Bronze	$1,389.00
DFF36RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubber Bronze	$529.00
DFF36FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubber Bronze	$509.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames		
DF362BLX	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,139.00
DF362CNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,235.00
DF362BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,235.00

Continued on next page

Rushmore 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
HMGW48	Gravity Heat Management (includes 48" plenum and 10' flex) - for DVCT50, DVLL48, DVL46	$715.00
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management (includes 36" plenum and 10' flex) - for DVCT36, DVCT40, DVLL36	$665.00
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	$1,035.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	$349.00
Power Vent & Wire Harness		
DVKPM	Horizontal Power Vent Termination for Use On 90 Series DV Fireplaces (requires wire harness and SD58DVAX46 Vent Adapter	$1,209.00
DVKCV	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits power vent module DVKPM)	$365.00
58DVA-X46	DuraVent Pipe Reducer, 5x8 to 4x6 5/8 (attach to top of fireplace only)	$142.45
WHP100 ❖	Wire Harness, 100 ft.	$985.00
WHP75 ❖	Wire Harness, 75 ft.	$935.00
WHP50	Wire Harness, 50 ft.	$879.00
WHP25	Wire Harness, 25 ft.	$779.00

Tahoe Clean Face Luxury 42

Features:

- Burner w/ Expanded Ember Bed
- 9-Piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve
- Fireplace Safety Barrier Screen Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCX42FP30N	42 " Fireplace, Millivolt, 40,000 btu - NG	$4,139.00
DVCX42FP30P ❖	42 " Fireplace, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	$4,139.00
33770	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$72.00
DVCX42FP70N ❖	42 " Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	$4,419.00
DVCX42FP70P ❖	42 " Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	$4,419.00
DVCX42FP91N	42 " Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,219.00
DVCX42FP91P ❖	42 " Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	$5,219.00
35403	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Full Function	$103.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	$275.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Includes Rheostat)	$295.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00

Liners

DVP42XRB	Rustic Brick Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	$455.00
DVP42XWS	Old World Stone Liner for Fireplace Floor, Rear and Sides	$489.00
DVF42XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Floor	$309.00
DVP42XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	$519.00

Decorative Doors w/ Frame

DDF42CPD ❖	Operable Forged Iron Doors	$2,515.00

Decorative Fronts

DF422XBZT ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,345.00
DF422NB ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Brushed Nickel	$1,275.00

NOTE: FRONTS / DOORS WILL FIT OVER THE BARRIER SCREEN INCLUDED W/ THE DVCX FIREPLACE.

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 28.



DVCX42 w/ Old World Stone Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42 5/16"	46 3/8"	21 1/2"

Tahoe Clean Face Luxury 36

Features:

- Burner w/ Expanded Ember Bed
- 9-Piece Log Set
- Rustic Brick Fireplace Brick Floor
- Manually Variable Valve
- Fireplace Barrier Screen Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCX36FP30N	36" Fireplace, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	$3,829.00
DVCX36FP30P	36" Fireplace, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - LP	$3,829.00
DVCX36FP70N ❖	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 37,000 btu - NG	$4,119.00
DVCX36FP70P ❖	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 34,000 btu - LP	$4,119.00
DVCX36FP91N	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	$4,919.00
DVCX36FP91P	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 34,000 btu - LP	$4,919.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	$275.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	$295.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00

Liners

DVP36XRB	Rustic Brick Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	$425.00
DVP36XWS	Old World Stone Liner for Fireplace Floor, Rear and Sides	$465.00
DVF36XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Floor	$309.00
DVP36XKR	Black Reflective Liner for Fireplace Rear and Sides	$509.00

Decorative Doors w/ Frame

DDF36CPD ❖	Operable Forged Iron Doors	$2,425.00

Decorative Fronts

DF362XBZT ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,275.00
DF362NB ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Brushed Nickel	$1,199.00

NOTE: FRONTS / DOORS WILL FIT OVER THE BARRIER SCREEN INCLUDED W/ THE DVCX FIREPLACE.

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 28.



DVCX36
w/ Rustic Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42 5/16"	42 3/8"	21 1/2"

Tahoe Luxury 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVX42FP31LN	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 37,500 btu - NG	$4,369.00
DVX42FP31LP ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - LP	$4,369.00
23700 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$72.00
DVX42FP91LN	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 37,500 btu - NG	$4,805.00
DVX42FP91LP	42" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 35,000 btu - LP	$4,805.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY



DVX42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 7/8"	43 3/8"	19 7/8"

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Liner to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFQ42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$325.00
DVWQ3BL ❖	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$339.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWQ3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB3CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$539.00

Liners - Required		
DVP42XE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$295.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone Fiber Liner	$345.00
DVP3642KR	Black Reflective Liner	$509.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
DVF3BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	$139.00
DVG3MBL ❖	Black Mission Louvers	$419.00
DVG3ABL ❖	Black Arch Louvers	$419.00

ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE LOUVERS, AND FRAMES ARE AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 28.

Tahoe Luxury 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVX36FP31LN	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	$3,985.00
DVX36FP31LP	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Millivolt, 30,000 btu - LP	$3,985.00
DVX36FP91LN	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 35,000 btu - NG	$4,409.00
DVX36FP91LP	36" Fireplace w/ Blower and Light, Full Function Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	$4,409.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Liner to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFQ36TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$315.00
DVWQ36BL ❖	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$339.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWQ36BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB36CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$595.00

Liners - Required		
DVP36XE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$279.00
DVP3642XG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$345.00
DVP3642KR	Black Reflective Liner	$509.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	$385.00

Continued on next page



DVX36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 7/8"	39 3/8"	19 7/8"

Tahoe Luxury 36 - Cont.

DVX36 Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	$139.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	$139.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	$64.00
Vent Kits - See page 455 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	$285.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	$435.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Horizontal Vinyl Siding Vent Kit	$455.00

Control Options

FRBC	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Receiver/Battery Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Receiver/Remote, Touch Screen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00

Tahoe Clean Face Premium 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP42BP30N3	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Millivolt, 28,500 btu - NG	$2,445.00
DVCP42BP30P3	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - LP	$2,445.00
31772 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$72.00
DVCP42BP70N3	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Intermittent Pilot, 28,500 btu - NG	$2,755.00
DVCP42BP70P3 ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier, Intermittent Pilot, 26,500 btu - LP	$2,755.00
32878	NG to LP Conversion Kit for DVCP42BP70	$82.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS42FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$305.00

Liners - Recommended		
DVP42FAB	Aged Brick Liner	$415.00
DVP42FRB	Rustic Brick Liner	$415.00
DVP42NKR	Black Reflective Liner	$519.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	$275.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	$295.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 33.



DVCP42 w/ Rustic Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/4"	43 3/4"	17 5/8"

Tahoe Clean Face Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP36BP30N3	36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - NG	$2,269.00
DVCP36BP30P3	36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 24,000 btu - LP	$2,269.00
DVCP36BP70N3	36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - NG	$2,535.00
DVCP36BP70P3	36" Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Intermittent Pilot, 24,000 btu - LP	$2,535.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY



DVCP36
w/ Aged Brick Liner

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
47 1/4"	37 3/4"	17 5/8"

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS3236FF	6-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$279.00

Liners - Recommended		
DVP36FAB	Aged Brick Liner	$355.00
DVP36FRB	Rustic Brick Liner	$355.00
DVP36NKR	Black Reflective Liner	$465.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
FBB10	Variable Speed Blower	$275.00
LK6	Lighting Kit, 120 V (includes Rheostat)	$295.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 33.

Tahoe Premium 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP42FP30N	42" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - NG	$2,425.00
DVP42FP30P	42" Fireplace, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - LP	$2,425.00
DVP42FP91N ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	$3,459.00
DVP42FP91P ❖	42" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	$3,459.00

USES 5"X8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFB42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$245.00
DVWB3BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$259.00

Decorative Door Set - (Requires DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB3CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$539.00

Optional Accessories

DVF3BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	$139.00
DVG3MBL ❖	Black Mission Louvers	$419.00
DVG3ABL ❖	Black Arch Louvers	$419.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	$345.00
58DVAX46	DuraVent Reducer, 5" x 8" to 4" x 6 5/8" - Top Vent Only - Fits DuraVent Only	$142.45
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Liners		
DVP3DA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$289.00
DVP3DH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$299.00
DVP42DG ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$359.00
DVP42KR	Black Reflective Liner	$489.00

DECORATIVE LOUVERS AND FRAMES, STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR PREMIUM 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 33.



DVP42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	43 3/8"	19 7/8"

Tahoe Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP36FP30N	36" Fireplace - Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	$2,269.00
DVP36FP30P	36" Fireplace - Millivolt Control, 27,000 btu - LP	$2,269.00
DVP36FP91N	36" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 25,000 btu - NG	$3,375.00
DVP36FP91P	36" Fireplace w/ Blower, Full Function Remote, 27,000 btu - LP	$3,375.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR (NG ONLY) OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required		
DVFB36TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$229.00
DVWB36BL ❖	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$245.00

Decorative Door Set - (Requires DVWB-36-BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB36CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$595.00

Optional Accessories

FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/Temperature Switch	$345.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Liners		
DVP36D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$285.00
DVP36D2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$319.00
DVP36DG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$335.00
DVP36KR	Black Reflective Liners	$455.00

Continued on next page



DVP36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	39 3/8"	19 7/8"

Tahoe Premium 36 cont.

Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Pewter Finish	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	$385.00
Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	$139.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	$139.00
Vent Kits - See page 455 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	$285.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	$435.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	$455.00
Cabinets - Outer Frame Required		
EMBF3SC	Standard Cherry Cabinet w/Base	$1,425.00
EMBF3SDO	Standard Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,425.00
EMBF3SW	Standard White Cabinet w/ Base	$1,425.00
EMBC3SC ❖	Corner Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	$1,345.00
EMBC3SDO ❖	Corner Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,345.00
EMBC3SW	Corner White Cabinet w/Base	$1,345.00

ADDITIONAL STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR PREMIUM 36 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

Control Options		
FRBC	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Receiver/Battery Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Receiver/Remote, Touch Screen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote and Wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote and Wiring	$365.00

Tahoe Deluxe 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD42FP30N	42" Fireplace Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	$2,125.00
DVD42FP30P	42" Fireplace Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - LP	$2,125.00
DVCD42FP30N2	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 25,000 btu - NG	$2,389.00
DVCD42FP30P2 ❖	42" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 25,000 btu - LP	$2,389.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen for DVD Models to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required for DVD Model Only		
DVFB42TBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$245.00
DVWB3BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$259.00

Decorative Door Sets - (Requires DVWB3BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB3CBL	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$539.00
DVDB3MBL ❖	Black Mission Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$539.00
DVRB3CBL ❖	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	$539.00
DVRB3MBL ❖	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	$539.00

NOTE: DOOR SETS WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS

Optional Accessories

DVF3BL	Black 3-Piece Outer Frame - DVD Model Only	$139.00
DVF3HP ❖	Hammered Pewter 3-Piece Outer Frame - DVD Model Only	$139.00
DVG3MBL ❖	Black Mission Louvers - DVD Model Only	$419.00
DVG3ABL ❖	Black Arch Louvers - DVD Model Only	$419.00
DVP3SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	$299.00
DVP3SG ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Liner	$279.00
DVP3SH ❖	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	$289.00
DVP3SKR	Black Reflective Liner	$395.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	$345.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Vent Kits - See page 455 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	$285.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	$435.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	$455.00

DECORATIVE LOUVERS, FRAMES, STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS W/ BASES FOR DELUXE 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 36.



DVD42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD42
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/8"	43 3/8"	16 3/8"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD42
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41"	44 1/4"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Tahoe Deluxe 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD36FP30N	36" Fireplace - Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	$1,759.00
DVD36FP30P	36" Fireplace - Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	$1,759.00
DVCD36FP30N2	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,019.00
DVCD36FP30P2	36" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,019.00
DVCD36FP70N	36" Clean Face Fireplace with Safety Barrier Screen, IPI, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,299.00
DVCD36FP70P ❖	36" Clean Face Fireplace with Safety Barrier Screen, IPI, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,299.00
32882	NG to LP Conversion Kit - IPI	$82.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or a Door Frame and Decorative Doors for DVD Models to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screen - Required for DVD Model Only		
DVFB36SBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$229.00
DVWB2BL	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$245.00

Decorative Door Sets (Requires DVWB2BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB2CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$529.00
DVDB2MBL ❖	Black Mission Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$529.00
DVRB2CBL	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	$529.00
DVRB2MBL ❖	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	$529.00

NOTE: DOOR SET WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS

Optional Accessories

FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	$345.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Liners		
DVP2SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	$279.00
DVP2SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	$259.00
DVP2SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Liner	$269.00
DVP2SKR	Black Reflective Liner	$385.00

Continued on next page



DVD36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD36
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	37 3/8"	16 3/8"



DVCD36

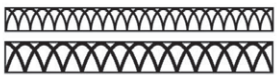
Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD36
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39"	38 1/4"	18"

Tahoe Deluxe 36 cont.



Mission Louver



Arch Louver

Optional Accessories cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers - DVD Models Only		
DVG2ABL ❖	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	$389.00
DVG2AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$389.00
DVG2MBL ❖	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	$389.00
DVG2MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$389.00
Outer Frames - DVD Models Only		
DVF2BL	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Black Finish	$135.00
DVF2HP ❖	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	$135.00
Vent Kits - See page 455 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	$285.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	$435.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	$455.00
Control Options		
FRBC	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Receiver/Battery Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Receiver/Remote, Touch Screen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote and Wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote and Wiring	$365.00

Tahoe Deluxe 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVD32FP30N	32" Fireplace, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	$1,689.00
DVD32FP30P	32" Fireplace, Millivolt,18,000 btu - LP	$1,689.00
DVCD32FP30N2	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 18,000 btu - NG	$1,925.00
DVCD32FP30P2	32" Clean Face Fireplace w/ Safety Barrier Screen, Millivolt, 18,000 btu- LP	$1,925.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT

Must Choose Barrier Screen or a Door Frame and Decorative Doors for DVD Models to Complete Installation.

Barrier Screens - Required for DVD Model		
DVFB32SBL	Barrier Screen - Expanded Metal (Not for Use w/ Door Set)	$219.00
DVWB1BL ❖	Door Frame w/ Barrier Screen and Hinges (Requires Door Set)	$229.00

Decorative Door Sets (Requires DVWB1BL Door Frame w/ Screen)		
DVDB1CBL ❖	Black Rectangle Decorative Door Set	$479.00
DVDB1MBL ❖	Black Rectangle Mission Decorative Door Set	$479.00
DVRB1CBL ❖	Black Arch Decorative Door Set	$479.00
DVRB1MBL ❖	Black Arch Mission Decorative Door Set	$479.00

NOTE: DOOR SETS WILL NOT FIT ON DVCD CLEAN FACE UNITS



DVDB1CBL



DVDB1MBL



DVRB1CBL



DVRB1MBL

Continued on next page



DVD32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVD32
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	34 3/8"	16 3/8"



DVCD32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVCD32
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39"	35 1/4"	18"



DVFB32SBL

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH
by Empire Comfort Systems

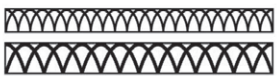
Tahoe Deluxe 32 cont.

Optional Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower w/ Temperature Switch	$345.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
Liners		
DVP1SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Liner	$275.00
DVP1SH	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Liner	$265.00
DVP1SG	Stack Limestone Ceramic Liner	$25500
DVP1SKR	Black Reflective Liner	$345.00
Decorative Louvers - DVD Models Only		
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	$365.00
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	$365.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	$365.00
Outer Frames/Trim - DVD Models Only		
DVF1BL	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Black Finish	$135.00
DVF1HP ❖	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter Finish	$135.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	$64.00
Standard Cabinets - Outer Frame Required - DVD Models Only		
EMBF1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
EMBF1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
EMBF1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
Corner Cabinets - Outer Frame Required - DVD Models Only		
EMBC1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
EMBC1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
EMBC1SO ❖	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
Vent Kits - See page 455 for Additional Venting Options		
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige). Straight Wall Installation Only, Not for Corners	$285.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Horizontal Vent Kit w/ Round Cap	$435.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Horizontal Vent Kit	$455.00



Mission Louver



Arch Louver

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 36.

Marquis II 42

Features:

- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- LED Ember Bed Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ42IN-B	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 54,500 btu - NG	$6,529.00
LPKMARQ42	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panel to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
FSMQ42GM❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Gun Metal	$799.00
FSMQ42NB ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - New Bronze	$799.00
FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front 42" - Black	$759.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$869.00
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$849.00
GLMQ42 ❖	Reflective Black Glass Walls - Must Order 2615-053	$1,209.00
2615-053 ❖	Hearth Brick and Top - Must Order GLMQ42	$379.00

Optional Accessories

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes: Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control	$569.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to Control All the Features of Your Fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	$229.00



MARQ42IN-B

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
61"	65 9/16"	24"



Herringbone Tavern Brown Liner



Traditional Tavern Brown Liner



Reflective Glass Liner

Marquis II 36

Features:

- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- LED Ember Bed Lighting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ36IN-B	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 44,000 btu - NG	$5,889.00
LPKMARQ36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT



MARQ36IN-B

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
56"	59 1/2"	24"



Firescreen Front

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panel to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
FSMQ36GM ❖	Firescreen Front 36" - Gun Metal	$749.00
FSMQ36NB ❖	Firescreen Front 36" - New Bronze	$749.00
FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front 36" - Black	$689.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Herringbone Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$819.00
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$799.00
GLMQ36 ❖	Reflective Black Glass Walls - Must order 2614-053 Hearthbrick and Top	$1,049.00
2614-053 ❖	Hearth Brick and Top - Must Order GLMQ36	$379.00

Optional Accessories

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes: Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 CFM Fan at Termination)	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control	$569.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to Control All the Features of Your Fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	$229.00

Meridian Platinum Series 42

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Accent Lighting (not used with black glass liner)
- GFK-160 Variable Speed Fan
- LED Illuminated Embers
- Ceramic Glass
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote Control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER42PN	42" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 45,000 btu - NG	$5,489.00
MER42PL	42" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 44,000 btu - LP	$5,369.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 465 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE42BK	42" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	$409.00
VENTURA42BK	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	$739.00
VENTURA42NB	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$789.00
MANOR42BK	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	$1,159.00
MANOR42NB ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$1,209.00
ENSEMBLE42GM	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	$1,569.00
ENSEMBLE42NB	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	$1,629.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK42MPLTB	42" Tavern Brown Traditional	$489.00
BRICK42MPLTBH	42" Tavern Brown Herringbone	$489.00
BRICK42MPLCS	42" Castle Stone	$1,049.00
GL-42MX	42" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	$1,289.00

Continued on next page



MER42P

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/8"	49"	22"



Essence Front



Ventura Front



Manor Front



Ensemble Front

Meridian Platinum Series 42 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit or Use Open Top Chase	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive Heat	$569.00
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	$104.00

Meridian Platinum Series 36

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Accent Lighting (not used with black glass liner)
- GFK-160 Variable Speed Fan
- LED Illuminated Embers
- Ceramic Glass
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote Control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER36PN	36" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG	$4,799.00
MER36PL	36" Platinum Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 40,000 btu - LP	$4,799.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 465 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE36BK	36" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	$369.00
VENTURA36BK	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	$639.00
VENTURA36NB	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$689.00
MANOR36BK	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	$1,049.00
MANOR36NB ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$1,099.00
ENSEMBLE36GM	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	$1,359.00
ENSEMBLE36NB	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	$1,409.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK36MPLTB	36" Tavern Brown Traditional	$499.00
BRICK36MPLTBH	36" Tavern Brown Herringbone	$529.00
BRICK36MPLCS	36" Castle Stone	$939.00
GL-36MX	36" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	$1,079.00

Continued on next page



MER36P

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/8"	42"	22"



Tavern Brown Traditional Panels



Tavern Brown Herringbone Panels



Castle Stone Panels

Meridian Platinum Series 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive Heat	$569.00
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	$104.00

Meridian Series 42

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Note: Flame Adjustment Requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER42N	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 35,000 btu - NG	$3,959.00
MER42L	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 34,000 btu - LP	$3,959.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 465 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE42BK	42" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	$409.00
VENTURA42BK	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	$739.00
VENTURA42NB	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$789.00
MANOR42BK	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	$1,159.00
MANOR42NB ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$1,209.00
ENSEMBLE42GM	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	$1,569.00
ENSEMBLE42NB	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	$1,629.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK42MTB	42" Tavern Brown Traditional Stacked Brick	$419.00
BRICK42MTBH	42" Tavern Brown Traditional Herringbone	$459.00
BRICK42MCS	42" Castle Stone	$839.00
GL-42M	42" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	$1,079.00

Continued on next page



MER42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/8"	42"	22"

Meridian Series 42 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat-Out-Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone-Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive Heat	$569.00
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	$104.00

Meridian Series 36

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Glass
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Note: Flame Adjustment Requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER36N	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 30,000 btu - NG	$3,069.00
MER36L	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	$3,069.00
LPK-MID	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 465 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Interior Panels to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE36BK	36" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	$369.00
VENTURA36BK	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	$639.00
VENTURA36NB	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$689.00
MANOR36BK	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	$1,049.00
MANOR36NB ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$1,099.00
ENSEMBLE36GM	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	$1,359.00
ENSEMBLE36NB	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	$1,409.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICK36MTB	36" Tavern Brown Traditional Stacked Brick	$369.00
BRICK36MTBH	36" Tavern Brown Traditional Herringbone	$399.00
BRICK36MCS	36" Castle Stone	$739.00
GL-36M	36" 2-Sided Reflective and Matte Black Glass Interior Panels	$969.00

Continued on next page



MER36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/8"	42"	22"

Meridian Series 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Mount Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Requires HZMR-ADP to Complete When Not Pairing with Passive Heat	$569.00
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	$104.00

Quartz 36 Platinum

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Illuminated Embers
- GFK-160 Variable Speed Blower
- Ceramic Glass
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- Intellifire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZPLA36IN	36" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch Ignition, 30,500 btu - NG	$3,579.00
QUARTZPLA36IL	36" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch Ignition, 29,500 btu - LP	$3,579.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - FOR REAR VENT
USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - FOR TOP VENT

Must Order a Front and Panels to Complete Unit.

Front - Non-Operable - Required		
DBM36BK	36" Decorative Black Mesh Inside Fit Front - Black	$359.00
CRD36BK ❖	36" Contemporary Overlap Front - Black	$869.00
CRD36NB ❖	36" Contemporary Overlap Front - New Bronze	$949.00

Interior Panels - Required		
GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$759.00
BRICK36TBPLA	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$459.00

Optional Accessories

750-TRIM3-BK-B	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$329.00
750-TRIM4-BK-B	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$379.00

Heat Management		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control: Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 Required if Controlling w/RC400 Remote. Used in IFT Units with ACM & Not a GFK.	$569.00

Controls		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00



QUARTZPLA36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 1/4"	42"	16 1/4"



Decorative Black Mesh Front



Contemporary Rectangle Front

Quartz Series 42

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Full Firescreen Front and Hood
- Tempered Glass
- Glowing Embers
- IntelliFire Touch (IFT) Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ42IFTN	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 28,500 btu - NG	$2,899.00
QUARTZ42IFTL	42" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 26,000 btu - LP	$2,899.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - REAR VENT

Optional Accessories

Interior Panels		
BRICK42TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$569.00
BRICK42CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$569.00
GLQUARTZ42	Black Glass Interior Panels	$709.00

Blowers and Controls		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On / Off Control	$569.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. A RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	$98.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch - White (includes 20' of wire)	$40.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00



QUARTZ42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	49"	16 1/4"



Cottage Red Panels



Tavern Brown Panels

Quartz Series 36



QUARTZ36

Features:

- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Full Firescreen Front and Hood
- Convertible to Contemporary
- Glowing Embers
- Tempered Glass
- Intellifire Touch (IFT) Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ36IFTN	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 24,000 btu - NG	$2,679.00
QUARTZ36IFTL	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 20,500 btu - LP	$2,679.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - REAR VENT

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 1/4"	42"	16 1/4"

Optional Accessories

Interior Panels		
BRICK36TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$409.00
BRICK36CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Rd	$409.00
GLQUARTZ36	Black Glass Interior Panels	$679.00

Contemporary Conversion Kits		
CK36	Contemporary Conversion Kit - Includes 2 Bags of Media & Stones	$369.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	$72.00

Blowers and Controls		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (Includes Thermostat and Temperature Sensor)	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
750-TRIM3-BK-B	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$329.00
750-TRIM4-BK-B	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$379.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On / Off Control	$569.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit - White (includes 20' of wire)	$40.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	$98.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Quartz Series 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
QUARTZ32IFTN	32" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch (IFT) Ignition System, 21,000 btu - NG	$2,259.00
QUARTZ32IFTL	32" Fireplace, Intellifire Touch (IFT) Ignition System, 18,500 btu - LP	$2,259.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - REAR VENT

FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 34 3/4" H X 37" W X 16 1/4" D.

Optional Accessories

Interior Panels

BRICK32TB	Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$369.00
BRICK32CR	Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$369.00
GLQUARTZ32	Black Glass Interior Panels	$609.00

Contemporary Conversion Kits

CK32	Contemporary Conversion Kit - Includes 2 Bags of Media & Stones	$339.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	$72.00

Blowers and Controls

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (Includes Thermostat and Temperature Sensor)	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
550-TRIM3-BK-B	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$309.00
550-TRIM4-BK-B	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$369.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit - Includes Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On / Off Control	$569.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fan, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM (Intellifire WiFi Module) in place of the RC400.	$98.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit - White (includes 20' of wire)	$40.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00

Mercury Series 32

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Tempered Logs
- Full Firescreen Front and Hood
- Glowing Embers
- IntelliFire Ignition System

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MERC32IN	32" Fireplace, 19,100 btu - NG	$2,109.00
LPK-3732	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT OR 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - REAR VENT

Optional Accessories

GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor)	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
550-TRIM3-BK-B	3 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$309.00
550-TRIM4-BK-B	4 Sided Trim Kit - Black	$369.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (On/Off, Temp Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	$289.00
RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control - (On/Off, Fan Speed, Flame Control, Temperature Readout, Thermostat Mode, Timer Mode)	$399.00
WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit-White (Includes 20' of wire)	$40.00



MERC32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
34 3/4"	37"	16 1/4"

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ46



DRSQ46

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
55"	49"	22"

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 - Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI - Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace Edge
- Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ46NI-2	46" Fireplace Full Load, 40,000 btu - NG	$6,209.00
GCA024	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$119.00
DRSQ46NI ❖	46" Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,349.00
GCA023 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$119.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP/REAR VENT

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW4	Driftwood Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$285.00
LGSBI4	Birch Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$285.00
LGSSO4	Split Oak Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$285.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW46	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$354.00
CST46	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$354.00
CSB46	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	$449.00

OR

Glass Media - Requires 3 Bags to Complete Installation		
HW1113	Obsidian (Black) Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$32.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00

Continued on next page

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ46 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
Media Options		
RR300SS	Delray Speckled Stones	$519.00
HW1266*	Red Coals	$66.00
HW1265*	Grey Coals	$66.00
HW1267*	Black Coals	$66.00
***MUST ORDER 4 IF USING WITHOUT A LOG SET**		
DelRay Square Liners		
DRSQBK46GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	$384.00
DRSQBK46AF	Ash Fluted Brick	$384.00
DRSQBK46GL	Grey Ledgestone Brick	$384.00
DRSQBK46VB	Vintage Brown Brick	$384.00
DRSQBK46TB	Tan Brick	$384.00
DRSQBK46RB ❖	Red Brick	$384.00
RBGDRSQ46	Black Reflective Glass Liner	$639.00
Trim Kits		
DRSQT46	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$174.00
DRSQT46-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$244.00
Full Load Accessories		
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Prolflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
Basic Accessories		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	$419.00
DRFK2 ❖	DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
SCRIDRSQ46 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	$459.00
Cool Wall Advantage Accessories		
HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$744.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKPDFK-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00
Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe		
58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" Duravent Adapter	$125.58

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ42

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 - Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI - Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace Edge
- Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ42NI-2	46" Fireplace Full Load, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,669.00
GCA027	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$109.00
DRSQ42NI ❖	46" Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	$4,879.00
GCA026 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$109.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP/REAR VENT
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45" W X 51" H X 22" D.

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW4	Driftwood Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$285.00
LGSBI4	Birch Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$285.00
LGSSO4	Split Oak Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$285.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW42	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$289.00
CST42 ❖	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$289.00
CSB42	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	$389.00

OR

Glass Media - Requires 3 Bags to Complete Installation		
HW1113	Obsidian (Black) Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$32.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00

Continued on next page

MONTIGO the art of fireplaces

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ42 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
Media Options		
RR250SS	Delray Speckled Stones	$444.00
HW1266*	Red Coals	$66.00
HW1265*	Grey Coals	$66.00
HW1267*	Black Coals	$66.00
***MUST ORDER 3 IF USING WITHOUT A LOG SET**		
DelRay Square Liners		
DRSQBK42GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	$349.00
DRSQBK42AF	Ash Fluted Brick	$349.00
DRSQBK42GL	Grey Ledgestone Brick	$349.00
DRSQBK42VB	Vintage Brown Brick	$349.00
DRSQBK42TB	Tan Brick	$349.00
DRSQBK42RB ❖	Red Brick	$349.00
RBGDRSQ42	Black Reflective Glass	$579.00
Trim Kits		
DRSQT42	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$159.00
DRSQT42-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$224.00
Full Load Accessories		
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Prolflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
Basic Accessories		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	$419.00
DRFK2 ❖	DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
SCRIDRSQ42	Invisimesh Screen	$419.00
Cool Wall Advantage Accessories		
HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$744.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK	$439.00
HDKPDFK-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00
Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe		
58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" Duravent Adapter	$125.58

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ38

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 - Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI - Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace Edge
- Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ38NI-2	38" Fireplace Full Load, 24,000 btu - NG	$4,189.00
GCA021	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
DRSQ38NI ❖	38" Fireplace, 20,500 btu - NG	$2,959.00
GCA020 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER - TOP/REAR VENT. CAN USE 4X7 VENTING WITH REDUCER, DRSQCOL47-TOP VENT. POWER VENT COMPATIBLE

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW38	Driftwood Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$264.00
LGSBI38	Birch Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$264.00
LGSSO38	Split Oak Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$264.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW38	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$264.00
CST38 ❖	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$264.00
CSB38	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	$259.00

OR

Glass Media - Requires 2 Bags to Complete Installation		
HW1113	Obsidian (Black) Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$32.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00



DRSQ38

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
44 7/16"	40"	18"

Continued on next page

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ38 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
Media Options		
RR150SS	Delray Speckled Stones	$244.00
HW1266*	Red Coals (must order log set)	$66.00
HW1265*	Grey Coals (must order log set)	$66.00
HW1267*	Black Coals	$66.00
***MUST ORDER 2 IF USING WITHOUT A LOG SET**		
DelRay Square Liners		
DRSQBK38GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	$319.00
DRSQBK38AF	Ash Fluted Brick	$319.00
DRSQBK38GL	Grey Ledgestone Brick	$319.00
DRSQBK38VB	Vintage Brown Brick	$319.00
DRSQBK38TB	Tan Brick Brick	$319.00
DRSQBK38RB ❖	Red Brick Brick	$319.00
RBGDRSQ38	Black Reflective Glass Liner	$529.00
Universal Accessories		
BVK35	Direct Vent Adapter to 5" B-Vent	$274.00
DRSQT38	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$144.00
DRSQT38-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$204.00
Full Load Accessories		
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
Basic Accessories		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off + thermostatic control)	$419.00
DRFK2 ❖	DelRay Square Fan Kit - (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
SCRIDRSQ38 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	$389.00
Cool Wall Advantage Accessories		
HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$569.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK-1)	$439.00
HDKPDFK-1-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	$99.00
Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/DuraVent Pipe		
58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" Duravent Adapter	$125.58

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ34

Features:

- DRSQNI-2 - Fan System, Downlighting, Remote Control, Battery Back-Up, Invisimesh Screen
- DRSQNI - Proflame 2 BASIC
- Finish Materials Right Up to the Fireplace Edge
- Optional Heat Distribution Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRSQ34NI-2	34" Fireplace, Full Load, 18,000 btu - NG	$3,739.00
GCA029	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
DRSQ34NI ❖	34" Fireplace, 15,000 btu - NG	$2,669.00
GCA028 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 469) OR 4"X6 5/8"DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Media System to Complete Installation.

Traditional Sets - Required		
LGSDW38	Driftwood Log Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$264.00
LGSBI38	Birch Log Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$264.00
LGSS038	Split Oak Log Set with Black Coal Fuelbed and Embers	$264.00

OR

Contemporary Sets - Required		
CSW34	Winter Scene - Alabaster Firestones, White Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$179.00
CST34 ❖	Twilight Scene - Obsidian Firestones, Black Rocks, Ceramic Chips, Embers	$199.00
CSB34	Beach Scene - Speckled Stones, Mixed Rocks, Embers	$219.00

OR

Glass Media - 4lbs - Required		
HW1113	Obsidian (black) Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$55.00
HW1144	Platinum Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$32.00
HW1143	Copper Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$55.00
HW1219B	Glacier Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$65.00
HW1261	Amber Fireglass - 3lb Bag	$65.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb Bag	$23.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb Bag	$23.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb Bag	$23.00



DRSQ34

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/2"	36"	18"

Continued on next page

DelRay Square Series – DRSQ34 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Media Options		
RR150SS	DelRay Speckled Stones	$244.00
HW1266*	Red Coals	$66.00
HW1265*	Grey Coals	$66.00
HW1267*	Black Coals	$66.00
***MUST ORDER 2 IF USING WITHOUT A LOG SET**		
DelRay Square Liners		
DRSQBK34GH	Grey Herringbone Brick	$264.00
DRSQBK34AF	Ash Fluted Brick	$264.00
DRSQBK34GL	Grey Ledgstone Brick	$264.00
DRSQBK34VB	Vintage Brown Brick	$264.00
DRSQBK34TB ❖	Tan Brick	$264.00
DRSQBK34RB ❖	Red Brick	$264.00
RBGDRSQ34	Black Reflective Glass Liner	$469.00
Universal Accessories		
BVK35	Direct Vent Adapter to 5" B-Vent	$274.00
DRSQT34	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - Up to 11/16" Deep Facing Materials	$119.00
DRSQT34-2	1" Extra Deep Adjustable Trim Kit - Up to 1 1/2" Deep Facing Materials	$174.00
DelRay Square Full Load Accessories		
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi App Control	$244.00
DelRay Square Basic Accessories		
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off and Thermostatic Control	$419.00
DRFK2 ❖	DelRay Square Fan Kit - On/Off, Heat Sensor Fans, Manual Fan Speed Control	$399.00
SCRIDRSQ34 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	$219.00
Cool Wall Advantage Accessories		
HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: Louver, Plenum, Collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$569.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 Louvers, 2 Plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 Louvers, 2 Plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKPDFK-1-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24"	$99.00
MUST USE ADAPTER TO VENT UNIT W/DURAVENT PIPE		
46DVA-AD-M1	4" x 7" Duravent Adapter	$78.36

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

astria FIREPLACES®

Allume DLX84

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4398	ALLUMEDLX84TEN	84" Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition , 50,000 btu - NG	$15,219.00
F4421	GCK-A84NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 6" X 9" 6DVL IHP VENT SEE PAGE 459. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ WITH ADAPTER AND POWER VENT KIT.

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4412	STK-LIN84 ❖	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	$3,209.00
F4409	HTFLO-LIN84 ❖	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	$1,390.00
Surrounds and Liner Kits			
F4407	TRMK-BLK-LIN84	Black Linear Trim Kit	$748.00
F4404	CGLK-BLK-LIN84	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$1,069.00
Floor Media Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00
F4401	DRFTWD-LOG84	Driftwood Log Set	$1,069.00
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	$353.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	$85.00
Power Vent Options			
F4380	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter	$267.00
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	$1,016.00



AllumeDLX84

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48 1/2"	98 1/4"	19 1/2"



Driftwood Pieces and Rock Kit



River Rock

Allume DLX72



AllumeDLX72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48 1/2"	86 1/4"	19 1/2"

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4393	ALLUMEDLX72TEN	72" Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition , 45,000 btu - NG	$11,969.00
F4420	GCK-A72NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 6" X 9" 6DVL IHP VENT SEE PAGE 459. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ WITH ADAPTER AND POWER VENT KIT.

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4411	STK-LIN72 ❖	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	$3,102.00
F4408	HTFLO-LIN72 ❖	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	$1,283.00
Surrounds and Liner Kits			
F4406	TRMK-BLK-LIN72	Black Linear Trim Kit	$641.00
F4402	CGLK-BLK-LIN72	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$962.00
Floor Media Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00
F4400	DRFTWD-LOG72	Driftwood Log Set	$962.00
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	$353.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	$85.00
Power Vent Options			
F4380	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter	$267.00
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	$1,016.00

Allume DLX60

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4388	ALLUMEDLX60TEN-B	60" Fireplace with Lights, Electronic Ignition , 50,000 btu - NG	$9,869.00
F4419	GCK-A60NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 6" X 9" 6DVL IHP VENT SEE PAGE 459. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ WITH ADAPTER AND POWER VENT KIT.

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4410	STK-LIN60	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	$2,995.00
F3780	HTFLO-LIN60	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	$1,176.00
Surrounds and Liner Kits			
F3778	TRMK-BLK-LIN60	Black Linear Trim Kit	$534.00
F3776	CGLK-BLK-LIN60	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$855.00
Floor Media Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00
F3774	DRFTWD-LOG60	Driftwood Log Set	$684.00
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	$353.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	$85.00
Power Vent Options			
F4380	6DVL4.5PVA	Power Vent Adapter	$267.00
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	$1,016.00



AllumeDLX60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48 1/2"	74 1/4"	19 1/2"



Heat Flow Kit

Allume DLX48



AllumeDLX48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 1/8"	55 5/8"	19 1/2"

Features:

- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass
- LED Floor Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Hand Held Remote

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4849	ALLUMEDLX48TEN	48" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition , 35,000 btu - NG	$6,929.00
F4866	GCK-A48NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ SEE PAGE 457.

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4853	STK-DVLIN48	Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit	$2,460.00
F4869	OSTK-LIN48	Linear Indoor / Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit	$2,999.00
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	HeatFlow Convection Air Circulation Kit	$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlow Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00
Surrounds and Liner Kits			
F4852	TRMK-BLK-LIN48	Black Linear Trim Kit	$492.00
F4850	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$748.00
Floor Media Options			
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00
F4855	DRFTWD-LOGDV48	Driftwood Log Set	$609.00
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	$353.00
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Ice Rock - Onyx Black, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Ice Rock - Diamond Crystal, (5 lbs)	$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Ice Rock - Sapphire Blue, (5 lbs)	$85.00
Power Vent Options			
F4777	PVK-ECO-SV4.5	Power Vent Kit, Ecoflow	$1,016.00

Compass DLX55

Features:

- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4235	COMPASSDLX55TEN	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	$4,779.00
F4902	COMPASSDLX55TEP	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 27,000 btu - LP	$4,779.00
F4458	GCK-CDLX55NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ – SEE PAGE 457



Compass DLX55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	55 7/8"	18"

Optional Accessories

Surrounds			
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$427.00
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	$641.00

Liner Kits			
F4246	PLK-BK-RNCL55	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$427.00

Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	$85.00
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set	$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	$213.00

Configuration Kits			
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	Heat Flo Convection Air Circulation Kit	$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00

Compass DLX45

Features:

- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4185	COMPASSDLX45TEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - NG	$4,199.00
F4898	COMPASSDLX45TEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 20,000 btu - LP	$4,199.00
F4457	GCK-CDLX45-C55NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ – SEE PAGE 457

Optional Accessories

Surrounds			
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$374.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	$588.00
Liner Kits			
F4245	PLK-BK-RNCL45	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$374.00
Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	$85.00
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set	$402.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	$213.00
Configuration Kits			
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	Heat Flo Convection Air Circulation Kit	$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00



Compass DLX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	45 7/8"	18"

Compass DLX35

Features:

- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4181	COMPASSDLX35TEN	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - NG	$3,729.00
F4894	COMPASSDLX35TEP	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - LP	$3,729.00
F4456	GCK-CDLX35-C45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ – SEE PAGE 457

Optional Accessories

Surrounds			
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$320.00
F4239	DDS-SS-RNCL35 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	$534.00

Liner Kits			
F4244	PLK-BK-RNCL35	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$320.00

Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	$85.00
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set	$336.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	$213.00



Compass DLX 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29 1/2"	35 7/8"	18"

Compass 55

Features:

- Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4234	COMPASS55TEN	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - NG	$3,598.00
F4901	COMPASS55TEP	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 21,000 btu - LP	$3,598.00
F4457	GCK-CDLX55NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ – SEE PAGE 457

Optional Accessories

Surrounds			
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$427.00
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	$641.00
Liner Kits			
F4246	PLK-BK-RNCL55	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$427.00
Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	$85.00
F4442	DWLS-RNCL55	Driftwood Log Set	$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	$213.00
Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ ThermoSnap Switch	$534.00
Configuration Kits			
F4453	HTFLO-DV55	Heat Flo Convection Air Circulation Kit	$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 484.



Compass 55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	55 7/8"	18"

Compass 45

Features:

- Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4184	COMPASS45TEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 18,000 btu - NG	$2,989.00
F4897	COMPASS45TEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 16,000 btu - LP	$2,989.00
F4456	GCK-CDLX35-C45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ – SEE PAGE 457

Optional Accessories

Surrounds			
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$374.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	$588.00
Liner Kits			
F4245	PLK-BK-RNCL45	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$374.00
Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	$85.00
F4251	DWLS-RNCL45	Driftwood Log Set	$402.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	$213.00
Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ ThermoSnap Switch	$534.00
Configuration Kits			
F4454	HTFLO-DV45	Heat Flo Convection Air Circulation Kit	$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 484.



Compass 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	45 7/8"	18"

Compass 35

Features:

- Reflective Black Crushed Glass Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Painted Interior

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4180	COMPASS35TEN	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 15,000 btu - NG	$2,599.00
F4893	COMPASS35TEP	35" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 14,000 btu - LP	$2,599.00
F4455	GCK-C35NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT ™ – SEE PAGE 457

Optional Accessories

Surrounds			
F4238	DS-BLK-RNCL35	Decorative Surround - Black Matte	$320.00
F4239	DDS-SS-RNCL35 ❖	Decorative Surround - Stainless	$534.00
Liner Kits			
F4244	PLK-BK-RNCL35	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$320.00
Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5lb)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5lb)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5lb)	$85.00
F4247	DWLS-RNCL35	Driftwood Log Set	$336.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25pc Kit	$213.00
Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower w/ Wall Switch	$481.00
80L86	FBK-250	Variable Speed Blower w/ ThermoSnap Switch	$534.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 484.



Compass 35

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	35 7/8"	18"

McKinley 60

Features:

- TruFlame Technology Providing the Most Realistic Fire
- Large Open Viewing Area
- 7 Piece Birch or Maple Log Sets
- 60 1/8" x 18 1/4" True Viewing Area

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCTL60CFP95N	60" Fireplace, 58,000 btu - NG	$9,625.00
43772	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$103.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose Log Set, Liner and Power Vent to Complete Installation.

Log sets - Required		
LS60LTF	Ceramic Fiber Traditional Maple Log Set	$725.00
LS60LBF	Burncrete Birch Log Set	$729.00

Liners - Required		
DVP60TLKR	Black Reflective Liner	$1,245.00
DVP60PGFB	Grey Fire Brick Liner	$1,025.00
DVP60PRFB ❖	Red Fire Brick Liner	$1,025.00

Power Vent - Required		
DVKPMP	Horizontal Power Vent Termination (requires wire harness and reducer 58DVA-X46)	$1,399.00
DVKCVP	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits power vent module DVKPMP)	$435.00
WHP25	Wire Harness, 25'	$779.00
WHP50	Wire Harness, 50'	$879.00
WHP75 ❖	Wire Harness, 75'	$935.00
WHP100 ❖	Wire Harness, 100'	$985.00

Optional Accessories

HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	$1,035.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	$349.00
FBB21	Twin Blower, Auto Variable Speed	$435.00

Forged Iron and Beveled Fronts		
DFF60TLBL ❖	Decorative Forged Front - Black	$1,655.00
DFF60TLBZT ❖	Decorative Forged Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,739.00
DFF60TLHP ❖	Decorative Forged Front - Hammered Pewter	$1,635.00
DF60T2LBNB ❖	Beveled Frame, 1.5", Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,605.00
DF60T2LBLX ❖	Beveled Frame, 1.5", Textured Black	$1,459.00
DF60T2LBNB ❖	Beveled Frame, 1.5", Brushed Nickel	$1,525.00



DVCTL60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

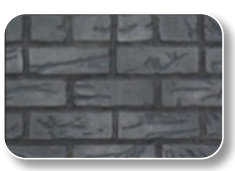
Height	Width	Depth
59 7/8"	75 1/8"	23 1/2"



Traditional Log Set



Birch Log Set



Grey Fire Brick Liner



Red Fire Brick Liner

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Boulevard 72

Features:

- Multi-Function Remote to Control Burner, Optional Burner (with Wall Mount Control)
- Multi Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Barrier Screen
- Noncombustable Board for Top / Sides
- Power Vent Compatible

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL72BP90N	72" Fireplace, 52,500 Btu - NG	$10,969.00
DVLL72BP90P	72" Fireplace, 50,000 Btu - LP	$10,969.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY, POWER VENT COMPATIBLE

Must Choose Liner and Glass to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP72LKR	Black Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner	$1,159.00
DVP72LPZ ❖	Ridgeback Bronze Liner	$655.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - 8 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	$425.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 SS Coils	$425.00
LS72DC	11-Piece Burncrete Driftwood Log Set	$665.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	$185.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	$185.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	$49.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00

***NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN**

Decorative Fronts		
DF722LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,669.00
DFF72LBL ❖	3" Forged Iron Frame - Black	$1,739.00
DFF72FPD	3" Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	$1,825.00
DF72BL	1" Adjustable Black Beveled Trim Kit	$339.00
DF72HP ❖	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	$339.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION ON PAGE 77.



DVLL72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
61 5/8"	91 5/8"	21 1/2"



LSM1THF



LS72DC

Boulevard 60

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL60BP90N	60" Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 46,000 btu - NG	$6,749.00
DVLL60BP90P	60" Fireplace w/ Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 42,500 btu - LP	$6,749.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY, POWER VENT COMPATIBLE

Must Choose Liner and Glass to Complete Installation.

Liner - Required		
DVP60LKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$665.00
DVP60LPZ ❖	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	$559.00

Decorative Crushed Glass - 7 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	$425.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	$425.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	$185.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	$185.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	$49.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00

*** NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN**

Decorative Fronts		
DF602LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,315.00
DF602NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,439.00
DF602LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,699.00
DFF60LBL ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Black	$1,575.00
DFF60FPD ❖	3" Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	$1,679.00
DFF60LBZT ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,679.00
DF60BL	1" Adjustable Black Beveled Trim Kit	$285.00
DF60HP ❖	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	$285.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION ON PAGE 77.



DVLL60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 3/8"	79 5/8"	21 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Boulevard 48

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL48BP92N	48" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 38,000 btu - NG	$5,415.00
DVLL48BP92P	48" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 34,000 btu - LP	$5,415.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY, POWER VENT COMPATIBLE



DVLL48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	67 5/8"	21 1/2"

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 6 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	$425.00
LK9	Accent Light Kit	$435.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	$425.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	$185.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	$185.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	$49.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

***NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN**

Liners - (Fireplace Includes Matte Black Liner)		
DVP48LKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$549.00
DVP48LPZ	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	$519.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF482LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,199.00
DF482NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,285.00
DF482LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,525.00
DFF48LBL ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Black	$1,409.00
DFF48FPD ❖	3" Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	$1,489.00
DFF48LBZT ❖	1.5" Forged Iron Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,489.00
DF48BL	1" Adjustable Beveled Trim kit	$275.00
DF48HP ❖	1" Adjustable Hammered Pewter Beveled Trim Kit	$275.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTION ON PAGE 77.

Boulevard 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL36BP92N	36" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen, 29,000 btu - NG	$5,049.00
DVLL36BP92P ❖	36" Fireplace with Multi-Function Remote, Accent Lighting, Screen , 28,000 btu - LP	$5,049.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY, POWER VENT COMPATIBLE



DVLL36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	55 5/8"	21 1/2"

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MEDIA MAY BE ADDED TO COVER FIREPLACE FLOOR

Optional Accessories

FBB20	Twin Automatic Variable Blower	$425.00
LK9	Accent Light Kit	$435.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	$425.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs.)	$185.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs.)	$185.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs.)	$49.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BKP	Black Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00

***NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN**

Liners - (Fireplace Includes Matte Black Liner)		
DVP36LPKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$529.00
DVP36LPZ	Bronze Ridgeback Liner	$489.00

Continued on next page

Boulevard 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
Decorative Fronts		
DF362LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Textured Black	$1,159.00
DF362LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,399.00
DF362LNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Brushed Nickel	$1,005.00
DFF36LBL ❖	Forged Iron Frame - Black	$1,335.00
DFF36LFPD ❖	Forged Iron Frame - Distressed Pewter	$1,399.00
DFF36LBZT ❖	Forged Iron Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,399.00
DF36LBL	1" Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit - Matte Black	$255.00
DF36LHP ❖	1" Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	$255.00
Heat Management and Power Vent Options		
HMGW72	Gravity Heat Management Kit, Includes 72" Plenum and 10' Flex - for DVLL72	$819.00
HMGW60	Gravity Heat Management Kit, Includes 60" Plenum and 10' Flex - for DVLL60	$765.00
HMGW48	Gravity Heat Management Kit, Includes 48" Plenum and 10' Flex - for DVLL48	$715.00
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management Kit, Includes 36" Plenum and 10' Flex - for DVLL36	$665.00
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	$1,035.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	$349.00
DVKPM	Horizontal Power Vent Termination for use on 90 Series DV Fireplaces - Requires Wire Harness and 58DVA-X46 adaptor	$1.209.00
DVKCV	Vertical Conversion Kit - fits Power Vent Module DVKPM	$365.00
58DVA-X46	DuraVent Direct Vent Pipe Reducer, 5x8 to 4x6 5/8	$142.45



DVLL36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	55 5/8"	21 1/2"

Gas Fireplaces – Direct Vent Linear

Loft 46

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVL46BP30N ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 30,000 btu - NG	$3,125.00
DVL46BP30P ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 31,000 btu - LP	$3,125.00
DVL46BP70N ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 30,000 btu - NG	$3,335.00
DVL46BP70P ❖	46" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 31,000 btu - LP	$3,335.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

DVL46 Optional Accessories

LND46LKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner (fireplace includes matte black liner)	$499.00
DF461LBL ❖	Black Adjustable Beveled Trim	$299.00



DVL46

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
33"	58 3/16"	15 1/2"

Loft 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVL36BP30N ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - NG	$2,669.00
DVL36BP30P ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Millivolt Control, 25,000 btu - LP	$2,669.00
DVL36BP70N ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 25,000 btu - NG	$2,835.00
DVL36BP70P ❖	36" Linear Fireplace w/Clear Crushed Glass, Intermittent Pilot, 25,000 btu - LP	$2,835.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

DVL36 Optional Accessories

LND36LKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner (fireplace includes matte black liner)	$489.00
DF361LBL ❖	Black Adjustable Beveled Trim	$289.00



DVL36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
33 1/2"	48 3/16"	15 1/2"

Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22 - Piece Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rocks	$435.00
LSM1THF	7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	$425.00
LK10 ❖	Light Kit, 120v	$305.00

Heat Management

HMGW48	Gravity Heat Management (includes 48" plenum and 10' flex)	$715.00
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management (includes 36" plenum and 10' flex)	$665.00
HMFA	External Force Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	$1,035.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	$349.00

Echelon II 72

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL72IN-C	72" Fireplace, 58,000 btu - NG	$10,709.00
LPKECHEL72	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-72-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	$839.00
CFT-72-NB-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$899.00
CFT-72-GM-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$899.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-72	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$1,019.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood Log Set	$779.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	$229.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch kit	$189.00

Heat Management		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$179.00
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$239.00
PHTRIM-MCE-72 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$289.00
PHFR-MCE-72 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (Requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 vent trim)	$809.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	$179.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:
Glass media - 7 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 4 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL72IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48"	84 1/4"	18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Dimmable Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Echelon II 60

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL60IN-C	60" Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	$8,149.00
LPKECHEL60	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-60-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	$789.00
CFT-60-NB-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$829.00
CFT-60-GM-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$829.00
PFF-60-BK-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$969.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-60	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$869.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood Log Set	$659.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch kit	$189.00

Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$179.00
PH-FRTTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$229.00
PHFR-MCE-60 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (Requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 vent trim)	$759.00
PHTRIM-MCE-60 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$279.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	$179.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:
Glass media - 6 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL60IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48"	72 1/4"	18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Dimmable Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Echelon II 48

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL48IN-C	48" Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,779.00
LPKECHEL48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT ONLY
FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 60 1/4" W X 42" H X 18 1/4" D

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-48-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	$469.00
CFT-48-NB-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$509.00
CFT-48-GM-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$509.00
PFF-48-BK-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$849.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-48	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$819.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood Log Set	$529.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch kit	$189.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$179.00
PH-FRTTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$219.00
PHFR-MCE-48 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (Requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 vent trim)	$689.00
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge – Includes duct and 2 side registers	$569.00
PHTRIM-MCE-48 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	$179.00
Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$71.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$71.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$71.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	$71.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$111.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:
Glass media - 4 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 3 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL48IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42"	60 1/4"	18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Dimmable Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

Echelon II 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL36IN-C	36" Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG	$4,579.00
LPKECHEL36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-36-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	$439.00
CFT-36-NB-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$489.00
CFT-36-GM-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$489.00
PFF-36-BK-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$749.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-36	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$689.00
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood Log Set	$399.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch kit	$189.00

Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$179.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$569.00
PHFR-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (Requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 vent trim)	$629.00
PHTRIM-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$249.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350CFM Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	$179.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

Note: If changing media, follow the required number of bags below:
Glass media - 3 bags of glass, Natural Stones - 2 bags of stones, Log Set & Stones - 1 bag of stone.



ECHEL36IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42"	48 1/4"	18 1/4"

Features:

- Clear LED Dimmable Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Optional Passive Heat
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Jade 42

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Bronze Glass Media
- Tempered Glass

NOTE: If installing a Passive Heat kit you cannot use a fan.
NOTE: If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JADE42IN-B	42" Fireplace, 25,250 btu - NG	$3,349.00
JADE42IL-B	42" Fireplace, 25,500 btu - NG	$3,349.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	$469.00
CFTF-42-NB ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$539.00
CFTF-42-GM ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$539.00
PFF-42-BK ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$779.00

Optional Accessories

GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood Log Set	$479.00
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-Resistant Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$629.00
LED-LINEAR	LED Accent Lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	$379.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$721.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: GLASS MEDIA - 3 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 6 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONES.

Continued on next page



JADE42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
32 3/4"	49"	17 3/4"

Jade 42 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (required when using passive heat)	$199.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter and on/off control)	$569.00
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems. Includes - On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch Aux Module. Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$389.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	$141.00

Jade 32

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Bronze Glass Media
- Tempered Glass

NOTE: If installing a Passive Heat kit you cannot use a fan.
NOTE: If installing a SmartWall kit you cannot use a power vent or fan
NOTE: If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JADE32IN-B	32" Fireplace, 19,000 btu - NG	$2,719.00
LPK-32LINEAR	LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	$439.00
CFTF-32-NB ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$509.00
CFTF-32-GM ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$509.00
PFF-32-BK ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$759.00

Optional Accessories

GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood Log Set	$479.00
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-Resistant Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$589.00
LED-LINEAR	LED Accent Lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	$379.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: GLASS MEDIA - 2 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 4 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1/2 BAG OF STONES.

Continued on next page



JADE32

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
36 1/2"	37"	17 3/4"

Jade 32 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$149.00
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$199.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter and on/off control)	$569.00
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit for Units with IFT Control Systems. Includes - On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch Aux Module. Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxiliary Control Module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	$389.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	$141.00

DV Linear 36

Features:

- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Onxy Media
- Tempered Glass
- Black Firescreen
- Battery Backup

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLINEAR36	36" Fireplace, 16,500 btu - NG	$2,349.00
LPK-DVLIN36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

CFTF-36-BK ❖	Clean Face Trim - Black	$459.00

Controls

RCT-MLT-MAJ	IP Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$399.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$289.00
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat for Side Discharge (includes 2 side registers) (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$199.00



DVLINEAR36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
32 3/4"	42"	17 3/4"

Prodigy Series



PC620

Features:

- Frameless and Postless Window Design
- COOL-Pack Glass
- Roof, Wall or In-Line Power Vent
- Available in See-Through, Corner and Bay Configurations
- Standard LED Uplighting
- Standard Intake Dampers
- 50' of Control Cables (EC1179-50) and Damper Cables (EC1178-50)
- 25' of Wall Switch Wire (EC1019-25)
- Control Box

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PC820NR ❖	8' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	$37,329.00
PC820NW ❖	8' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Wall Mount Power Vent - NG	$37,329.00
PC620NR	6' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	$26,619.00
PC620NW	6' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Wall Mount Power Vent - NG	$26,619.00
PC620NI	6' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, In Line Power Vent - NG	$26,612.00
PC520NR	5' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	$21,749.00
PC520NW	5' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Wall Mount Power Vent - NG	$21,749.00
PC520NI	5' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, In Line Power Vent - NG	$21,749.00
PC420NR	4' x 20" Single Sided Fireplace, Roof Top Power Vent - NG	$17,489.00

Prodigy Fireplaces are available to order in multiple configurations (see through, corner, bay), glass height and glass width.

Combustion Air Intake Boxes

PCCALVB-12 ❖	12" Combustion Air Vent Box with Louver	$1,629.00
PCCALVB-10 ❖	10" Combustion Air Vent Box with Louver	$1,399.00
PCCALVB-08	8" Combustion Air Vent Box with Louver	$1,109.00

Flue Gas Dampers

EC1495 ❖	12" Flue Gas Damper	$869.00
EC1494	10" Flue Gas Damper	$739.00
EC1489 ❖	8" Flue Gas Damper	$629.00
EC1178-50	Damper Cable for Flue Gas Dampers	$129.00

NOTE: RECOMMENDED TO USE IN COLD CLIMATES.

Distinction Series - D7215

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Power Vent Compatible
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and 15 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D7215NI-2	72" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 57,000 btu - NG	$13,739.00
GCA013	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$767.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	$294.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	$344.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	$284.00
DBK72AF	Ash Fluted Liner	$444.00
DBK72TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$444.00
DLT72 ❖	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$209.00
DLT72-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$234.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR72**	72" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$149.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	$129.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	$129.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS.**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD72	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$1,169.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$428.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.



D7215

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/8"	95 3/8"	18 1/2"

Distinction Series - D6315

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Power Vent Compatible
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and 12 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D6315NI-2	63" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	$12,299.00
GCA009	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.



D6315

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
50 3/8"	79 1/2"	18"

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$767.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	$344.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	$284.00
DBK63AF	Ash Fluted Liner	$399.00
DBK63TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$399.00
DLT63	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$194.00
DLT63-2 ❖	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$209.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR63**	63" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$134.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	$129.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	$129.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS.**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$1,039.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKPDFK-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.

Distinction Series - D4815

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and 9 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D4815NI-2	48" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	$6,829.00
GCA017	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY. CAN USE 4X7 VENTING WITH REDUCER, PVA5487.



D4815

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
50"	71 3/4"	17 1/2"

Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$354.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	$294.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	$284.00
LGS61*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	$224.00
DBK48AF	Ash Fluted Liner	$329.00
DBK48TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$329.00
DLT48	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$164.00
DLT48-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$179.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer, 5/8 to 4/7	$129.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR48**	48" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$104.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	$129.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	$129.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS.**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$744.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK	$439.00
HDKPDFK-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.

Distinction Series - D3615

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Stepper Motor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting and 6 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Quiet Circulating Fans with Remote Speed Adjustment
- Invisimesh Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D3615NI-2	36" Fully Loaded Fireplace, IPI, 35,000 btu - NG	$5,779.00
GCA015	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY. CAN USE 4X7 VENTING WITH REDUCER, PVA5487.

Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$244.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	$284.00
LGS60*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	$309.00
DBK36AF	Ash Fluted Liner	$259.00
DBK36TF ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$259.00
DLT36	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$139.00
DLT36-2 ❖	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$154.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer, 5/8 to 4/7	$129.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR36**	36" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$77.00
GRSDH	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Horizontal (2 included)	$129.00
GRSDV	Sidewall Cavity Venting Louver Vertical (2 included)	$129.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS.**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE.**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$569.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK-1)	$439.00
HDKPDFK-1-F	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	$99.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

NOTE: REQUIRES A RISE BEFORE OFFSET. REFER TO MANUAL.



D3615

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 15/16"	59 1/4"	17 1/2"

DelRay Linear Series - DRL7213

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with 9 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace's Edge for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL7213NI-2	72" Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 35,000 btu - NG	$7,139.00
GCA053	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
DRL7213NI	72" Fireplace, Proflame 2 Basic IPI, 32,000 btu - NG	$5,099.00
GCA052	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5" X 8" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR400SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$691.00
LGS77*	Driftwood Kit, 1 of 3	$309.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Kit Small, 2 of 3	$284.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Kit Large, 3 of 3	$294.00
DRLT72	1" Adjustable Tim Kit	$214.00
DRLT72-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - Extra Deep	$299.00
BVK35	Direct Vent Adapter to 5" B-Vent	$274.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL 3 LOGSETS**

DelRay Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi App Control	$244.00

DelRay Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat control)	$419.00
DRFK1	DelRay Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fan, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
RBGDRL72 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	$1,090.00
SCRIDRL72 ❖	Invismesh Screen	$619.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

NOTE: SEE PAGE 89 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS



DRL7213

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
33 11/16"	81"	16"

DelRay Linear Series- DRL6013

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with 9 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplaces' Edges for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL6013NI-2	60" Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 28,000 btu - NG	$6,099.00
GCA048	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
DRL6013NI	60" Fireplace, Proflame 2 Basic IPI, 28,000 btu - NG	$4,279.00
GCA047	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 469) OR 4"X6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR300SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$519.00
LGS77 *	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	$309.00
LGS59 *	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	$284.00
DRLT60	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16" deep facing material)	$179.00
DRLT60-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing material)	$249.00
BVK35	Direct Vent Adapter to 5" B-Vent	$274.00

*** INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOGSETS.**

DelRay Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi App Control	$244.00

DelRay Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat Control)	$419.00
DRFK1	DelRay Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fan, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
RBGDRL60 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	$959.00
SCRIDRL60	Invisimesh Screen	$529.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1	4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Appliance Adapter	$78.36

NOTE: SEE PAGE 90 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS.



DRL6013

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
33 11/16"	68 15/16"	14 1/4"

DelRay Linear Series - DRL4813

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with 9 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace's Edges for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL4813NI-2	48" Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 21,000 btu - NG	$4,889.00
DRL4813NI	48" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, Proflame 2 Basic IPI, 21,000 btu - NG	$3,409.00
GCA019	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 469) OR 4"X6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$354.00
LGS77	Driftwood Log Set	$309.00
DRLT48	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16" deep facing material)	$154.00
DRLT48-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing material)	$219.00
BVK35	Direct Vent Adapter to 5" B-Vent	$274.00

Delray Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00

Delray Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off Only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat control)	$419.00
DRFK1	Delray Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
RBGDRL48 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	$749.00
SCRIDRL48	Invisimesh Screen	$419.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1	4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Appliance Adapter	$78.36

NOTE: SEE PAGE 91 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS.



DRL4813-2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
34"	55 3/8"	14 1/4"

DelRay Linear Series - DRL3613

Features:

- Concealed Ribbon Burner with 6 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)
- Simple Field Conversion Kit
- Finish Materials Right up to the Fireplace's Edges for a Clean Finish

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DRL3613NI-2	36" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, Proflame 2 IPI, Reflective Glass Panels, Downlighting, Remote Control, Fan Kit, Invisimesh Screen, 16,000 btu - NG	$3,709.00
DRL3613NI	36" Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 16,000 btu - NG	$2,599.00
GCA010	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 4"X 7" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 469) OR 4"X6 5/8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$244.00
LGS76	Driftwood Log Set	$239.00
DRLT36	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 11/16" deep facing material)	$129.00
DRLT36-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit (for up to 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing material)	$179.00
BVK35	Direct Vent Adapter to 5" B-Vent	$274.00

Delray Full Load Accessories

REC1550	Wall Mounted Proflame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00

Delray Basic Accessories

AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
RX40	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off Only)	$329.00
RX60	Wireless Remote Control Kit (on/off & thermostat control)	$419.00
DRFK1	Delray Fan Kit (on/off, heat sensor fans, manual fan speed control)	$399.00
RBGDRL36 ❖	Reflective Glass Panel Kit	$539.00
SCRIDRL36 ❖	Invisimesh Screen	$319.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

46DVA-AD-M1	4" x 6 5/8" DuraVent Appliance Adapter	$78.36

NOTE: SEE PAGE 92 FOR COOL WALL ADVANTAGE OPTIONS.



DRL3613

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
33 11/16"	43 3/8"	14 1/4"

Montebello DLXCD40/45

Features:

- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup
- Exclusive Burner Design to Generate Amazing Tall Flame
- Flush Hearth Floor Design
- Six Flame Settings for Precise Control
- Smooth-Faced Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- Includes 5-Piece Porcelain Reflective Panels
- Includes Full Function Remote Control (Flame, IPI/CPI)

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2202	MONTEBELLODLXCD40TEN ❖	40" Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	$7,449.00
H8668	GCK-MDLX40NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL – SEE PAGE 460 - TOP VENT

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2205	MONTEBELLODLXCD45TEN ❖	45" Fireplace, 57,000 btu - NG	$8,359.00
H8669	GCK-MDLX45NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL – SEE PAGE 460 - TOP VENT

Must Choose Media Kit To Complete Installation.

Glass Media Kit - Required (1 bag)			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass - Reflective Black (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass - Platinum (5 lbs)	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass - Reflective Blue (5 lbs)	$85.00



Montebello DLXCD

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
F2202	45"	50 3/4"	26"
F2205	50"	56 7/8"	26"

Meridian 42 Modern



MER42M

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 7/8"	48 1/16"	21 1/2"

Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- 2 Sided Black Ceramic Glass Liner
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Note: Flame Adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER42MN	42" Fireplace, 36,000 btu - NG	$4,609.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 465 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Glass to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE42BK	42" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	$409.00
VENTURA42BK	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	$739.00
VENTURA42NB	42" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$789.00
MANOR42BK	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	$1,159.00
MANOR42NB ❖	42" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$1,209.00
ENSEMBLE42GM	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	$1,569.00
ENSEMBLE42NB	42" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	$1,629.00

Crushed Glass Media - Required (3 bags)		
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00

Continued on next page

Meridian 42 Modern - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones - 1 Bag	$113.00
STONES-KMOD	Stone Accents - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	$319.00
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	$529.00
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
Controls		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit Includes: Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	$104.00

Meridian 36 Modern



MER36M

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 7/8"	41"	21 1/2"

Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- 2 Sided Black Ceramic Glass Liner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MER36MN	36" Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 34,000 btu - NG	$4,089.00

USES 5"X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) TOP/REAR VENT OR CONVERT TO 4"X6 5/8" SLP VENTING - SEE PAGE 465 WITH REQUIRED ADAPTER, DVP-2SL OR DVP-SLP24

Must Choose a Front and Glass to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Required		
ESSENCE36BK	36" Essence Inside Fit Front - Black	$369.00
VENTURA36BK	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - Black	$639.00
VENTURA36NB	36" Ventura Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$689.00
MANOR36BK	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - Black	$1,049.00
MANOR36NB ❖	36" Manor Overlap Fit Front - New Bronze	$1,099.00
ENSEMBLE36GM	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with Gun Metal Trim	$1,359.00
ENSEMBLE36NB	36" Ensemble Overlap Front with New Bronze Trim	$1,409.00

Crushed Glass Media - Required (2 bags) - Required		
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers, 1 Bag (5 lbs)	$77.00

Continued on next page

Meridian Modern Series 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones - 1 Bag	$113.00
STONES-KMOD	Stone Accents - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	$319.00
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs - Must Use Crushed Glass Media	$529.00
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM - Includes Rheostat and Temperature Sensor	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
Controls		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App - A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFireTouch AUX Module - Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control	$389.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$209.00
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit - Includes Starting Collars; Requires Side or Front Trim Kit of Use Open Top Chase	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit - Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat Zone Kit Includes: Fan, 20' of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZMR-ADP	Heat Adapter for HEAT-ZONE-GAS When Not Being Paired with Passive Heat	$104.00

astria FIREPLACES®

Montebello ST See-Thru

Features:

- See-Thru Model Configurable As Indoor/Indoor Or Indoor/Outdoor Applications
- Electronic Ignition w/ Battery Backup To Provide Continued Operation In The Event of a Power Outage
- Beautifully Crafted Aged Oak High Density Fiber Log Set with Heavy Duty Grate
- Smooth-Faced Design Features Ceramic Glass for Optimum Heat Transfer
- Full Function Remote Control (T-Stat, Flame, IPI/CPI)

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4690	MONTEBELLOSTTEN-B	40" See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 57,000 btu - NG	$10,139.00
F4691	MONTEBELLOSTTYN ❖	40" See-Thru Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent, 57,000 btu - NG	$10,419.00
F4698	GCK-E-MONT-B-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition (includes burner assy)	$320.00

USES 8" X 11" 8DVL – SEE PAGE 460. POWER VENT USES 4.5" X 7.5" SECURE VENT™ SEE PAGE 457 - TOP VENT.

Must Order a Liner Kit to Complete Installation.

Liner Kits - Required			
H7942	BLKR-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Buff Rustic	$353.00
H7943	BLKH-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Buff Herringbone	$353.00
H7946	BLK-ARCH-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Architectural Stone	$353.00
H7947	BLK-VT-LSM40ST ❖	Liner Kit - Venetian Tile	$353.00
H8291	BLKB-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Black Rustic	$353.00
H7948	BLK-BP-LSM40ST	Liner Kit - Black Porcelain	$481.00

Optional Accessories

Outdoor Kit			
F2231	LSM40ST-ODKSG	Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	$1,497.00
F2232	LSM40ST-ODKTSF ❖	Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Glass) w/ Outdoor Barrier	$1,497.00

Power Vent			
H7920	LSMPVK ❖	Power Vent Kit	$855.00



Montebello ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
47 5/16"	52 1/16"	26 5/16"



Buff Rustic Liner



Buff Herringbone Liner



Architectural Stone Liner



Venetian Tile Liner



Black Rustic Liner

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Rushmore Clean Face See-Thru

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT40CSP95N	See-Thru Fireplace, Multi-Function System, 65,500 btu - NG	$9,525.00
DVCT40CSP95P	See-Thru Fireplace, Multi-Function System, 55,000 btu - LP	$9,525.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING – TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Log Set and Liner to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS40STB	Multi-Sided Ceramic Fiber Traditional Charred Log Set	$925.00

Liners - Required		
DVP40PSWS ❖	Old World Stone Liner	$499.00
DVP40PSFB ❖	Cracked Red Fire Brick Liner	$445.00
DVP40PSWH	Whitewashed Herringbone Brick Liner	$455.00
DVP40PSKR	Black Reflective with Matte Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	$779.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Fronts and Insets		
DFF40BL ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front- Black	$1,295.00
DFF40RBL ❖	Arched Front Inset - Black	$425.00
DFF40CBL ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Black	$405.00
DFF40FPD ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Distressed Pewter	$1,515.00
DFF40RPD ❖	Arched Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$539.00
DFF40CPD ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Distressed Pewter	$519.00
DFF40BZT ❖	Rectangle Decorative Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,515.00
DFF40RBZT ❖	Arched Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$539.00
DFF40FBZT ❖	Rectangle Front Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$519.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES DECORATIVE FRONT.

Beveled Frames		
DF402BLX	1.5" Beveled Frame - Black	$1,199.00
DF402NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,285.00
DF402BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil Rubbed Bronze	$1,285.00
DFED409SS ❖	Stainless Steel Frame for Exterior Installation	$2,949.00

Heat Management		
HMGW36	Gravity Heat Management (includes 36" Plenum and 10' Flex)	$665.00
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	$1,035.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	$349.00



DVCT40CSP95

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
59"	57 3/4"	23 1/2" (indoor wall) 25 1/2" (outdoor wall)



LS40STB

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Boulevard Linear See-Thru



DVLL48SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
51 3/4"	68"	19 1/2" (indoor wall) 21 1/4" (outdoor wall)

Features:

- Multi-Function Remote to Control Burner and White LED Accent Lighting
- Ceramic Glass
- Safety Barrier
- Noncombustible Board for top (x2)

THIS MODEL CAN BE INSTALLED AS AN INDOOR/OUTDOOR SEE-THROUGH FIREPLACE WITH THE PURCHASE OF THE DFED489SS.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVLL48SP90N	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, IP, 37,000 BTU - NG	$8,539.00
DVLL48SP90P ❖	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, IP, 34,000 BTU - LP	$8,539.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Liner and Crushed Glass to Complete Installation.

Liners - Required		
DVP48SLKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$465.00
DVP48SLG ❖	Ceramic Fiber Lodge Stone Liner	$355.00

Crushed Glass - 8 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass	$81.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL DECORATIVE MEDIA MAY BE ADDED AS ACCENT.

Optional Accessories

LSM1THF	Log Set, 7 Rustic Logs, 11 Rocks, 5 Stainless Steel Coils	$425.00
DFED489SS ❖	SS Exterior Frame with Glass Window	$2,215.00
DG1GC*	Glacier Ice Glass Droplets (2.5 lbs)	$49.00
DR1FMA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment (1.75 lbs) - Not Allowed On Burner Screen	$185.00
DRFPA*	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Pebble Assortment (.5 lbs) - Not Allowed On Burner Screen	$185.00

*** NOT ALLOWED ON BURNER SCREEN**

Decorative Fronts		
DF482LBLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Black	$1,199.00
DF482NB ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Brushed Nickel	$1,285.00
DF482LBZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,525.00
DFF48LBL ❖	Forged Iron Front - Black	$1,409.00
DFF48FPD ❖	Distress Pewter 3" Forged Iron Front	$1,489.00
DFF48LBZT ❖	Forged Iron Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,489.00
DF48BL	1" Black Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit	$275.00
DF48HP ❖	1" Hammered Pewter Adjustable Beveled Trim Kit	$275.00

Tahoe Clean Face See-Thru

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCP36SP30N	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - NG	$4,835.00
DVCP36SP30P ❖	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, Millivolt, 34,000 btu - LP	$4,835.00
DVCP36SP70N	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, IP, 34,000 btu - NG	$5,115.00
DVCP36SP70P ❖	36" See-Thru Fireplace w/ Screen, IP, 34,000 btu - LP	$5,115.00

USES 5" X 8" VENTING - 45º ELBOW REQUIRED. (58DVA-E45) - TOP VENT

NOTE: PLEASE REFER TO MANUFACTURES PRICE BOOK FOR PENINSULA FIREPLACE AND ACCESSORIES.

Must Choose Decorative Media to Complete Installation.

Decorative Media - Required		
DG36MX	Mixed Logs and Stones, Embers and Fireplace Floor	$539.00
LSU24SPF1	12-Piece Campfire Log Set w/ Fireplace Floor	$519.00

Optional Accessories

FBB14	Variable Speed Blower	$379.00
LK7	120V Lighting Kit (Includes Rheostat)	$289.00
EK1	Ember Log Kit	$94.00

Liners - Order 2 For See-Through		
DVP36PKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$319.00
DVP36PFLKR ❖	Fluted Black Liner	$295.00
DVP36PRB	Rustic Brick Liner	$319.00

Decorative Fronts		
DF362PBZ ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,209.00
DF362PNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Brushed Nickel	$1,189.00
DF242BZ ❖	1.5" Beveled Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,069.00
DF242NB ❖	1.5" Rectangle Front - Brushed Nickel	$1,025.00



DVCP36SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	45 1/2"	23"



Black Fluted Liner



Rustic Brick Liner

Tahoe See-Thru and Peninsula

Features:
Includes Banded Brick Liner, Dimmer Controlled Hearth Accent Light and Slope Glaze Vista Burner System.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP36SP32EN	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	$3,739.00
DVP36SP32EP ❖	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - LP	$3,739.00
DVP36PP32EN	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	$3,739.00
DVP36PP32EP ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - LP	$3,739.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING - REAR OR TOP VENT.

Must Choose Log Set and Barrier Screen to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LSU24RR	Rock Creek Refractory 11-Piece Log Set, 24"	$399.00

Barrier Screen - Required		
DVFB36SPBL	36" Barrier Screen	$255.00
DVFB22TBL	22' Barrier Screen for Peninsula End	$229.00

NOTE: PENINSULA REQUIRES THREE BARRIERS, 1-22" AND 2-36" AND SEE THROUGH REQUIRES 2-36" BARRIERS.

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Single Speed	$269.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	$54.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black Finish	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Pewter Finish	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black Finish	$385.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00

Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	3-Piece Outer Frame - Black Finish	$139.00
DVF36HP	3-Piece Outer Frame - Pewter Finish	$139.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	$64.00

STANDARD PENINSULA MANTEL TOP AND BASE FOR PREMIUM 36 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



DVP36PP32
Peninsula Fireplace

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVP36SP
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	40"	23"

Fireplace Framing Dimensions DVP36PP
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	39"	23"

Echelon II 48ST See-Through

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL48STIN-C	48" See Through Fireplace, 40,000 btu - NG	$7,559.00
LPK-ECHEL48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT

Must Choose Two Fronts to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-48-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	$469.00
CFT-48-NB-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$509.00
CFT-48-GM-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$509.00
PFF-48-BK-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$849.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$449.00
LOGSDRTWOOD48	Driftwood Log Set	$529.00
ST48-CFP ❖	Light Baffle Kit. recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed	$99.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00

Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$179.00
PH-FRTTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$239.00
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$569.00
PHFR-MCE-48 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$689.00
PHTRIM-MCE-48 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$269.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	$179.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit)(3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$721.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass(3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: GLASS MEDIA - 4 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 3 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.



ECHEL48STIN

Features:

- Clear Dimmable LED Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42"	60 1/4"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Echelon II 36ST See Through Linear

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ECHEL36STIN-C	36" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, 30,000 btu - NG	$6,229.00
LPK-ECHEL36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT

Must Choose Two Fronts to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
CFT-36-BK-C	Clean Face Trim - Black	$439.00
CFT-36-NB-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	$489.00
CFT-36-GM-C ❖	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	$489.00
PFF-36-BK-C ❖	Picture Frame Front - Black	$749.00

Optional Accessories

BGK-LINEARST	Reflective Black Ceramic Glass Liner Kit	$449.00
LOGSDRTWOOD36	Driftwood Log Set	$399.00
ST36-CFP ❖	Light Baffle Kit. Recommended for Use When Two CFT Fronts are Being Installed	$99.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00

Heat Management		
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat Trim Kit for Side Discharge – Includes 2 side registers (starting collars sold separately)	$110.00
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - for use with front, side, top discharges)	$179.00
PH-FRTTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit for Front Discharge (starting collars sold separately)	$239.00
PHTRIM-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Vent Trim for Front Discharge using Ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	$249.00
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat for Side Discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	$569.00
PHFR-MCE-36 ❖	Ducted Passive Heat Kit for Front Discharge (Requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 vent trim)	$629.00
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes Termination Cap, 25' of 6" Round Duct, Fireplace Adapter, Damper, Wall Switch and 350 cfm Fan at Termination	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent, Wall Adapter and On/Off Control	$569.00
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone Adapter, Must Order for Using HEAT-ZONE-Gas	$179.00

Media		
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass (Comes Standard w/ Unit) (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass (3 lbs.)	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass(3 lbs.)	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones	$113.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW THE REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW:
GLASS MEDIA - 3 BAGS OF GLASS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS OF STONES, LOG SET & STONES - 1 BAG OF STONE.



ECHEL36STIN

Features:

- Clear LED Dimmable Lights
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- Battery Backup
- Ceramic Glass
- Standard w/ Bronze Glass Media

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48 1/4"	42"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Marquis II 42 See Through

Features:

- 11 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs
- ClearView Ceramic Glass
- LED Accent Lighting
- LED Illuminated Embers
- RC400 Touchscreen Remote
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
MARQ42STIN	42" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, IntelliFire Touch Ignition, 57,500 btu - NG	$9,279.00
LPKMARQ42ST	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING (SEE PAGE 466) - TOP VENT

Must Choose Two Fronts and Interior Panel to Complete Installation.

Fronts - 2 Required		
FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen Front 42" - Black	$769.00
FSMQ42STGM ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - Gun Metal	$809.00
FSMQ42STNB ❖	Firescreen Front 42" - New Bronze	$809.00

Interior Panels - Required		
BRICKMQ42STTB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$969.00
BRICKMQ42STCR ❖	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$969.00

Optional Accessories

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat Out Kit (Includes termination cap, 25' of 6" Round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	$1,529.00
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit (Includes: Fan, 20' Of 6" Round Duct, Vent and On/Off Control)	$569.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to Control All the Features of Your Fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must Order if Adding Fans, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00



MARQ42STIN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	60 1/4"	30"

Twilight Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

Features:

- Traditional Refractory
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Glowing Embers
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Exterior Front

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TWILIGHT-IFT	Twilight 36" Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace, 38,00 btu - NG	$7,309.00
LPK-TWI-IFT	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

Must Chose a Front to Complete Installation.

Front - Required		
TWI-MOD-BK	Black Firescreen Front	$749.00
FS-TWI-BK	Black Contemporary Front with Built-In, Overlapping Surround	$459.00

Optional Accessories

GFK-160T	Blower Assembly (cannot install fan if ordering a modern front)	$339.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fans, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400.	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxilliary Control Module	$389.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCTS TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE ORDERED AND SHIPPED.



TWILIGHT

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
47 5/8"	44"	23"



Firescreen Front

See Through 36

Features:

- 6 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- Glowing Embers, Lava Rock
- Tempered Glass
- Black Steel Refractory
- IntellFire Touch Ignition System

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ST-DV36IN	36" See Through Direct Vent Fireplace, 38,000 btu - NG	$4,739.00
LPK-MS36-IFT	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00

USES 5" X 8" DVP VENTING, SEE PAGE 466 - TOP/REAR VENT
USES 4" X 6" SLP VENTING, SEE PAGE 465 - WITH ADAPTER DVP-2SL - TOP VENT

Must Order Two Fronts to Complete Installation.

Front - 2 Required		
MSFR-36-BK	Multi Sided Firescreen Front - Black	$349.00

Optional Accessories

LINER-36ST	Reflective Black Glass Interior Panels	$659.00
WTB36-ST	Weathered Traditional Brick Interior Liner	$399.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$319.00

Controls

BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire ios and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding fans, lights or power vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400.	$98.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxilliary Control Module	$389.00

Media

STPR-MOD-KIT	Contemporary Conversion Kit - must order media to complete and for use only with black glass interior panels	$619.00
MEDIA-CLEAR-MS	Crystal (translucent white) Glass Media	$259.00
MEDIA-RED-MS ❖	Scarlet (red) Glass Media	$259.00
MEDIA-AMBER-MS ❖	Amber Glass Media	$259.00
MEDIA-COBALT-MT ❖	Cobalt (blue) Glass Media	$259.00
MEDIA-EBONY-MS ❖	Ebony (black) Glass Media	$259.00
MEDIA-FOG-MS ❖	Iced Fog Media - requires black spray paint to complete	$259.00
MEDIA-STONES-30	Large, Multi-Colored Fiber Stone Media	$219.00

NOTE: MUST ORDER STPR-MOD-KIT WITH ANY MEDIA TO COMPLETE INSTALLATION.



ST-DV36IN

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 1/8"	43"	23"



Weathered Traditional Liner

Distinction Series - D7215ST See Through



D7215ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/8"	95 3/4"	17 11/16"

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Invisimesh Screen
- Includes 15 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D7215STNI-2	72" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 57,000 btu - NG	$16,799.00
GCA013	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$767.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	$284.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	$344.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	$294.00
DBKAFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	$88.00
DBKTFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$88.00
DLT72	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$209.00
DLT72-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$234.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR72**	72" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$149.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL THREE LOG SETS**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD72	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$1,169.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

Distinction Series - D6315ST See Through



D6315ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
50 3/8"	79 1/2"	18 7/16"

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Invisimesh Screen
- Includes 12 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D6315STNI-2 ❖	63" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	$15,199.00
GCA009	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR450SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$767.00
LGS58*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	$344.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	$284.00
DBK63AFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	$104.00
DBK63TFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$102.00
DLT63	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$194.00
DLT63-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$209.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR63**	63" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$134.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD63	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$1,039.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58

Distinction Series - D4815ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Invisimesh Screen
- Includes 9 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D4815STNI-2	48" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 40,000 btu - NG	$8,269.00
GCA017	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR200SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$354.00
LGS57*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 3	$294.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 3	$284.00
LGS61*	Driftwood Log Set, 3 of 3	$224.00
DBKAFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	$88.00
DBKTFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$87.00
DLT48	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$164.00
DLT48-2	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$179.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer. 5/8" to 4/7"	$129.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR48**	48" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$104.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES ALL LOG SETS**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD48	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$744.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKPDFK	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 24'	$203.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58



D4815ST

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
50"	71 3/4"	17 11/16"

Distinction Series - D3615ST See Through

Features:

- Ceramic Glass Door
- Turn Down Gas Valve with Steppermotor
- Full Feature Proflame 2 Remote Control
- Ceramic Glass Reflective Liner, Multi-Color LED Lighting
- Invisimesh Screen
- Includes 6 lbs. of Ice Fireglass (HW1157)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
D3615STNI-2	36" Fully Loaded See Through Linear Direct Vent Fireplace, IPI, 35,000 btu - NG	$6,589.00
GCA015	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

Optional Accessories

RR150SS	Designer Speckled Stones	$244.00
LGS59*	Driftwood Log Set, 1 of 2	$284.00
LGS60*	Driftwood Log Set, 2 of 2	$309.00
DBKAFST ❖	Ash Fluted Liner	$88.00
DBKTFST ❖	Tuscan Fluted Liner	$87.00
DLT36	1" Adjustable Trim Kit - up to 11/16" deep facing materials	$139.00
DLT36-2 ❖	1" Adjustable Trim Kit Extra Deep - for 1 1/2" - 2" deep facing materials	$154.00
PVA5487	10" Reducer, 5/8" to 4/7"	$129.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	$334.00
SIT-WIFI	Proflame 2 WiFi Phone App Control	$244.00
GR36** ❖	36" Wall Cavity Venting Louver	$79.00

***INSTALLATION REQUIRES BOTH LOG SETS**
****STANDALONE VENTING LOUVER USED TO VENT A WALL CAVITY ABOVE A FIREPLACE**

Cool Wall Advantage Accessories

HDKPD36	Cool Wall Kit, Includes: louver, plenum, collars (requires HDKPDFK)	$569.00
HDKSD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Horizontal, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK)	$439.00
HDKSVD	Cool Wall Advantage Side Discharge Kit, Vertical, Includes: 2 louvers, 2 plenums (requires HDKPDFK-1)	$439.00
HDKPDFK-1	Cool Wall Flex Kit - 5" x 12'	$99.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ Duravent

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58



D3615STNI-2

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 15/16"	59 3/4"	17 11/16"

Divine Series - See Through

Features:

- Clean Face Design
- Black Square Doors with Tempered Glass
- Power Vent Compatible (PVA5487 required)
- Fiber Logset
- Heritage Fiber Brick Lining
- Iron Grate

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H42FSDNI	42" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 37,000 BTU - NG	$6,409.00
H42FSDLI	42" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 37,000 BTU - LP	$6,409.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY

H42 Optional Accessories

H42SFPSB	Satin Black Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	$859.00
H42SFPSS ❖	SS Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	$1,265.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H38FSDNI	38" See Through Fireplace, ProFlame 2 IPI, 34,000 BTU - NG	$5,249.00
H38FSDLI	38" See Through Fireplace,ProFlame 2 IPI, 32,000 BTU - LP	$5,249.00

USES 5"X8" MONTIGO VENTING (SEE PAGE 472) OR 5"X8" DURAVENT W/ PURCHASE OF ADAPTER OR POWER VENT COMPATIBLE - TOP VENT ONLY.

H38 Optional Accessories

H38SFPSB	Satin Black Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	$759.00
H38SFPSS ❖	SS Decorative Surround - 2 required to finish both sides	$1,219.00

SIT IPI ProFlame 2 System Only Controls

HFK50R	Fan Kit - Requires RX100 or PF2RK	$464.00
PF2RK	Wireless Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, emergency back-up)	$424.00
AF40BP	Emergency Battery Back-Up	$27.00
REC1550	Wall Mounted ProFlame 2 Remote	$334.00
RX100NG	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - NG	$564.00
RX100LP	Wireless Full Function Remote Control Kit - (on/off, thermostatic control, manual override switch, flame modulation, emergency battery back-up) - LP	$564.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/ DuraVent Pipe

58DVA-AD-M1	5" x 8" DuraVent Adapter	$125.58



H42FSD

H42 Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
49 1/2"	45"	24"

H38 Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	40 3/4"	23 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Exemplar Series - Indoor / Outdoor

Features:

- Indoor-Outdoor Designated Design
- Tempered Glass Door
- Door Screens
- Outside Glass with Sealing Frame
- Built-In Downdraft Power Vent System that Requires No Venting
- Built-In Power Vent Control Box
- 7 Bags of Ice Fireglass (HW1157) Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
R324STION	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Burner, Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	$10,909.00
R324STIOL ❖	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Burner, Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - LP	$10,909.00

R324 Optional Accessories

RR600SS ❖	Designer Speckled Stones	$1,039.00
LGRP6N ❖	Driftwood Log Set - NG	$1,109.00
LGRP6L ❖	Driftwood Log Set - LP	$869.00
RXM40VAC	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	$349.00



R324STIO

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48"	49"	See Manual

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH by Empire Comfort Systems

Vail Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPA36BP30LN	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt, 36,000 btu - NG	$2,019.00
VFPA36BP30LP	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	$2,019.00
VFPA36BP31LN	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt w/ Blower, 36,000 btu - NG	$2,269.00
VFPA36BP31LP	36" Vail Vent Free Millivolt w/ Blower, 36,000 btu - LP	$2,269.00
VFPA36BP70LN	36" Vail Vent Free IP Control, 36,000 btu - NG	$2,225.00
VFPA36BP70LP	36" Vail Vent Free IP Control, 36,000 btu - LP	$2,225.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS30EF	30" 5-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$289.00
LS30RS2	30" 6-Piece Sassafras Refractory Log Set	$274.00

Optional Accessories

VBP36SA	Aged Brick Liner	$265.00
VBP36SE	Banded Brick Liner	$275.00
VBP36SF	Traditional Brick Liner	$275.00
VBP36SG	Stacked Limestone Liner	$325.00
VBP36SKR	Black Porcelain	$429.00
VB4H36BL	Black Extended Hood	$125.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
FBB5	Automatic Blower, 1 Speed	$269.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

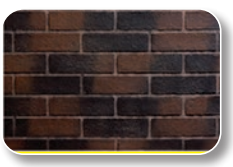
Control Options		
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Electric Remote On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$48.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat Reed Switch	$48.00
RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit for Intermittent Pilot Only - NG	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit for Intermittent Pilot Only - LP	$365.00



VFPA36BP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	40 1/2"	18 3/4"



Aged Brick Liner



Banded Brick Liner



Traditional Liner



Stacked Limestone Liner

Continued on next page

Vail Premium 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories cont.		
Standard and Corner Cabinets		
EMBF3SC	Cherry Standard Cabinet w/ Base	$1,425.00
EMBF3SDO	Dark Oak Standard Cabinet w/ Base	$1,425.00
EMBF3SW	White Standard Cabinet w/ Base	$1,425.00
EMBC3SC ❖	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,345.00
EMBC3SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,345.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MANTELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM EMPIRE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	$385.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	$385.00
Decorative Doors		
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black Finish	$819.00
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	$819.00
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door - Pewter Finish	$819.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black Finish	$289.00
VFY36SBL	Outer Hinge Door Frame - Black Finish	$289.00

NOTE: ARCH DOORS REQUIRE ARCH HINGE FRAME.

Decorative Frames		
VBS36SBL	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	$189.00
VBS36SHP	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Hammered Pewter	$189.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	$64.00


Mission Louver


Arch Louver


Slat Louver


Mission Arch Doors


Arch Doors

WHITE MOUNTAIN HEARTH by Empire Comfort Systems

Vail Premium 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPA32BP30LN	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	$1,759.00
VFPA32BP30LP	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	$1,759.00
VFPA32BP31LN	32" Vent Free Fireplace w/ Blower, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	$2,049.00
VFPA32BP31LP	32" Vent Free Fireplace w/ Blower, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	$2,049.00
VFPA32BP70LN	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 32,000 btu - NG	$2,019.00
VFPA32BP70LP	32" Vail Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 32,000 btu - LP	$2,019.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LS24EF	24" 5-Piece Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$249.00
LS24RS	24" 6-Piece Sassafras Refractory Log Set	$249.00

Optional Accessories

VBP32SA	Aged Brick Liner	$255.00
VBP32SE	Banded Brick Liner	$255.00
VBP32SF	Traditional Birch Liner	$269.00
VBP32SG	Stacked Limestone Liner	$305.00
VBP32SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$395.00
VB4H32BL ❖	Black Extended Hood	$115.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
FBB5	Automatic Blower, 1 Speed	$269.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Standard Cabinets		
EMBF1SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
EMBF1SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
EMBF1SO	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00
EMBF1SUH ❖	Unfinished Hardwood Cabinet w/ Base	$1,059.00
EMBF1SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	$1,279.00

Corner Cabinets		
EMBC1SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
EMBC1SDO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
EMBC1SO ❖	Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00
EMBC1SUH ❖	Unfinished Hardwood Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,019.00
EMBC1SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,229.00

Continued on next page



VFPA32BP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

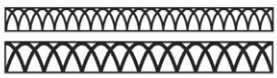
Height	Width	Depth
33 3/4"	35 1/2"	16 1/4"

Vail Premium 32 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories cont.		
Decorative Louvers		
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver - Black Finish	$365.00
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver - Pewter Finish	$365.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver - Black Finish	$365.00
DVG1AHP ❖	Arch Louver - Pewter Finish	$365.00
Decorative Doors		
VFR32SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black Finish	$799.00
VFR32SMHP ❖	Mission Arch Door - Pewter Finish	$799.00
VFR32SCBL	Arch Door - Black Finish	$799.00
VFR32SCHP	Arch Door - Pewter Finish	$799.00
VFY32SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame - Black Finish	$259.00
Decorative Frames		
VBS32SBL	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Black	$175.00
VBS32SHP ❖	Outer Steel Frame, EZ Attach - Hammered Pewter	$175.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim - Pewter Finish	$64.00
Control Options		
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Electric Remote On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat Reed Switch	$48.00
RVKN	NG Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only)	$365.00
RVKP	LP Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only)	$365.00

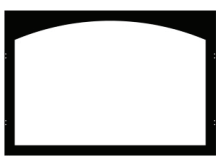
NOTE: ARCH DOORS REQUIRE ARCH HINGE FRAME.


Mission Louver


Arch Louver


Arch Doors


Mission Arch Doors


Arch Door Frame

Vail 26 Special Edition Fireplace/Mantel Combination

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD26FM30CN	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ Cherry Mantel, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,455.00
VFD26FM30CP	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ Cherry Mantel, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,455.00
VFD26FM30WN	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ White Mantel, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,455.00
VFD26FM30WP	Vail 26 Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, w/ White Mantel, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,455.00



VFD26FM30C

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
30 1/4"	30"	13 1/8"

Vail 26

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD26FP30LN	Vail 26 Vent Free Millivolt Fireplace, 20,000 btu - NG	$1,689.00
VFD26FP30LP	Vail 26 Vent Free Millivolt Fireplace, 20,000 btu - LP	$1,689.00
VFD26FP70LN	Vail 26" Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 20,000 btu - NG	$1,875.00
VFD26FP70LP	Vail 26" Vent Free Fireplace, IP Control, 20,000 btu - LP	$1,875.00

Optional Accessories

FPP26E	Ceramic Fiber Brick Liner, Banded	$215.00
FBB4	Variable Speed Blower (Requires FBBX)	$345.00
FBBX	Blower Wire Harness Extension (Wire, Bracket)	$45.00
VPF26HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Pewter	$145.00
VPS26HP	Bottom Trim Kit - Pewter	$84.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00

Standard Cabinets

EMBF11SC	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	$865.00
EMBF11SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$865.00
EMBF11SW	White Cabinet w/ Base	$865.00

Corner Cabinets

EMBC11SC	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$869.00
EMBC11SDO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$869.00
EMBC11SW	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$869.00



EMBC11SW
White Corner Cabinet w/ Base

Vail 24

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP24FP30L10N*	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 10,000 btu - NG	$1,759.00
VFP24FP30L10P*	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 10,000 btu - LP	$1,759.00
VFP24FP30LN	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	$1,759.00
VFP24FP30LP	Vent Free Fireplace, Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	$1,759.00
VFP24FP70LN	Vent Free Fireplace, IP Ignition, 20,000 btu - NG	$1,969.00
VFP24FP70LP	Vent Free Fireplace, IP Ignition, 20,000 btu - LP	$1,969.00

*** BEDROOM APPROVED**

Optional Accessories

EHL24	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$265.00
VPP1A22	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$245.00
FBB6	Single-Speed Blower, Fits Vail 24	$305.00
VFF24HP	Outer Frame (3-Piece) - Hammered Pewter	$175.00
VPL24HP	Slat Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$155.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner- Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Standard Cabinets

EMF22DO	Dark Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$959.00
EMF22W	White Cabinet w/ Base	$959.00
EMF22O	Oak Cabinet w/ Base	$959.00
EMF22C	Cherry Cabinet w/ Base	$959.00

Corner Cabinets

EMC22DO	Dark Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,059.00
EMC22W	White Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,059.00
EMC22O ❖	Oak Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,059.00
EMC22C	Cherry Corner Cabinet w/ Base	$1,059.00

NOTE: ADDITIONAL MANTELS ARE AVAILABLE FROM EMPIRE BY SPECIAL ORDER.

Control Options

FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only) - NG	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Flame Remote Kit Includes: Stepper Motor, Thermostat Remote, Receiver and Wiring Harness (For Intermittent Pilot Only) - LP	$365.00



VFP24 Shown w/ Optional Mantel

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
27"	23 1/4"	11 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

astria FIREPLACES®

Omega DLX48 Linear Fireplace

Features:

- Sleek Modern Appearance
- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- LED Floor Lighting
- Variable Speed Blower
- Multi-Function Handheld Remote
- Black Painted Interior

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4860	OMEGADLX48ZEN	43" Fireplace, 35,000 btu, Electronic Ignition - NG	$5,879.00
F4861	OMEGADLX48ZEP	43" Fireplace, 34,000 btu, Electronic Ignition - LP	$5,879.00

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4854	STK-VFLIN48	Indoor See-Through Conversion Kit	$1,176.00
F4869	OSTK-LIN48	Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Conversion Kit	$2,999.00
F4761	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit	$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00
Surrounds			
F4852	TRMK-BLK-LIN48	Black Linear Trim Kit	$492.00
Liner Kits			
F4850	CGLK-BLK-LIN48	Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit	$748.00
Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Reflective Black Crushed Glass, 5lb Bag	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Reflective Blue Crushed Glass, 5lb Bag	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Platinum Crushed Glass, 5lb Bag	$85.00
F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Onyx Black Ice Rock, 5lb Bag	$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Diamond Crystal Ice Rock, 5lb Bag	$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Sapphire Blue Ice Rock, 5lb Bag	$85.00
F3775	RIVROCK-1PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00
F4908	DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT	Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit	$353.00



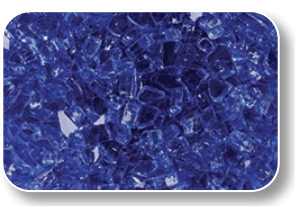
Omega DLX48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 1/8"	55 5/8"	19 1/2"



Platinum Crushed Glass



Reflective Blue Glass



Sapphire Blue Ice Rock

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Epsilon LX 55

Features:

- Modern Low Profile Design
- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Adjustable Floor Lighting
- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4681	EPSILONLX55ZEN	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	$4,399.00
F4682	EPSILONLX55ZEP	55" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	$4,399.00

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4761	HTFLO-VF55	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (cannot be combined with blower)	$695.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00

Surrounds			
F4242	DS-BLK-RNCL55	Black Matte Decorative Surround	$427.00
F4243	DS-SS-RNCL55 ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	$641.00

Liner Kits			
F4246	PLK-BLK-RNCL55	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$427.00

Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass, Reflective Black, 5lb Bag	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass, Reflective Blue, 5lb Bag	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass, Platinum, 5lb Bag	$85.00
F4717	DWLS-VFL55	Driftwood Log Set	$470.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00

Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)	$374.00



Epsilon LX 55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	55 7/8"	18"

Epsilon LX 45

Features:

- Modern Low Profile Design
- Electronic IPI/CPI Ignition with Seamless Battery Back-Up
- Adjustable Floor Lighting
- Platinum Crushed Glass Media
- Multi-Function Touchscreen Remote

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4679	EPSILONLX45ZEN	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 23,000 btu - NG	$3,899.00
F4680	EPSILONLX45ZEP	45" Fireplace, Electronic Ignition, 21,000 btu - LP	$3,899.00

Optional Accessories

Configuration Kits			
F4760	HTFLO-VF45	HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (cannot be combined with blower)	$641.00
F4578	HTFLO-EK-4.5	HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" Length	$427.00
Surrounds			
F4240	DS-BLK-RNCL45	Black Matte Decorative Surround	$374.00
F4241	DS-SS-RNCL45 ❖	Stainless Steel Decorative Surround	$588.00
Liner Kits			
F4245	PLK-BLK-RNCL45	Black Porcelain Liner Kit	$374.00
Floor Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Crushed Glass, Reflective Black, 5lb Bag	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Crushed Glass, Reflective Blue, 5lb Bag	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Crushed Glass, Platinum, 5lb Bag	$85.00
F4716	DWLS-VFL45	Driftwood Log Set	$402.00
F3775	RIVROCK-25PK	River Rock, 25 Piece Kit	$213.00
Blower Kits			
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Speed Blower (cannot be combined with HeatFlo Kit)	$374.00



Epsilon LX 45

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29"	45 7/8"	18"

Boulevard 72

Features:

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting Control Module and Battery Back-up Module with Stainless Switch Cover
- Battery Relocation Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB72FP90N	72" Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	$7,069.00
VFLB72FP90P	72" Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	$7,069.00

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 6 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

Optional Accessories

LS72DF	Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set and 6 Stones with location pins	$479.00

*Decorative Front		
DF721VBL	.75" Black Beveled Front	$369.00
DF722VBL	1.5" Black Beveled Front	$399.00

*** IF TILING UP TO FIREPLACE, A DECORATIVE FRONT CONCEALS TILE EDGES.**

Liners		
VBP72LKR	Black Reflective Liner	$1,035.00
VBP72LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	$589.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	$67.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	$49.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	$185.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	$185.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 131.



VFLB72

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	78 1/2"	11 1/2"

Boulevard 60

Features:

- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting Under Burner
- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- In-Wall Lighting Control Module and Battery Back-up Module with Stainless Switch Cover
- Battery Relocation Kit

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB60FP90N	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,299.00
VFLB60FP90P	60" Linear Fireplace w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	$5,299.00

Must Choose Glass to Complete Installation.

Decorative Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs.)	$81.00

Optional Accessories

LS60DF	Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set and 6 Stones with locator pins	$419.00

*Decorative Front		
DF601VBL	.75" Black Beveled Front	$345.00
DF602VBL	1.5" Black Beveled Front	$365.00

*** IF TILING UP TO FIREPLACE, A DECORATIVE FRONT CONCEALS TILE EDGES.**

Liners		
VBP60LKR	Black Reflective Liner	$975.00
VBP60LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	$529.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	$67.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	$49.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	$185.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	$185.00

NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 131.



VFLB60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	66 1/2"	11 1/2"

Boulevard 48

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB48FP30N	48" Fireplace - Millivolt, with On/Off Remote 32,000 btu - NG	$3,365.00
VFLB48FP30P	48" Fireplace - Millivolt, with On/Off Remote 32,000 btu - LP	$3,365.00
VFLB48FP90N	48" Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - NG	$3,605.00
VFLB48FP90P	48" Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - LP	$3,605.00



VFLB48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	54 1/2"	12"

Optional Accessories

LS60DF	6-Piece Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with 6 Stones	$419.00
LS60SHF	22-Piece Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	$435.00
LK5	120 V Lighting Kit, Requires Switch Or Rheostat	$189.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00



LS60SHF

Liners

VBP48LBKR	Black Reflective Liner	$639.00
VBP48LBWR	White Reflective Liner	$639.00
VBP48LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	$319.00



LK5

Decorative Fronts

DF481VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Front	$339.00
DF482VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	$359.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)

DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	$67.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	$185.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	$185.00

NOTE: VFLB48 USES ABOUT 2.5 SQ FT OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.
NOTE: SEE HEAT MANAGEMENT OPTIONS ON PAGE 131.

Boulevard 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB36FP30N	36" Fireplace, Millivolt with On/Off Remote , 28,000 btu - NG	$2,795.00
VFLB36FP30P	36" Fireplace, Millivolt with On/Off Remote , 28,000 btu - LP	$2,795.00
VFLB36FP90N	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 28,000 btu - NG	$3,005.00
VFLB36FP90P	36" Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote, 28,000 btu - LP	$3,005.00

Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-Piece Driftwood Log, Set Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	$435.00
LK5	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Requires Switch or Rheostat)	$189.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00

Liners

VBP36LKR	Black Reflective Liner	$609.00
VBP36LWR ❖	White Reflective Liner	$609.00
VBP36LSS ❖	Stainless Steel Reflective Liner	$289.00

Decorative Fronts

DF361VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Front	$319.00
DF362VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	$345.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.



VFLB36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	42 1/2"	11 1/2"

Continued on next page

Boulevard 36 - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories Cont.		
Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Droplets (3.75 lbs)	$67.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	$185.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb)	$185.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00

NOTE: VFLB36 USES ABOUT 2 SQ FT OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.

Heat Management		
HMFA	External Forced Air Heat Management (requires flex kit)	$1,035.00
SD6DFA25	Flex Vent Kit for Forced Air Kit (25' flex and clamps)	$349.00
HMFA36P ❖	Vent Free Transfer Kit for VFLB36	$609.00
HMFAF36BL ❖	Beveled Black Frame for HMFA36P	$275.00
HMFA48P ❖	Vent Free Heat Transfer Kit for VFLB48	$665.00
HMFAF48BL ❖	Beveled Black Frame for HMFA48P	$289.00
HMFA60P ❖	Vent Free Heat Transfer Kit for VFLB60	$725.00
HMFAF60BL ❖	Beveled Black Frame for HMFA60P	$319.00
HMFA72P ❖	Vent Free Heat Transfer Kit for VFLB72	$779.00
HMFAF72BL ❖	Beveled Black Frame for HMFA72P	$335.00
HMFATV ❖	Vent Free Heat Transfer TV Kit	$299.00

NOTE: MUST ORDER A TRANSFER KIT WITH THE PURCHASE OF A TV KIT.

Boulevard SL

Includes:

- Non-Combustible Board (For full or partially recessed installation)
- On-Off Wall Switch w/ 10 ft Extension Wire
- Battery Back-Up w/ 10 ft Extension Wire
- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen

Requires:

- Decorative Front for Surface Mount Or Partially Recessed Installation
- Non-Combustible Material (Tile/Stone) for Partially Recessed and Fully Recessed Installation
- Electrical Box for Wall Switch
- Electrical Box and Cover for Battery Back-Up

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFSL30FP70N	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 14,000 btu - NG	$2,319.00
VFSL30FP70P	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 12,000 btu - LP	$2,319.00
VFSL30FP7010N ❖	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 10,000 btu - NG	$2,319.00
VFSL30FP7010P ❖	Vent Free Low-Profile Linear Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 10,000 btu - LP	$2,319.00

Must Choose a Cabinet Wrap and Decorative Front for Surface-Mount Installation to Complete Installation.

Cabinet Wrap - Required		
DCSL30BL	Cabinet Wrap	$145.00

Decorative Front - Required		
DFSL30MBL	1-Piece Mitered Front - Black	$395.00

Must Choose a Decorative Front for Partially Recessed Installation. (Wall Must Be 2x4 Framing or Deeper) to Complete Installation.

Decorative Front - Required		
DFSL30MBL	1-Piece Mitered Front - Black	$395.00

Optional Accessories

DFSL30PBL	Narrow Trim for Fully Recessed Installation. Not Required But Helps Dress Out The Fireplace Opening. Adjusts From 1/2 To 1" Depth. Requires Tile or Other Non-Combustible Material To Fireplace Opening.	$175.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote	$349.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat - Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat - Wireless Remote	$265.00



VFSL30

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
17 7/8"	30 1/4"	5 1/2"



Installation options

Artisan 60



AVFL60

Features:

- Includes Diamond Fireglass Media, Reflective Black Glass, RC450 Remote, Non-Comm Material
- LED Lights are Controlled by RC450 Remote (included)
- Can be Finished up to Fireplace Opening

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL60NIF	60" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,149.00
AVFL60PIF	60" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 39,000 btu - LP	$5,149.00

AVFL60 Optional Accessories

AVFL60CFSB	60" Contemporary Satin Black Front	$479.00
AVFL60CFVC-B ❖	60" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	$479.00
AVFL60TKI-B	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	$469.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wifi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App	$229.00
IFT-RCI50U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally Compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Systems	$121.00

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
AVFL60	39 3/4"	64 5/8"	13 1/8"
AVFL48	39 3/4"	52 5/8"	13 1/8"

Artisan 48

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL48NIF	48" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 39,000 btu - NG	$4,019.00
AVFL48PIF	48" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 38,000 btu - LP	$4,019.00

AVFL48 Optional Accessories

AVFL48CFSB	48" Contemporary Satin Black Front	$459.00
AVFL48CFVC ❖	48" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	$469.00
AVFL48TKI	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	$389.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wifi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App	$229.00
IFT-RCI50U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally Compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Systems	$121.00

Media

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$589.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$149.00

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING OPTIONAL FIREGLASS MEDIA, 4 BAGS OR 9LBS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE 48" ARTISAN AND 5 BAGS OR 11.25LBS FOR THE 60" ARTISAN.

Monessen

Artisan 42

Features:

- Includes Diamond Fireglass Media, Wall Switch and Required Non-Combustible Material
- LED Lights are Controlled by RC450 Remote (included with IFT2-AVFL42LED)
- Can be Finished up to Fireplace Opening

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFL42NIF-BU	42" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 34,000 btu - NG	$2,829.00
AVFL42NIF-RB	42" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 24,000 btu - NG	$2,839.00
AVFL42PIF-BU	42" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 34,000 btu - LP	$2,829.00
AVFL42PIF-RB	42" Vent Free Linear Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 24,000 btu - LP	$2,839.00

Optional Accessories

AVFL42TKI-B	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit - Conceals Unfinished Edges	$399.00
AVFL42CFSB	42" Contemporary Satin Black Front	$409.00
AVFL42CFVC	42" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	$409.00
AVFL42BGL	Black Magic Glass Panels for AVFL42-BU/RB	$609.00
IFT2-AVFL42LED	Upgrade Multicolor Accent Light Kit (includes RC450)	$529.00
IFT-RC450	IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Touchscreen Remote and Docking Station	$259.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wifi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App	$229.00

Media		
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$589.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$1469.00

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING OPTIONAL FIREGLASS MEDIA, 4 BAGS OR 9LBS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE 42" ARTISAN.



AVFL42

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	46 5/8"	13 1/8"

Vail Multi Sided Premium 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36SP32EN	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - NG	$2,969.00
VFP36SP32EP	See-Thru Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - LP	$2,969.00
VFP36PP32EN ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - NG	$2,969.00
VFP36PP32EP ❖	Peninsula Fireplace, Millivolt Control, Banded Brick Liner Included, 38,000 btu - LP	$2,969.00

Must Order Log Set to Complete Installation.

Log Set - Required		
LSU24RR	Rock Creek Refractory Multi-Sided Log Set	$399.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit Includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$97.00
LK2 ❖	Dimmer Control Interior Light	$299.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB-5	$54.00
VB4H36BL ❖	Black Extended Hood	$125.00

Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	$385.00

Doors - Require VFY36SBL Door Frame		
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door Set - Black	$819.00
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door Set - Hammered Pewter	$819.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door Set - Black	$819.00
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door Set - Hammered Pewter	$819.00
VFY36SBL	Arch Door Frame - Black	$289.00

Outer Frames		
DVF36BL	Black Steel Frame	$139.00
DVF36HP	Hammered Pewter Steel Frame	$139.00
FBS36HP ❖	Hammered Pewter Bottom Trim Kit	$67.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES AND MANTEL OPTIONS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



VFP36PP32 w/ LSU24RR Logs

See-Thru Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38"	40"	23"

Peninsula Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38"	39"*	23"

*Assumes use of 1/2" wall board flush to the end face.

Boulevard 60 Linear See-Thru



VFLB60SP

Features:

- Thermostat Variable Remote Control
- Multicolor Programmable LED Lighting under Burner
- Extension Kit to Mount Lighting Controls up to 6ft away
- Non-Combustible Board
- Battery Relocation Kit

This model can be installed as an Indoor/Outdoor See-through Fireplace with the purchase of the DFEV60SS.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB60SP90N	60" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 40,000 btu - NG	$6,109.00
VFLB60SP90P	60" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, Intermittent Pilot, 38,500 btu - LP	$6,109.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	66 1/2"	12"

Must Order Glass to Complete Installation.

Crushed Glass - 5 Boxes Required		
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass	$81.00

Optional Accessories

LS60SHF	22-pc Ceramic Fiber Driftwood Log Set with Rock Set	$435.00
VBP60SLKR	Black Ceramic Reflective Liner	$309.00
DF601VBL	3/4" Black Beveled Trim Kit	$345.00
DF602VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Trim Kit	$365.00
DFEV60LSS	SS Exterior Frame with Glass Window	$2,435.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)		
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	$185.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	$185.00

Boulevard 48 Linear See-Thru

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLB48SP90N	Linear See-Thru Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu, with Thermostat Variable Remote - NG	$3,769.00
VFLB48SP90P	Linear See-Thru Fireplace - Intermittent Pilot, 36,000 btu, with Thermostat Variable Remote - LP	$3,769.00

Optional Accessories

LK5	120 V Lighting Kit, Requires Switch or Rheostat	$189.00
VBP48BLKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner with Burner Cover	$639.00
LS60SHF	22pc. Driftwood Log Set, Ceramic Fiber with Rock Set	$435.00

Decorative Fronts (Includes One Front)

DF481VBL	3/4" Black Beveled front	$339.00
DF482VBL	1 1/2" Black Beveled Front	$359.00

NOTE: DECORATIVE FRONTS DO NOT COVER THE ENTIRE FACE OF THE FIREPLACE. THE INSTALLER MUST FINISH THE WALL ALL THE WAY TO THE FIREPLACE TOP AND BOTTOM OPENING AS SHOWN IN MANUAL.

Decorative Glass and Rocks (1 sq ft)

DR1FMA	Medium Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (1.75 lbs)	$185.00
DRFPA	Pebble Assortment Ceramic Fiber Rocks (.5 lb) Covers .5 sq ft	$185.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00

NOTE: VFLB48 USES 3 SQ. FT. OF DECORATIVE MEDIA.



VFLB48SP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	54 1/2"	12"

Monessen

Artisan 48 Linear See-Thru

Features:

- Includes Diamond Fireglass Media, Reflective Black Glass, RC450 Remote and Multicolored LED's
- LED Lights are Controlled by RC450 (included)
- Can be Finished Up to Fireplace Opening
- Offers Outdoor Kit for Installation On Exterior Wall for Indoor/Outdoor View

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
AVFLST48NIF	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 39,000 btu - NG	$4,359.00
AVFLST48PIF	48" Linear See-Thru Fireplace, IFT 2.0, 38,000 btu - LP	$4,359.00

Optional Accessories

AVFL48TKI	Satin Black Inside Fit Trim Kit	$389.00
AVFLST48SSODK	See-Through Stainless Steel Outdoor Kit	$2,269.00
AVFL48CFSB	48" Contemporary Satin Black Front	$459.00
AVFL48CFVC ❖	48" Contemporary Veined Copper Front	$469.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wifi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android App	$229.00
IFT-RCI50U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally Compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 Systems	$121.00

Media

CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$589.00
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$149.00

NOTE: WHEN ORDERING OPTIONAL FIREGLASS MEDIA, 4 BAGS OR 9LBS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE 48" ARTISAN.



AVFLST48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	52 5/8"	13 1/8"

astria FIREPLACES

Mission 42

Features:

- Dramatic Yellow Flames with Glowing Ember Bed
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber "Split Oak" Log Set with Log Grate
- Retractable Screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0865	MISSION42TMN-WS	42" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Millivolt, 45,000 btu - NG	$2,839.00
F1126	PCBM-42	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$128.00
F0866	MISSION42TEN-WS	42" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Electronic Ignition, 45,000 btu - NG	$2,939.00
F1128	PCBE-42	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	$128.00

USES 6" B-VENT - TOP VENT ONLY.

Mission 42 Optional Accessories

F1045	PT42 ❖	42" Perimeter Trim Kit - Black	$213.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	$320.00
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	$149.00



Mission 42

Mission 42
Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
44 3/8"	48 1/4"	23 1/8"

Mission 36
Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 3/8"	41 1/4"	21 3/8"

Mission 36

Features:

- Dramatic Yellow Flames with Glowing Ember Bed
- Detailed Ceramic Fiber "Split Oak" Log Set with Log Crate
- Retractable Screen

MAT. #	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0859	MISSION36TMN-WS ❖	36" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Millivolt, 40,000 btu - NG	$2,629.00
F1122	PCBM-36 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Millivolt	$128.00
F0860	MISSION36TEN-WS	36" B-Vent Fireplace w/ Smooth Face and White Stacked Refractory Panels, Electronic Ignition, 40,000 btu - NG	$2,729.00
F1124	PCBE-36	NG to LP Conversion Kit - Electronic Ignition	$128.00

USES 6" B-VENT - TOP VENT ONLY.

Mission 36 Optional Accessories

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	$267.00
F0996	FD36 ❖	36" Fixed Glass Door - Black Finish	$320.00
F1091	AK4	4" Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	$149.00

Non-Combustible Shelf Mantels

Features:

- Durable fiberglass reinforced concrete creating a non-combustible material
- Sleek modern and rustic wood look styles
- 6 colors (Midnight Mist, Cove Gray, White, Washed Cedar, Weathered Barnwood and Tavern Brown)
- Available in 60" & 72" lengths
- Easy to install and easy to maintain

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Cove Gray		
FMCGNC-72 ❖	72" Cove Gray Shelf Mantel	$1,389.00
FMCGNC-60 ❖	60" Cove Gray Shelf Mantel	$1,239.00
Midnight Mist		
FMMMNC-72	72" Midnight Mist Shelf Mantel	$1,389.00
FMMMNC-60	60" Midnight Mist Shelf Mantel	$1,239.00
Tavern Brown		
FMTBNC-72	72" Tavern Brown Shelf Mantel	$1,499.00
FMTBNC-60	60" Tavern Brown Shelf Mantel	$1,349.00
Washed Cedar		
FMWCNC-72 ❖	72" Washed Cedar Shelf Mantel	$1,499.00
FMWCNC-60 ❖	60" Washed Cedar Shelf Mantel	$1,349.00
Weathered Barn Wood		
FMWBNC-72	72" Weathered Barn Wood Shelf Mantel	$1,499.00
FMWBNC-60	60" Weathered Barn Wood Shelf Mantel	$1,349.00
White		
FMWHNC-72 ❖	72" White Shelf Mantel	$1,389.00
FMWHNC-60 ❖	60" White Shelf Mantel	$1,239.00


Midnight Mist


Cove Gray


White


Washed Cedar


Weathered Barnwood


Tavern Brown

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Rushmore 35 Insert

Features:

- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen
- Light
- Blower
- TruFlame Technology
- Multi-Function Thermostat Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT35CBN95N	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 39,000 btu - NG	$4,699.00
DVCT35CBN95P	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 35,000 btu - LP	$4,699.00

USES 3" INSET AND 4" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 148.

Must Order Log Set and Liner To Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
LS35DINF	Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$465.00
LS35TINF	Traditional Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$415.00

Liners - Required		
DVP35CPWH	Whitewashed Herringbone Brick Liner	$385.00
DVP35CPMB	Rustic Brick Liner	$369.00
DVP35CPWS	Old World Stone Liner	$395.00
DVP35CPKR	Black Ceramic Glass Walls and Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	$709.00

Optional Accessories

Fronts and Insets		
DFF35BL ❖	Forged Iron Front - Black	$1,305.00
DFF35CBL ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Black	$385.00
DFF35CBZT ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$435.00
DFF35CPD ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	$415.00
DFF35FBZT ❖	Forged Iron Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,555.00
DFF35FPD	Forged Iron Front - Distressed Pewter	$1,555.00
DFF35RBL ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Black	$419.00
DFF35RBZT ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$465.00
DFF35RPD	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	$465.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES FRONT

Continued on next page



DVCT35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24 1/2"	35"	19"	25 3/4"



White Washed Herringbone Liner



Rustic Brick Liner



Old World Stone Liner

Rushmore 35 Insert cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Optional Accessories Cont.

Beveled Frames		
DF352BLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Textured Black	$1,129.00
DF352BNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,235.00
DF352BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,235.00

Surrounds and Shrouds		
DS35631BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 6x3x1 (40"w x 29" h x 1"d)	$345.00
DS35961BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 9x3x1 (44"w x 31" h x 1"d)	$355.00
DS351071BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 10x7x1 (48"w x 33" h x 1"d)	$375.00
DS351271BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 12x7.5x1 (52"w x 36" h x 1"d)	$395.00
DS3563BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 6x3 (40"w x 29" h)	$375.00
DS35107BL ❖	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 10x7 (48"w x 33" h)	$395.00
CS3SIDED ❖	Black 3-Sided Custom Surround	$889.00
CS4SIDED ❖	Black 4-Sided Custom Surround	$945.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud	$229.00

***FOR A LARGER OPENING, USE THE SH1B IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND.**

NOTE: THERE ARE NO BOTTOM COVERS. FOR "RAISED" INSTALLATION WHERE THE BOTTOM OF THE SURROUND NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, ORDER A FOUR-SIDED CUSTOM SURROUND.

Rushmore 30 Insert

Features:

- Fine Mesh Barrier Screen
- Light
- Blower
- TruFlame Technology
- Multi-Function Thermostat Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVCT30CBN95N	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 30,000 btu - NG	$4,265.00
DVCT30CBN95P	Direct Vent Insert, Intermittent Pilot, 28,500 btu - LP	$4,265.00

USES 3" INSET AND 4" OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 148.

Must Order Log Set and Liner To Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
LS30DINF	Driftwood Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$445.00
LS30TINF	Traditional Charred Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$395.00

Liners - Required		
DVP30CPWH	Whitewashed Herringbone Brick Liner	$365.00
DVP30CPMB	Rustic Brick Liner	$355.00
DVP30CPWS	Old World Stone Liner	$375.00
DVP30CPKR	Black Ceramic Glass Walls and Black Ceiling and Floor Liner	$545.00

Optional Accessories

Fronts and Insets		
DFF30BL ❖	Forged Iron Front - Black	$1,459.00
DFF30CBL ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Black	$375.00
DFF30CBZT ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$425.00
DFF30CPD ❖	Rectangular Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	$425.00
DFF30FBZT ❖	Forged Iron Front - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,469.00
DFF30FPD	Forged Iron Front - Distressed Pewter	$1,429.00
DFF30RBL ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Black	$415.00
DFF30RBZT ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$455.00
DFF30RPD ❖	Arch Forged Iron Inset - Distressed Pewter	$455.00

NOTE: INSET REQUIRES FRONT

Continued on next page



DVCT30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 1/2"	31 1/4"	18"	22"



Driftwood Log Set



Traditional Charred Log Set

Rushmore 30 Insert - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Optional Accessories Cont.

Beveled Frames

DF302BLX ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Textured Black	$1,169.00
DF302BNB ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Brushed Nickel	$1,209.00
DF302BZT ❖	1.5" Beveled Frame - Oil-Rubbed Bronze	$1,209.00

Surrounds and Shrouds

DS30631BL ❖	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 6x3x1 (36"w x 24" h x 1"d)	$309.00
DS30961BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 9x3x1 (40"w x 27" h x 1"d)	$319.00
DS301071BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 10x7x1 (42"w x 29" h x 1"d)	$335.00
DS301271BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Surround, 12x7.5x1 (44"w x 31" h x 1"d)	$345.00
DS3063BL	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 6x3 (36"w x 24" h)	$335.00
DS30107BL ❖	Black 1-pc, 3-Sided Flush Surround, 10x7 (42"w x 29" h)	$345.00
CS3SIDED ❖	Black 3-Sided Custom Surround	$889.00
CS4SIDED ❖	Black 4-Sided Custom Surround	$945.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud	$229.00

***FOR A LARGER OPENING, USE THE SH1B IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND.**

NOTE: THERE ARE NO BOTTOM COVERS. FOR "RAISED" INSTALLATION WHERE THE BOTTOM OF THE SURROUND NEEDS TO BE CLOSED, ORDER A FOUR-SIDED CUSTOM SURROUND.

Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Large

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC28IN31N	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 28,500 btu - NG	$3,125.00
DVC28IN31P	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 27,500 btu - LP	$3,125.00
DVC28IN71N	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 28,500 btu - NG	$3,125.00
DVC28IN71P	Large Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 27,500 btu - LP	$3,385.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 148.

Must Order Surround To Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS2863BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	$259.00
DS2863BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	$269.00
DS2866BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	$259.00
DS2866BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	$285.00
DS2896BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	$285.00
DS2896BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	$299.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	$229.00

*** FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND**

Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround		
C283BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	$119.00
C283BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	$135.00
C286BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	$135.00
C286BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	$149.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround		
DFD28DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	$535.00
DFD28HBL	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	$535.00
DVF28HBL	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	$435.00
DVF28HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	$435.00

Cast Iron Surround		
SC356BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK28 Adapter	$569.00
SAK28	Surround Adapter Kit - Required w/ SC356BL	$135.00

Liners		
DVP28DF	Traditional Brick Liner	$255.00
DVP28AE	Banded Brick Liner	$255.00
DVP28BW	Washed Brick Liner	$265.00
DVP28KR	Black Porcelain Liner	$419.00

*** SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 148.**



DVC28IN w/ Horizon Front and Washed Brick Liner

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
23 1/2"	34 1/4"	16 5/8"	22"

Surround Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2863	28 1/4"	40"	1"
DS2866	28 1/4"	46"	1"
SC356	31 7/8"	45 7/8"	1"



Traditional Brick Liner



Banded Brick Liner



Washed Brick Liner

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC26IN31N	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - NG	$2,805.00
DVC26IN31P	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 26,000 btu - LP	$2,805.00
DVC26IN71N	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 26,000 btu - NG	$3,055.00
DVC26IN71P	Medium Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 26,000 btu - LP	$3,055.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 148.



DVC26IN31N w/ Transom Doors

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21 1/2"	31 1/2"	16 5/8"	19"

Surround Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2663	26 1/4"	37"	1"
DS2666	26 1/4"	43"	1"
SC336	29 7/8"	42 7/8"	2 1/4"

Must Order Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required

DS2663BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	$245.00
DS2663BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	$265.00
DS2666BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	$265.00
DS2666BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	$275.00
DS2696BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround 9x6x1	$275.00
DS2696BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	$285.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	$229.00

*** FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND**

Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround

C263BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	$115.00
C263BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	$129.00
C266BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	$119.00
C266BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	$135.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.



Insert Surround Options

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround

DVF26HBL	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	$405.00
DFD26DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	$499.00
DFD26HBL	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	$499.00
DVF26HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	$419.00

Cast Iron Surround

SC336BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK26 Adapter	$539.00
SAK26	Surround Adapter Kit - Required w/ SC336BL	$135.00

Liners

DVP26DF	Traditional Brick Liner	$239.00
DVP26AE	Banded Brick Liner	$239.00
DVP26BW	Washed Brick Liner	$255.00
DVP26KR	Black Porcelain Liner	$355.00

*** SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 148.**

Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVC20IN31N	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 20,500 btu - NG	$2,649.00
DVC20IN31P	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - LP	$2,649.00
DVC20IN71N	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 20,500 btu - NG	$2,899.00
DVC20IN71P	Small Insert w/ Screen and Blower, IP, 19,500 btu - LP	$2,899.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING, SEE KITS ON PAGE 148.

Must Order Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS2063BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	$225.00
DS2063BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x3x1	$235.00
DS2066BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	$249.00
DS2066BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 6x6x1	$265.00
DS2096BL	Black Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	$269.00
DS2096BZ ❖	Bronze Metal 1-pc. Surround, 9x6x1	$279.00
SH1BL*	Black Shroud, Covers Openings up to 48" W x 36" H	$229.00

NOTE: DEEP SURROUNDS MOVE INSERT FORWARD 1 1/2"
***FOR A LARGER OPENING USE THE SH1BL IN CONJUNCTION WITH A SURROUND**

Optional Accessories

Bottom Cover - Requires Surround		
C203BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	$119.00
C203BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x1 Surround	$135.00
C206BL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	$119.00
C206BZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x1 Surround	$135.00
C203DBL	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x2.5 Surround	$119.00
C203DBZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x3x2.5 Surround	$135.00
C206DBL ❖	Black Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x2.5 Surround	$119.00
C206DBZ ❖	Bronze Bottom Cover, Fits 6x6x2.5 Surround	$145.00

NOTE: USE A BOTTOM COVER WHEN THE STEEL SURROUND DOES NOT REACH THE FLOOR.

Continued on next page



DVC20IN w/ Cast Iron Surround

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	RW
18 1/2"	28 1/2"	17 1/4"

Depth: 14 7/8" w/ 1" Deep Surround

Depth: 13 5/8" w/ 2 1/4" Deep Surround

Surround Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
DS2063	23 1/4"	34"	1"
DS2066	23 1/4"	40"	1"
DS2063D	23 1/4"	34"	2 1/4"
DS2066D	23 1/4"	40"	2 1/4"
SC256	26 7/8"	39 7/8"	2 1/4"

Innsbrook Clean Face Insert - Small cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Fronts - Requires Surround		
DVF20HBL ❖	Black Lancaster Decorative Front	$375.00
DVF20HBZ ❖	Bronze Lancaster Decorative Front	$405.00
DFD20DBL ❖	Black Transom - Faux Doors w/ Handles	$455.00
DFD20HBL ❖	Black Horizon - Faux Doors w/ Handles	$455.00

Cast Iron Surround		
SC256BL	Black Cast Iron Surround, 7x6x2 - Requires SAK20 Adapter	$465.00
SAK20	Surround Adapter Kit - Required w/ SC256BL	$135.00

NOTE: THE CAST IRON SURROUND DOES NOT ACCEPT A DECORATIVE FRONT OR BOTTOM COVER

Liners		
DVP20DF	Traditional Brick Liner	$219.00
DVP20AE ❖	Banded Brick Liner	$229.00
DVP20BW ❖	Washed Brick Liner	$249.00
DVP20KR	Black Porcelain Liner	$285.00

Direct Vent Insert Vent Kits		
DVK35 ❖	Vent Extension Kit – 17 ft (35 ft Flex, 2 Connectors, 4 Clamps)	$259.00
DVKI2P	Vertical Vent Kit – 17 ft (Includes Empire Sheet Metal Co-Linear Adapter, SD-46DVAGK, SD-2280, SD-46DVAVCH Hi-Wind Vertical Top – Round)	$619.00
46DVA-CL33	DuraVent High-wind Co-Linear Vent Kit – Includes 2 Flex Vent (3" x 35' each) and High-Wind Cap	$763.88
46DVA-CL34	DuraVent Vertical Flex Vent Kit, High-Wind Cap, with 35' of 3" and 4" Flex Vent.	$763.88

Control Options		
FRBC	Remote, Battery/Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery/Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Battery/Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Touchscreen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00

MADISON PARK 34 Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4922	MPI34-B	Large Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 38,000 btu - NG	$3,199.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required			
F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Full View Facade - Black	$534.00
F4926	FAC-VIS-BK-MP134	Vista Facade - Black	$449.00
Liner Kits - Required			
F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Black Paint	$125.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	$427.00
F4478	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$374.00
F4707	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$374.00
Surround/Flashing - Required			
F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 41	$225.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 46	$225.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 41	$225.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 46	$225.00
F2147	FP4246-4S-MPDVI34	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 42 x 46	$300.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3041	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI34 ❖	Frontier - Aged Silver	$320.00
F3044	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI34 ❖	Highliner - Aged Silver	$320.00
F3047	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI34 ❖	Iron Rail - Aged Silver	$395.00
F4939	FAC-VISTR-AS-MPI34	Vista - Black (for use with Vista Facade Only	$249.00



MPDVI34

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24"	34"	16"	24"



Full View Facade



Vista Facade

MADISON PARK 32 Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4920	MPI32-B	Medium Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 34,000 btu - NG	$2,999.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required			
F4925	FAC-VIS-BK-MP132	Vista Facade - Black	$449.00
F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPVDI32	Full View Facade - Black	$534.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Contemporary Facade - Black (while supplies last)	$534.00

Liner Kits - Required			
F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Black Paint	$125.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	$374.00
F4477	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$320.00
F4706	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$320.00

Surround/Flashing - Required			
F2307	FP4126-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 26	$225.00
F2308	FP4626-MPDVI32 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 26	$225.00
F2309	FP4133-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 33	$225.00
F2310	FP4633-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 33	$225.00
F2311	FP4638-4S-MPDVI32	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	$300.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3040	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI32 ❖	Frontier - Aged Silver	$299.00
F3043	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI32 ❖	Highliner - Aged Silver	$299.00
F3046	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI32 ❖	Iron Rail - Aged Silver	$363.00
F4938	FAC-VISTA-AS-DMPI32	Vista Trim - Aged Silver (for use with Vista Facade only)	$239.00



MPI32

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 1/2"	32"	16"	22"



Frontier Trim



Highliner Trim



Iron Rail Trim



Vista Trim

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

MADISON PARK 27 Insert



MPI27

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
18"	27"	15"	17"

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Electronic Ignition
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4708	MPI27-B	Small Traditional Insert w/ High Definition Logs, 30,000 btu - NG	$2,839.00
F4709	GCK-SM-MPI127-BNP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required			
F4924	FAC-VIS-BK-MP127	Vista Facade - Black	$429.00
F2863	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI27	Full View Facade - Black	$481.00

Liner Kits - Required			
H9127	LKM-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Black Paint	$125.00
H9128	LKP-BK-MPDVI27	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	$320.00
F4476	LK-BTS-MPI27	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$267.00
F4705	LK-HBS-MPI27	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$267.00

Surround/Flashing - Required			
H9131	FP2637-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 37	$225.00
H9132	FP2641-MPDVI27 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 26 x 41	$225.00
H9133	FP3037-MPDVI27	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 37	$225.00
H9134	FP3041-MPDVI27 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 30 x 41	$225.00
H9135	FP3846-4S-MPDVI27	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	$300.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Accent Trims - Use with Full View Facade Only			
F3039	FAC-FRNT-AS-DVI27 ❖	Frontier - Aged Silver	$267.00
F3042	FAC-HILN-AS-DVI27 ❖	Highliner - Aged Silver	$267.00
F3045	FAC-IRON-AS-DVI27 ❖	Iron Rail - Aged Silver	$320.00
F4937	FAC-VISTA-AS-MPI27	Vista Trim - Aged Silver (for use with Vista Facade only)	$229.00

Trilliant Insert 35"

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Electrical Cord Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT35IN	Large 35" Insert, 35,000 btu - NG	$3,459.00
TRILLIANT35IL	Large 35" Insert, 35,000 btu - LP	$3,459.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI35BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$439.00
CSFI35NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$469.00
FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch Screen Front - Black	$1,479.00
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit Screen Front - Black	$399.00
MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View Screen Front - Black	$579.00
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View Screen Front - New Bronze	$639.00
TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - Black	$779.00
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$819.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$509.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation Kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$37.00
MI35-4832-BK	Large Surround 48" x 32" - Black	$459.00
MI35-4832-NB	Large Surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	$489.00
MI35-4432D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 44" x 32" x 2" Deep, Black	$429.00
MI35-4432-BK	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - Black	$429.00
MI35-4432-NB	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$469.00
MI35-4229-BK	Small Surround 42" x 29" - Black	$409.00
MI35-4229-NB ❖	Small Surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	$439.00

Continued on next page



TRILLIANT35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24 1/4"	36 5/8"	15"	25 1/8"



Clean Screen Front



Forged Iron Front



Inside Fit Front



Misson Full View Screen Front



Tuscan Arch Screen Front

Trilliant Insert 35" - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner	$579.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00

Trilliant Insert 30"



TRILLIANT30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21"	31 5/8"	15"	20 1/8"

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Electrical Cord Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT30IN	Medium 30" Insert, 32,700 btu - NG	$3,319.00
TRILLIANT30IL	Medium 30" Insert, 32,000 btu - LP	$3,319.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$419.00
CSFI30NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$439.00
FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch Screen Front - Black	$1,419.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit Screen Front - Black	$369.00
MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View Screen Front - Black	$529.00
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View Screen Front - New Bronze	$579.00
TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - Black	$719.00
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$779.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$489.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation Kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$37.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	$429.00
MI30-4432-NB	Large Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$469.00
MI30-4230D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 42" x 30" x 2" Deep, Black	$409.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	$409.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$439.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	$379.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small Surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$419.00

Continued on next page

Trilliant Insert 30" - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	$549.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00

Trilliant Insert 25"



TRILLIANT25

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
17 5/16"	26 5/8"	15"	15 1/8"

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Electrical Cord Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT25IN	Medium 25" Insert, IntelliFire Ignition, 27,000 btu - NG	$3,169.00
TRILLIANT25IL	Medium 25" Insert, IntelliFire Ignition, 25,000 btu - LP	$3,169.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI25BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$399.00
CSFI25NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$419.00
FA-TRI25-BK ❖	Forged Arch Screen Front - Black	$1,369.00
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit Screen Front - Black	$349.00
MFV-TRI25-BK ❖	Mission Full View Screen Front - Black	$479.00
MFV-TRI25-NB ❖	Mission Full View Screen Front - New Bronze	$529.00
TA-TRI25-BK ❖	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - Black	$679.00
TA-TRI25-NB ❖	Tuscan Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$719.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI25-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$469.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation Kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$37.00
MI25-3928-BK	Large Surround 39" x 28" - Black	$409.00
MI25-3928-NB ❖	Large Surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	$439.00
MI25-3726-BK	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - Black	$409.00
MI25-3726-NB ❖	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	$439.00
MI25-3523-BK	Small Surround 35" x 23" - Black	$379.00
MI25-3523-NB ❖	Small Surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	$419.00

Continued on next page

Trilliant Insert 25" - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner	$509.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00

Ruby Insert - Large



RUBY35

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24 1/4"	35 5/8"	15"	25 1/8"

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Battery Backup
- Electrical Cord Included
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY35IN	Large 35" Insert, 35,000 btu - NG	$3,099.00
RUBY35IL	Large 35" Insert, 35,000 btu - LP	$3,099.00

USES 3" INLET OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Unit.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI35BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$439.00
CSFI35NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$469.00
CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	$479.00
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$499.00
INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit Screen Front - Black	$399.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$509.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation Kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$37.00
MI35-4832-BK	Large Surround 48" x 32" - Black	$459.00
MI35-4832-NB	Large Surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	$489.00
MI35-4432D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 44" x 32" x 2" Deep, Black	$429.00
MI35-4432-BK	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - Black	$429.00
MI35-4432-NB	Medium Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$469.00
MI35-4229-BK	Small Surround 42" x 29" - Black	$409.00
MI35-4229-NB ❖	Small Surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	$439.00

Continued on next page

Ruby Insert - Large - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not recommended for use with reflective black glass liner)	$499.00
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	$579.00
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Contemporary Unit	$679.00
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$309.00
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$309.00
CKRUBY35*	Contemporary Conversion Kit, Includes 1 bag of Onyx Glass, 1 bag of Diamond Media	$619.00
***NOT APPROVED FOR USE WITH FIBER REFRACTORY PANELS OR LIGHT KIT**		
Media		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log Set (requires CKRUBY35 with media installed)	$269.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones (1 bag)	$113.00
NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: CRUSHED GLASS - 2 BAGS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS		
Control Options		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with IntelliFire iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00



Cottage Red Panel



Tavern Brown Panel

Ruby Insert - Medium

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Battery Backup
- Electrical Cord Included
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" Insert, 32,700 btu - NG	$2,969.00
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" Insert, 32,000 btu - LP	$2,969.00
RUBYP30IN NEW	Platinum Medium 30" Insert with New Oak Logs, 27,000 btu - NG	$3,489.00
RUBYP30IL NEW	Platinum Medium 30" Insert with New Oak Logs, 27,000 btu - LP	$3,489.00
RUBYP30IN-BIR NEW	Platinum Medium 30" Insert with New Birch Logs, 27,000 btu - NG	$3,689.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING



RUBY30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21"	31 5/8"	15"	20 1/8"

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required

CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$419.00
CSFI30NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$439.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	$459.00
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$479.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside Fit Screen Front - Black	$369.00



Clean Screen Front



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit Screen Front

Metal Surround - Required

MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$489.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation Kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$37.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	$429.00
MI30-4432-NB	Large Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$469.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	$409.00
MI30-4230D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 42" x 30" x 2" Deep, Black	$409.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$439.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	$379.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small Surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$419.00

Continued on next page

Ruby Insert - Medium - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not recommended for use with reflective black glass liner)	$499.00
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	$549.00
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Contemporary Unit	$549.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$299.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$299.00
CKRUBY30*	Contemporary Conversion Kit, Includes 1 bag of Onyx Glass, 1 bag of Diamond Media	$499.00
***NOT APPROVED FOR USE WITH FIBER REFRACTORY PANELS**		
NOTE: IF CHANGING MEDIA, FOLLOW REQUIRED NUMBER OF BAGS BELOW: CRUSHED GLASS - 2 BAGS, NATURAL STONES - 2 BAGS		
Media		
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log Set (requires CKRUBY30 with media installed)	$269.00
GLASS-BZ	Bronze Glass	$72.00
GLASS-SP	Sapphire Glass	$72.00
GLASS-OY	Onyx Glass	$72.00
GLASS-DM	Diamond Glass	$72.00
STONES-NATURAL	Natural Stones (1 bag)	$113.00
Control Options		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00

Ruby Insert - Small



RUBY25

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
17 5/16"	26 5/8"	15"	15 1/8"

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Battery Backup
- Electrical Cord Included
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY25IN	Small 25" Insert, 27,000 btu - NG	$2,799.00
RUBY25IL	Small 25" Insert, 25,000 btu - LP	$2,799.00

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI25BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$399.00
CSFI25NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$419.00
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	$429.00
CASFI25NB ❖	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$459.00
INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit Screen Front - Black	$349.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI25-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$469.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation Kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	$37.00
MI25-3928-BK	Large Surround 39" x 28" - Black	$409.00
MI25-3928-NB ❖	Large Surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	$439.00
MI25-3726-BK	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - Black	$379.00
MI25-3726-NB ❖	Medium Surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	$419.00
MI25-3523-BK	Small Surround 35" x 23" - Black	$359.00
MI25-3523-NB ❖	Small Surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	$399.00

Continued on next page

Ruby Insert - Small - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner for Traditional Unit	$509.00
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$289.00
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$289.00
Control Options		
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$189.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. A RC400 or RC500 is required for thermostat control.	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00

Jasper Insert

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- Battery Backup
- Electrical Cord Included
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
JASPER30IN	Medium 30" Insert, 30,000 btu - NG	$2,209.00
LPK-MI-IPI	NG to LP Conversion Kit	n/c

USES 3" INLET & OUTLET FLEX VENTING



JASPER30

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
21"	31 5/8"	15"	20 1/8"

Must Order a Front and Surround to Complete Installation.

Fronts Non-Operable - Required		
CSFI30BK	Clean Screen Front - Black	$419.00
CSFI30NB	Clean Screen Front - New Bronze	$439.00
CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - Black	$459.00
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch Screen Front - New Bronze	$479.00
INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit Screen Front	$369.00

Metal Surround - Required		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On Site Customizable Surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sides)	$489.00
CUST-SRND-MI ❖	Custom Surround Metal Inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	$859.00
MI30-4432-BK	Large Surround 44" x 32" - Black	$429.00
MI30-4432-NB	Large Surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	$469.00
MI30-4230-BK	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - Black	$409.00
MI30-4230D-BK ❖	Medium Surround 42" x 30" x 2" Deep - Black	$409.00
MI30-4230-NB	Medium Surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	$439.00
MI30-4027-BK	Small Surround 40" x 27" - Black	$379.00
MI30-4027-NB	Small Surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	$419.00

Continued on next page

Jasper Insert - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Optional Accessories		
GFK-160A	Fan Kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	$319.00
GFK-160C	Fan Kit 160 CFM (fan only)	$259.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$299.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$299.00
BATTERY-WSK	Battery Backup Wall Switch Kit	$179.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$289.00
Venting-Termination Kits		
LINK-DV4-30B	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Termination Cap Components	$549.00
LINK-DV30B	2-30' Liners, Plus Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV4-30	1-4' Liner, 1-30' Liner, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$649.00
LINKSQB-DV30	2-30' Liners, Plus Black Termination Cap Components	$729.00

MADISON PARK 34 Insert

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4923	MPI34CD-B	Large Contemporary Insert w/ Crushed Black Glass Media, 38,000 btu - NG	$3,199.00
F2151	MPI34-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.



MPI34CD-B

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
24"	34"	16"	24"

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier - Required			
F2865	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI34	Full View Facade - Black	$534.00
F4926	FAC-VIS-BK-MP134	Vista Facade - Black	$449.00

Liner Kits - Required			
F2139	LKM-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Black Paint	$125.00
F2140	LKP-BK-MPDVI34	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	$427.00
F4478	LK-BTS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$374.00
F4707	LK-HBS-MPI34	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$374.00

Surround/Flashing - Required			
F2143	FP3141-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 41	$225.00
F2144	FP3146-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 31 x 46	$225.00
F2145	FP3441-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 41	$225.00
F2146	FP3446-MPDVI34	Black 3-Sided Surround - 34 x 46	$225.00
F2147	FP4246-4SMPDV134	Black 4-Sided Surround Trimmable - 46 x 42	$300.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Reflective Black Glass Media, 5lb Bags	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Reflective Blue Glass Media, 5lb Bags	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Platinum Glass Media, 5lb Bags	$85.00

MADISON PARK 32 Insert



MPI32CD

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 1/2"	32"	16"	22"

Features:

- Variable Speed Blower
- Electronic Ignition with Battery Back Up
- Fully Featured Total Comfort Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4921	MPI32CD-B	Medium Contemporary Insert w/ Crushed Black Glass Media, 34,000 btu - NG	$2,999.00
F2299	MPI32-CK-NP	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

USES 2-3" VENTING, 46DVA-CL33 RECOMMENDED.

Must Choose a Facade, Liner Kit and Surround to Complete Installation.

Facades with Safety Barrier Screen - Required			
F4925	FAC-VIS-BK-MPI32	Vista Facade - Black	$449.00
F2864	FAC-FV-PBK-MPDVI32	Full View Facade - Black	$534.00
F2304	FAC-CD-PBK-MPDVI32	Contemporary Facade - Black (while supplies last)	$534.00
F2306	FAC-ART-BK-MPDVI32	Deco Facade - Black (while supplies last)	$802.00

Liner Kits - Required			
F2303	LKM-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Black Paint	$160.00
F2302	LKP-BK-MPDVI32	Liner Kit - Porcelain Enamel Black	$374.00
F4477	LK-BTS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Black Tie Stacked Ceramic	$320.00
F4706	LK-HBS-MPI32	Liner Kit - Heritage Brown Stacked Ceramic	$320.00

Surround/Flashing - Required			
F2307	FP4126-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 26	$225.00
F2308	FP4626-MPDVI32 ❖	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 26	$225.00
F2309	FP4133-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 41 x 33	$225.00
F2310	FP4633-MPDVI32	Black 3-Sided Surround - 46 x 33	$225.00
F2311	FP3846-4S-MPDVI32	Black 4-Sided Trimmable Surround, 38 x 46	$300.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Media Kits			
H8412	CRSHGL-RBLK	Reflective Black Glass Media, 5lb Bags	$85.00
H8424	CRSHGL-RBLU	Reflective Blue Glass Media, 5lb Bags	$85.00
H8413	CRSHGL-P	Platinum Glass Media, 5lb Bags	$85.00

Innsbrook Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VBPC28IN31N	Medium Insert, Millivolt, Blower Included, 28,000 btu - NG	$1,865.00
VBPC28IN31P	Medium Insert, Millivolt, Blower Included, 28,000 btu - LP	$1,865.00
VBPC28IN71N	Medium Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower Included, 28,000 btu - NG	$2,069.00
VBPC28IN71P	Medium Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower Included, 28,000 btu - LP	$2,069.00

Must Choose Log Set, Liner and Surround to Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
LS18CR	Refractory Log Set	$249.00
LS18EF	Fiber Log Set	$189.00

Liner - Required		
VBP28SE	Banded Brick Liner	$219.00

Insert Surround - Required		
DS28334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Black Surround, 3 x 3, 37" W x 25 7/8" H x 1/8" D	$299.00
DS28433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround, 4 x 3, 37" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	$249.00
DS28763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround, 7 x 6, 43" W x 27.5" H x 1" D	$269.00
CS3SIDED ❖	Black 3-Sided Custom Surround	$889.00
CS4SIDED ❖	Black 3-Sided Custom Surround	$945.00
SC336BL	Cast Iron Surround, Traditional, 7" x 6", Covers Opening 29 7/8" H x 42 7/8" W	$539.00
SAN28	Surround Adapter, Required for Cast Iron Surround	$145.00

Optional Accessories

SH1BL*	Shroud (Requires Surround) Covers Opening up to 48" H x 37 7/8" W	$229.00

*** HELPS CONCEAL LARGER FIREPLACE OPENINGS**
NOTE: SEE CONTROLS OPTIONS ON PAGE 169



VBPC28IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
22 3/8"	30 1/2"	15"	19"



3x3 Surround



6x7 Surround



Cast Iron Surround

Innsbrook Insert - Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFPC20IN33N	Small Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,205.00
VFPC20IN33P	Small Insert, Millivolt, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,205.00
VFPC20IN73N	Small Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,405.00
VFPC20IN73P	Small Insert, Intermittent Pilot, Blower and Ceramic Banded Brick Liner Included, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,405.00

Must Choose Surround to Complete Installation.

Insert Surround - Required		
DS20334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Metal Surround (3x3) 34" W x 22 7/8" H x 1/8" D)	$289.00
DS20433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (4x3) 34" W x 21.5" H x 1" D)	$235.00
DS20763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (7x6) 40" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	$269.00
SC256BL	Cast Iron Surround Traditional, 6", Covers Opening 26 7/8" H x 39 7/8" W	$465.00
SAN20	Surround Adapter Required for Cast Iron Surround	$145.00
SH1BL*	Shroud (Requires Surround) Covers Opening up to 48" H x 37 7/8" W	$229.00

*** HELPS CONCEAL LARGER FIREPLACE OPENINGS**

Control Options		
FRBC	Remote, Battery/Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery/Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Battery/Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Touchscreen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00



VFPC20IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 3/8"	27 1/2"	13 1/2"	15 3/4"

Monessen

VFI33 Solstice Insert

Features:

- Traditional Style - Natural Blaze Burner System 18" and choice of logs
- Easy Access Control Panel
- Up to 28,000 btu
- 135 CFM Blower and Screen Standard

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFI33LNV	Vent Free Insert, Millivolt Control, 28,000 btu - NG	$1,999.00
VFI33LPV	Vent Free Insert, Millivolt Control, 27,000 btu - LP	$1,999.00
VFI33LNI	Vent Free Insert - IPI Control, 28,000 btu - NG	$2,099.00
VFI33LPI	Vent Free Insert, IPI Control, 27,000 btu - LP	$2,099.00

Must Purchase a Log Set, Firebrick/Panel and Surround to Complete Installation.

Log Sets - Required		
BC18-R	18" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set	$359.00
BO18-F	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$239.00
BO18-R	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Refractory Log Set	$279.00
H018-R	18" 7-Piece Highland Oak Refractory Log Set	$279.00

Firebrick/Panels - Required		
FBVFICM	Cinnamon Ceramic Firebrick	$249.00
FBVFICLR	Colonial Red Ceramic Firebrick	$249.00
BLPVFIC	Black Porcelain Panels	$399.00
BMGVFIC ❖	Black Magic Glass Panels	$549.00

Surrounds - Required		
VFICFSS	Small Black Surround 43" W x 32" H	$279.00
VFICFSL	Large Black Surround 50" W x 35" H	$399.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	$24.92
NE1G	Flickering Embers	$15.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Model Only	$60.00
RCB	Hand-held On/Off Remote	$189.00
TSST	Touch Screen Hand-held Thermostat Remote	$349.00



VFI33L

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
23 7/8"	33"	15 1/4"	22 3/4"



Cinnamon Firebrick



Colonial Red Firebrick

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Loft Series Insert - Small

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC20IN32N	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 20,000 btu - NG	$1,915.00
VFLC20IN32P ❖	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 20,000 btu - LP	$1,915.00
VFLC20IN72N	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - NG	$2,445.00
VFLC20IN72P ❖	Small Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch, 20,000 btu - LP	$2,445.00

Must Use Decorative Surround for Insert Installation.

Decorative Surround - Required		
DS20433BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (4 x 3), 34" W x 21.5" H x 1" D	$235.00
DS20763BL	1-piece, 3-Sided, Black Surround (7 x 6), 40" W x 24.5" H x 1" D	$269.00
DS20334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Black Metal Surround (3 x 3) 34" W x 22 7/8" H x 1/8" D	$289.00



VFLC20IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
19 3/8"	27 1/2"	13 1/2"	15 3/4"

Loft Series Insert - Medium

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFLC28IN32N	Medium Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	$2,115.00
VFLC28IN32P	Medium Insert with Black Reflective Liner – Millivolt, 28,000 btu - LP	$2,115.00
VFLC28IN72N	Medium Insert – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch and Black Reflective Liner, 28,000 btu, - NG	$2,609.00
VFLC28IN72P ❖	Medium Insert – Intermittent Pilot w/ On/Off Switch and Black Reflective Liner, 28,000 btu, - LP	$2,609.00

Must Use Decorative Surround for Insert Installation.

Decorative Surround - Required		
DS28433BL	1 pc, 3-Sided Black Surround (4 x 3), 37"W X 24.5" H x 1" D	$249.00
DS28763BL	1 pc, 3-Sided Black Surround (7 x 6), 43"W X 27.5" H x 1" D	$269.00
DS28334BL	1-piece, 4-Sided, Black Metal Surround (3 x 3) 37" W x 25 7/8" H x 1/8" D	$299.00



VFLC28IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
22 3/8"	30 1/2"	15"	19"

VFLC20/28 Optional Accessories

FBB7	Variable Speed Blower	$375.00

Decorative Glass (1 sq ft)		
DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00

NOTE: VFLC20 USES 1.15 SQ FT OF MEDIA. VFLC28 USES 1.5 SQ FT OF MEDIA.

Spirit Steel Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP30MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - NG	$2,679.00
DVP30MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, 26,500 btu - LP	$2,679.00
DVP30MS70FN	Steel Stove, IPI, 26,500 btu - NG	$2,799.00
DVP30MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 26,500 btu - LP	$2,799.00
31060	NG to LP Conversion Kit - IPI	$82.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING (USE BLACK WHERE VISIBLE) 45° ELBOW REQUIRED



DVP30MS
Spirit Stove

DVP30 Optional Accessories

DVP30CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner	$299.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Speed Blower	$419.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVP20MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - NG	$2,649.00
DVP20MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, 19,500 btu - LP	$2,649.00
DVP20MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 19,500 btu - NG	$2,779.00
DVP20MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IPI, 19,500 btu - LP	$2,779.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING (USE BLACK WHERE VISIBLE) 45° ELBOW REQUIRED

DVP20 Optional Accessories

DVP20CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner	$279.00
CIB4	Automatic Blower	$419.00

Control Options

FRBC	Remote, Battery/Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery/Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Battery/Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Touchscreen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00

Spirit Cast Iron Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Medium, 26,500 btu		
DVP30CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - NG	$3,599.00
DVP30CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - LP	$3,599.00
DVP30CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Black- NG	$4,119.00
DVP30CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Black- LP	$4,119.00
DVP30CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Mahogany- NG	$4,159.00
DVP30CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Porcelain Mahogany- LP	$4,159.00

NOTE: STOVES ALSO AVAILABLE W/ INTERMITTENT PILOT, SPECIAL ORDER.
USES 4" X 6 5/8" VENTING (USE BLACK WHERE VISIBLE) 45° ELBOW REQUIRED

Small, 19,500 btu		
DVP20CC30FN ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - NG	$3,219.00
DVP20CC30FP ❖	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt – Matte Black - LP	$3,219.00

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Includes Left and Right		
CSKF	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Matte Black	$189.00
CSKB ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Black	$275.00
CSKM	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit – Porcelain Mahogany	$305.00

Optional Accessories

DVP30CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner for DVP30	$299.00
DVP20CCKR ❖	Black Porcelain Liner for DVP20	$279.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Blower for DVP30	$419.00
CIB4	Automatic Variable Blower for DVP20	$419.00
DVKHP45	Horizontal Termination Direct Vent Kit w/ 2' Rise - Includes 46DVA24B, 46DVA08AB, 46DVA09, 46DVADC, 46DVAWT, 46DVAHC, 46DVAE90B and 46DVAE45B	$1,285.00

SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 172



DVP30CC30F w/ Optional Shelf Kit

Trilliant Freestanding

Features:

- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Backup
- Electrical Cord



TRILLIANT30

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRILLIANT30IN	Medium 30" Insert, 32,700 btu - NG	$3,319.00
TRILLIANT30IL	Medium 30" Insert, 32,000 btu - LP	$3,319.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - OR 4" X 6" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER

Must Order Front, Cabinet and Adapter to Complete Installation.

Front - Non-Operable - Required		
INFIT-30-BK	Inside Fit Screen Front - Black	$369.00

Cabinet - Required		
CK-30	Steel Cabinet with Pedestal Base	$1,029.00

Adapter - Required		
ADP-CK30	Adapter Kit	$221.00

Optional Accessories

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	$549.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Modual that Works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostatic Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/Duravent Pipe.

STOVEDV-BK	Stove Collar for Duravent Pipe - Black	$78.00

Ruby Freestanding



RUBY30

Features:

- Intellifire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers / Mystic Embers
- Battery Backup
- Electrical Cord Included
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" Insert, 32,700 btu - NG	$2,969.00
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" Insert, 32,000 btu - LP	$2,969.00

USES 4" X 6 5/8" SLP VENTING (SEE PAGE 465) - OR 4" X 6" DURAVENT W/PURCHASE OF ADAPTER

Must Order Front, Cabinet and Adapter to Complete Installation.

Front - Non-Operable - Required		
INFIT-30-BK	Inside Fit Screen Front - Black	$369.00

Cabinet - Required		
CK30	Steel Cabinet with Pedestal Base	$1,029.00

Adapter - Required		
ADP-CK30	Adapter Kit	$221.00

Optional Accessories

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not recommended for use with reflective black glass liner)	$499.00
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner	$549.00
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Tavern Brown	$299.00
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional Brick Interior Panels - Cottage Red	$299.00

Control Options		
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that Works with the Intellifire IOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostatic Control	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00

Must Use Adapter to Vent Unit w/Duravent Pipe.

STOVEDV-BK	Stove Collar for Duravent Pipe - Black	$78.00

Spirit Steel Stove

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Steel Stove - Medium, 25,000 btu		
VFD30MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - NG	$1,939.00
VFD30MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - LP	$1,939.00
VFD30MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - NG	$2,069.00
VFD30MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - LP	$2,069.00
Steel Stove - Small, 20,000 btu		
VFD20MS30FN	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - NG	$1,889.00
VFD20MS30FP	Steel Stove, Millivolt, Black - LP	$1,889.00
VFD20MS70FN ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - NG	$1,999.00
VFD20MS70FP ❖	Steel Stove, IP, Black - LP	$1,999.00



VFD30MS

VFD20/30 Optional Accessories

CIB4	Automatic Variable Speed Blower for VFD20 Only	$419.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Speed Blower for VFD30 Only	$419.00

Control Options

FRBC	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Remote, Battery Receiver/Remote, Thermostat	$269.00
FREC	Remote, Electric Receiver/Battery Remote, On/Off	$209.00
FRBTPS	Remote, Receiver/Remote, Touch Screen, Programmable	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch, On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat, Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat, Wireless	$265.00
RVKN	Variable Remote Kit (LP) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00
RVKP	Variable Remote Kit (NG) for IP, Includes stepper motor, thermostat remote and wiring	$365.00

Spirit Cast Iron Stove



VFD30CC30M

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Cast Iron Stove - Small, 20,000 btu		
VFD20CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - NG	$2,399.00
VFD20CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - LP	$2,399.00
VFD20CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - NG	$2,829.00
VFD20CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - LP	$2,829.00
VFD20CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - NG	$2,829.00
VFD20CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - LP	$2,829.00
VFD20CC70FN	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Matte Black - NG	$2,529.00
VFD30CC70FP	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Matte Black - LP	$2,529.00
Cast Iron Stove - Medium, 25,000 btu		
VFD30CC30FN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - NG	$2,659.00
VFD30CC30FP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Matte Black - LP	$2,659.00
VFD30CC30BN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - NG	$3,209.00
VFD30CC30BP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Black - LP	$3,209.00
VFD30CC30MN	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - NG	$3,199.00
VFD30CC30MP	Cast Iron Stove, Millivolt, Porcelain Mahogany - LP	$3,199.00
VFD30CC70FN	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Matte Black - NG	$2,779.00
VFD30CC70FP	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Matte Black - LP	$2,779.00
VFD30CC70BN	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Porcelain Black- NG	$3,349.00
VFD30CC70BP	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Porcelain Black - LP	$3,349.00
VFD30CC70MN	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Porcelain Mahogany, NG	$3,349.00
VFD30CC70MP	Cast Iron Stove, IPI, Porcelain Mahogany, LP	$3,349.00

VFD20/30 Optional Accessories

Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Includes Left and Right		
CSKF	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Matte Black	$189.00
CSKB ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Porcelain Black	$275.00
CSKM ❖	Cast Iron Stove Shelf Kit - Porcelain Mahogany	$305.00
Blowers		
CIB4	Automatic Variable Blower for VFD20 Only	$419.00
CIB3	Automatic Variable Blower for VFD30 Only	$419.00

NOTE: SEE CONTROL OPTIONS ON PAGE 176.

Vent Free Technology

At 99.9% Efficient, a Vent Free System Makes the Ultimate Supplemental Heat Source for Any Home. The Clean-Burning Technology Employs Oxygen Depletion Sensor Technology to Continuously Monitor Your Room Air and Instantly Shut Off the Gas Well Before the Oxygen Drops to an Unsafe Level.

For More Information - Including Reports of the Safety and Efficiency of Vent Free Technology - Please Visit ventfree.org.

Elite Radiant Vented Burners and Log

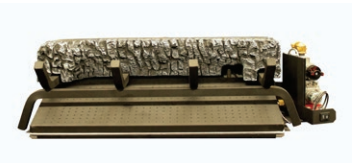
MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Light (Radco Certified)		
BFL2124MTN	21/24" Match Light Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	$809.00
BFL30MTN	30" Match Light Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	$835.00
Manual Safety Pilot (UL Certified)		
BFM2124MTN	21/24" Manual Safety Pilot Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	$985.00
BFM30MTN	30" Manual Safety Pilot Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	$989.00
Millivolt with On/Off switch (UL Certified)		
BFR2124MTN	21/24" Millivolt Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,245.00
BFR30MTN ❖	30" Millivolt Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,265.00
Millivolt with Variable Remote Control (UL Certified)		
BFR2124RN	21/24" Hi/Lo Remote Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,369.00
BFR30RN ❖	30" Hi/Lo Remote Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,399.00

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Elite Radiant Log Sets - Required		
LPR2430	24/30" 11-pc Pioneer Refractory Log Set	$619.00
LKF	24/30" 12-pc Kensington Forest Ceramic Fiber Log Set	$489.00

Optional Accessories

DR1L ❖	Decorative Lava Rock	$53.00
EK1	Ember Kit	$94.00
PE20	Platinum Embers	$34.00
FRBC1	Remote, Battery Receiver and Remote, On/Off	$219.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
SWL ❖	On/Off Switch in Log	$78.00
VKHLHN ❖	Valve Kit, HiLo Remote - NG, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	$729.00
VKHLHP ❖	Valve Kit, HiLo Remote - LP, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	$729.00
VKMVHN ❖	Valve Kit, MV - NG, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	$445.00
VKMVHP ❖	Valve Kit, MV - LP, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	$445.00
VKSPHN ❖	Safety Pilot Valve Kit - NG, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	$319.00
VKSPHP ❖	Safety Pilot Valve Kit - LP, for BFL2124MTN and BFL30MTN	$319.00
CKV115 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 18/2124/30 - Manual Safety Pilot Valve	$102.00
CKV117 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 18/2124/30 - MV 55,000 btu	$102.00
CKV119 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 2124, Hi/Lo Remote Valve, 55,000 btu	$102.00
CKV120 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit, 30, Hi/Lo Remote Valve, 55,000 btu	$102.00



Elite Radiant Burner

Features:

- Available in Radco or UL Certified
- Ship as NG, must order conversion kit for LP
- 5/8" Grate
- Embers, Lava Rock, Flex Line and Fittings
- Not ANSI Certified

Minimum Fireplace Size
Match Light

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
2124	26"	22"	16"	20"
30	32"	26"	16"	20"

Minimum Fireplace Size
Manual Safety Pilot and Millivolt

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
2124	26"	22"	16"	20"
30	32"	26"	16"	20"



LPR



LKF

Vented SBS Stadium Burners (Two Tier Burner)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Remote Ready (Includes On/Off Switch)		
SBSREM18NG	18" Vented Burner, 44,000 btu - NG	$1,039.00
SBSREM18LP	18" Vented Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,039.00
SBSREM24NG	24" Vented Burner, 73,000 btu - NG	$1,079.00
SBSREM24LP	24" Vented Burner, 61,000 btu - LP	$1,079.00
SBSREM30NG	30" Vented Burner, 80,000 btu - NG	$1,149.00
SBSREM30LP	30" Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	$1,149.00
IPI (Includes On/Off Switch)		
SBSIPI18NG	18" Vented Burner, 44,000 btu - NG	$1,149.00
SBSIPI18LP	18" Vented Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,149.00
SBSIPI24NG	24" Vented Burner, 73,000 btu - NG	$1,189.00
SBSIPI24LP	24" Vented Burner, 61,000 btu - LP	$1,189.00
SBSIPI30NG	30" Vented Burner, 80,000 btu - NG	$1,219.00
SBSIPI30LP	30" Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	$1,219.00
Remote Options		
RCAF-LMFV	Skytech Variable Remote Upgrade Remote Kit for REM Burners	$388.00
SK1001	Skytech On/Off Remote for IPI Burners	$219.00
SKY-CON	Skytech On/Off Remote for REM Burners	$218.00

SBS Stadium Logs Only (Used on Two Tier Burners Only).

Blue Ridge Blaze - Logs Only		
BRB18	18" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	$399.00
BRB24	24" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	$519.00
BRB30	30" Blue Ridge Blaze Logs	$629.00

Continued on next page

Features:

- Stadium Burner System Engineered to Create an Incredibly Colorful and Realistic Flame Pattern
- Platinum Embers Create the Most Natural Looking Ember Bed
- Generates Substantial Radiant Heat

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
SBS18	27"	19"	16"	18"
SBS24	34"	22"	20"	18"
SBS30	40"	29"	20"	18"



Blue Ridge Blaze

Vented SBS Stadium Burners (Two Tier Burner) - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Williamsburg Wild Cherry - Logs Only		
CHERRY18	18" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	$319.00
CHERRY24	24" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	$469.00
CHERRY30	30" Williamsburg Wild Cherry Logs	$619.00
Savannah River Birch - Logs Only		
SRB18	18" Savannah River Birch Logs	$369.00
SRB24	24" Savannah River Birch Logs	$529.00
SRB30	30" Savannah River Birch Logs	$689.00
Charleston Live Oak - Logs Only		
CLO18	18" Charleston Live Oak Logs	$319.00
CLO24	24" Charleston Live Oak Logs	$469.00
CLO30	30" Charleston Live Oak Logs	$619.00
Black Mountain Maple - Logs Only		
BMM18	18" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	$319.00
BMM24	24" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	$469.00
BMM30	30" Black Mountain Maple Vented Logs	$619.00



Savannah River Birch



Williamsburg Wild Cherry



Black Mountain Maple

Fireside Grand Oak Gas Logs

Features:

- State-Of-The-Art, Tiered Burner System Creates a Multi-Level Fire
- Hidden Controls
- Vermiculite and Lava Granules
- Platinum and Glowing Embers

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
IPI Burners 2 Tier		
GO24-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI NG Burner, 2 Tier	$1,289.00
GO24-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI LP Burner, 2 Tier	$1,289.00
GO30-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI NG Burner, 2 Tier	$1,329.00
GO30-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI LP Burner, 2 Tier	$1,329.00

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Grand Oak Log Sets - 2 Tier		
GO24	24" Grand Oak Log Set, 11 pcs, 2 Tier	$429.00
GO30	30" Grand Oak Log Set, 12 pcs, 2 Tier	$519.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
IPI Burners 3 Tier		
GO318-IPI-NG-HK	18" IPI NG Burner, 3 Tier	$1,359.00
GO318-IPI-LP-HK	18" IPI LP Burner, 3 Tier	$1,359.00
GO324-IPI-NG-HK	24" IPI NG Burner, 3 Tier	$1,449.00
GO324-IPI-LP-HK	24" IPI LP Burner, 3 Tier	$1,449.00
GO330-IPI-NG-HK	30" IPI NG Burner, 3 Tier	$1,499.00
GO330-IPI-LP-HK	30" IPI LP Burner, 3 Tier	$1,499.00

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Grand Oak Log Sets - 3 Tier		
GO318	18" Grand Oak Log Set, 10 pcs, 3 Tier	$589.00
GO324	24" Grand Oak Log Set, 11 pcs, 3 Tier	$599.00
GO330	30" Grand Oak Log Set, 12 pcs, 3 Tier	$669.00

Control and Remote Options

RCB	Hand Held On/Off Remote	$189.00
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$289.00



Fireside Grand Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
GO318	32"	21"	23"	22"
GO324	34"	22"	23"	22"
GO330	40"	29"	23"	22"
GO24	34"	22"	20"	18"
GO30	40"	29"	20"	18"

MAJESTIC IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4. CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Fireside Supreme Oak Gas Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot		
SP18NG	18" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - NG	$499.00
SP18LP	18" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - LP	$499.00
SP24NG	24" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - NG	$509.00
SP24LP	24" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - LP	$509.00
SP30NG	30" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - NG	$529.00
SP30LP	30" Sand Pan Burner with Safety Pilot - LP	$529.00

Must Order Log Set To Complete Installation.

Fireside Supreme Oak Logs		
FSO18	18" Fireside Supreme Oak Refractory Cement Log Set	$489.00
FSO24	24" Fireside Supreme Oak Refractory Cement Log Set	$529.00
FSO30	30" Fireside Supreme Oak Refractory Cement Log Set	$569.00



Fireside Supreme Oak

	Minimum Fireplace Size Safety Pilot		
	Height	Width	Depth
SP18	28"	16"	14"
SP24	34"	18"	16"
SP30	42"	24"	16"

MAJESTIC IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4. CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

DUZY Vented Logs and Burners – CSA

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RB-18-24NI	18/24" Radiant Vented Burner with Remote, IPI, 50,000 btu - NG	$1,479.00
RB-18-24PI	18/24" Radiant Vented Burner with Remote, IPI, 50,000 btu - LP	$1,479.00
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner with Remote, IPI, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,569.00
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner with Remote, IPI, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,569.00
Duzy 2 Logs - Fiber Ceramic		
DUZY2LS-18/24	4-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for 18/24" Burner	$359.00
DUZY2LS-30 ❖	4-Piece Fiber Ceramic log set for 30" Burner	$429.00
Duzy 3 Logs - Refractory		
DUZY3LS-18/24	6-Piece Refractory Cement Log Set for 18/24" Burner	$429.00
DUZY3LS-30	6-Piece Refractory Cement Log Set for 30" Burner	$489.00
Duzy 5 Logs - Fiber Ceramic		
DUZY5LS-18/24	8-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for 18/24" Burner	$489.00
DUZY5LS-30	8-Piece Fiber Ceramic Log Set for 30" Burner	$599.00
Optional Accessories		
VR1000A	Volcanic Rock (2 lb Bag)	$24.92
DV-RWA	Rock Wool (4 oz Bag)	$16.67



Duzy 2



Duzy 3



Duzy 5

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
RB-18	28"	18 1/2"	13 1/2"	16"
RB-30	34"	24 1/2"	13 1/2"	16"

MAJESTIC IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4. CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

G31 3-Tiered Burner System and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Without Valve		
G31-18/20N	18" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,259.00
G31-24/30N	24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,315.00
G31-33/39N	33" Vented Burner, 85,000 btu - NG	$1,487.00

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN NATURAL GAS ONLY

Safety Pilot Burners		
G31-18/20-AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,613.00
G31-18/20-AP ❖	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,613.00
G31-24/30-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,669.00
G31-24/30-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 50,000 btu - LP	$1,669.00
G31-33/39-AN ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 85,000 btu - NG	$1,840.00
G31-33/39-AP ❖	33" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 60,000 btu - LP	$1,840.00
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G31-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,970.00
G31-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,970.00
G31-24/30-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$2,025.00
G31-24/30-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	$2,025.00
G31-33/39-17N	33" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	$2,197.00
G31-33/39-17P	33" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	$2,197.00
Electronic Ignition Burners (-02)		
G31-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,261.00
G31-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$2,261.00
G31-24/30-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$2,317.00
G31-24/30-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	$2,317.00
G31-33/39-02N	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	$2,489.00
G31-33/39-02P	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	$2,489.00

Continued on next page



G31

Features:

- Advanced 3-Tiered Burner
- Porcelainized Reflective Front Panel
- Custom Grate
- Bryte Coals
- Glowing Ember Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP) Connector Kit and Damper Clamp

Minimum Fireplace Size
G31 ANSI Certified Match Light

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G31-18/20 (18" Log Set)	23"	14"	16"	17"
G31-24/30 (24" Log Set)	29"	17"	16"	17"
G31-24/30 (30" Log Set)	32"	17"	16"	17"
G31-33/39 (33" Log Set)	34"	23"	16"	17"
G31-33/39 (39" Log Set)	41"	23"	16"	17"

Minimum Fireplace Size
G31 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 02, 2VT Series

	Front Width*	Rear Width*	Depth	Height
G31-18/20 (18" Log Set)	28"	22"	16"	17"
G31-24/30 (24" Log Set)	34"	25"	16"	17"
G31-24/30 (30" Log Set)	36"	27"	16"	17"
G31-33/39 (33" Log Set)	39"	30"	16"	17"
G31-33/39 (39" Log Set)	41"	32"	16"	17"

* Add 2" to the front and rear width for factory installed 02 & 02VT series.

G31 3-Tiered Burner System and Logs cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Variable Burners (-2v)		
G31-18/20-2VTN	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,284.00
G31-18/20-2VTP	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$2,284.00
G31-24/30-2VTN	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$2,339.00
G31-24/30-2VTP	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 50,000 btu - LP	$2,339.00
G31-33/39-2VTN	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - NG	$2,511.00
G31-33/39-2VTP	33" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	$2,511.00
G31 Mountain Crest Gas Logs Only		
MCO-18	18" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	$473.00
MCO-24	24" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	$536.00
MCO-30	30" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	$623.00
MCO-33	33" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	$680.00
MCO-39	39" Mountain Crest Oak Logs	$771.00
MCS-18	18" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	$491.00
MCS-24	24" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	$560.00
MCS-30	30" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	$649.00
MCS-33	33" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	$709.00
MCS-39	39" Mountain Crest Split Oak Logs	$801.00

NOTE: CHARRED OAK (CHD), CHARRED SPLIT (CHS), CHARRED AMERICAN OAK (CHAO), CHARRED ROYAL ENGLISH OAK (CHB), CHARRED ANGEL OAK (CHNA) AND CHARRED ANGEL SPLIT OAK (CHNS) ARE ALSO COMPATIBLE W/ G31 BURNER SYSTEM.



MCO
Mountain Crest Oak



MCS
Mountain Crest Split Oak

G52 Radiant Fyre Burner and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Without Valve		
G52-18/20N	18" Vented Burner, 46,000 btu - NG	$892.00
G52-24/30N	24" Vented Burner, 55,000 btu - NG	$966.00
Safety Pilot Burners		
G52-18/20-AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 46,000 btu - NG	$1,252.00
G52-18/20-AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,252.00
G52-24/30-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,327.00
G52-24/30-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 46,000 btu - LP	$1,327.00
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G52-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	$1,616.00
G52-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,616.00
G52-24/30-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,690.00
G52-24/30-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	$1,690.00
Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G52-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	$1,914.00
G52-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,914.00
G52-24/30-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,988.00
G52-24/30-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Valve & On/Off Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	$1,988.00
Electronic Variable Burners (-2V)		
G52-18/20-2VTN	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 46,000 btu - NG	$1,939.00
G52-18/20-2VTP	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,939.00
G52-24/30-2VTN	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,014.00
G52-24/30-2VTP	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Variable Valve and Remote, 46,000 btu - LP	$2,014.00

Continued on next page



G52 Burner System

Features:

- Advanced Radiant Fyre Burner
- Exclusive Radiant Stainless Steel Booster Grid
- Platinum Embers, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP)
- Connector Kit and Damper Clamp

Minimum Fireplace Size
G52 ANSI Certified Match Light

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G52-18/20 (18" Log Set)	25"	20"	15"	17"
G52-24/30 (24" Log Set)	29"	24"	15"	17"
G52-24/30 (30" Log Set)	31"	26"	15"	17"

Minimum Fireplace Size
G52 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 02, 2VT Series

	Front Width*	Rear Width*	Depth	Height
G52-18/20 (18" Log Set)	28"	20"	15"	17"
G52-24/30 (24" Log Set)	32"	24"	15"	17"
G52-24/30 (30" Log Set)	34"	28"	15"	17"

* Add 2" to the front and rear width for factory installed 02 & 02VT series.

G52 Radiant Fyre Burner and Logs - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Evergreen Oak		
ENO-18	18" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	$606.00
ENO-24	24" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	$669.00
ENO-30	30" Charred Evergreen Oak Logs	$799.00
Charred Evergreen Split Oak		
ENS-18	18" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	$633.00
ENS-24	24" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	$707.00
ENS-30	30" Charred Evergreen Split Oak Logs	$844.00
Colonial Oak		
COLO-18	18" Colonial Oak Logs	$581.00
COLO-24	24" Colonial Oak Logs	$636.00
COLO-30	30" Colonial Oak Logs	$759.00
Burnt Aspen		
BTA-18	18" Burnt Aspen Logs	$647.00
BTA-24	24" Burnt Aspen Logs	$717.00
BTA-30	30" Burnt Aspen Logs	$857.00



ENO
Charred Evergreen Oak



ENS
Charred Evergreen Split Oak



CLO
Colonial Oak



BTA
Burnt Aspen

G4, G45 – RADCO – No Valve Vented Burners

Features:

G4 Series Glowing Ember Burner Systems Come w/ Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp.
The G4 Series is available for Natural (NG) or Propane (LP) in 12" to 60" sets.
NG Burners do not Include a Valve. LP Burners Include a SPK-26P, safety pilot kit.

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G4-12N	12" Vented Standard Burner, 25,000 btu - NG	$271.00
G4-12P	12" Vented Standard Burner, 25,000 btu - LP	$500.00
G4-16/19N	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu - NG	$292.00
G4-16/19P	18" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu - LP	$521.00
G4-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner, 75,000 btu - NG	$300.00
G4-18/20P	18" Vented Standard Burner, 50,000 btu - LP	$529.00
G4-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	$315.00
G4-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	$544.00
G4-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	$370.00
G4-30P	30" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	$599.00

Features:

G45 Series Triple T Burner Systems Come w/ Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 60" sets. NG Burners do not Include a Valve. LP Burners Include a SPK-26P.

G45-16/19N	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu- NG	$337.00
G45-16/19P	16" Vented Standard Burner, 39,000 btu- LP	$566.00
G45-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner, 75,000 btu- NG	$348.00
G45-18/20P	18" Vented Standard Burner, 50,000 btu- LP	$577.00
G45-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	$377.00
G45-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	$606.00
G45-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- NG	$442.00
G45-30P	30" Vented Standard Burner, 65,000 btu- LP	$671.00
G45-36N*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 120,000 btu- NG	$605.00
G45-36P*	36" Vented Standard Burner, 90,000 btu- LP	$834.00
G45-42N*	42" Vented Standard Burner, 130,000 btu- NG	$852.00
G45-42P*	42" Vented Standard Burner, 110,000 btu- LP	$1,081.00
G45-48N*	48" Vented Standard Burner, 145,000 btu- NG	$934.00
G45-48P*	48" Vented Standard Burner, 115,000 btu- LP	$1,163.00

* Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

Continued on next page



G4-24N

Minimum Fireplace Size
G4 Radco Listed (with Safety Pilot Kit)*

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G4-12	21"	19"	11"	15"
G4-16/19 (16" Log Set)	26"	22"	11"	17"
G4-16/19 (19" Log Set)	26"	22"	11"	17"
G4-18/20	29"	25"	13"	17"
G4-24	34"	29"	13"	17"
G4-30	39"	34"	14"	17"
G4-36	46"	39"	15"	17"
G4-42	51"	45"	20"	17"

* LP models require safety pilot, NG models it is optional.



G45-24N

Minimum Fireplace Size
G45 Radco Listed (with Safety Pilot Kit)*

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G45-16/19 (16" Log Set)	26"	22"	11"	17"
G45-16/19 (19" Log Set)	26"	22"	11"	17"
G45-18/20	29"	25"	13"	17"
G45-24	34"	29"	13"	17"
G45-30	39"	34"	14"	17"
G45-36	46"	39"	15"	17"
G45-42	51"	45"	20"	17"
G45-48	58"	52"	20"	17"

* LP models require safety pilot, NG models it is optional.

G4, G45 – RADCO – No Valve Vented Burners Cont.

Features:
GX45 Series Triple T Burner Systems Come w/ Heavy Duty Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand (NG) or Vermiculite (LP), Flex Connector Kit, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. The GX45 Series is available for Natural (NG) or Propane (LP) in 18" to 30" sets. NG Burners do not Include a Valve. LP Burners Include a SPK-26P, safety pilot kit.

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GX45-18/20N	18" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu- NG	$385.00
GX45-18/20P ❖	18" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 50,000 btu - LP	$614.00
GX45-24N	24" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - NG	$415.00
GX45-24P	24" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - LP	$644.00
GX45-30N	30" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - NG	$486.00
GX45-30P ❖	30" Vented Standard Burner with Heavy Duty Grate, 75,000 btu - LP	$715.00

Safety Control Valve Systems G4 and G45

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SPK-26N	Safety Pilot Kit (Low Profile) w/ Removable Knob Handle -NG	$222.00
SPK-26P	Safety Pilot Kit (Low Profile) w/ Removable Knob Handle - LP	$222.00
APK-10N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (High Capacity) -NG	$907.00
APK-10P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (High Capacity) - LP	$907.00
APK-11N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver -NG	$656.00
APK-11P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver - LP	$656.00
APK-15N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, Variable Flame Height -NG	$727.00
APK-15P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, Variable Flame Height - LP	$727.00
APK-17N	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (Low Profile), Variable Flame Height -NG	$574.00
APK-17P	Automatic Pilot Kit w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver (Low Profile), Variable Flame Height -LP	$574.00
EPK-1N	Electronic Pilot Kit, w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, w/ Non-Standing Pilot -NG (while supplies last)	$827.00
EPK-1P	Electronic Pilot Kit, w/ Basic Transmitter and Receiver, w/ Non-Standing Pilot - LP (while supplies last)	$827.00
EPK-2N	Electronic Pilot Kit, with On/Off Basic Transmitter and Receiver - NG	$844.00
EPK-2P	Electronic Pilot Kit, with On/Off Basic Transmitter and Receiver - LP	$844.00
EPK-2V-TR	110 Volt Powered Electronic, Non-Standing Pilot System with Variable Flame Height Control - NG	$1,051.00
EPK-2VP-TR	110 Volt Powered Electronic, Non-Standing Pilot System with Variable Flame Height Control - LP	$1,051.00
AV-17	On/Off Valve - Breakaway Stem and Round Knob	$82.00
AV-18	On/Off Valve - Angular Valve System	$85.00
AV-30	Straight Line Gas Valve with Key	$72.00



SPK-26



APK-15



APK-11



APK-17



APK-10

Remote Compatible Options & Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RR-1A	Basic On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	$124.00
RR-2A	Deluxe On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	$181.00
VR-1A	Basic Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for 15 & 17 Models	$150.00
VR-2A	Deluxe Variable Receiver/Transmitter for 15 & 17 Models	$206.00
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring	$72.00
WS-2	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring	$176.00
WS-3	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring for 15 & 17 Models	$88.00



RR-1A



RR-2A



VR-1A



VR-2A

G45 Vented Burners – ANSI Certified

Features:
G45 Series ANSI Certified T Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-Assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. Standard and See-Thru. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 36" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Safety Pilot Burners		
G45-16/19-AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	$697.00
G45-16/19-AP	16" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 30,000 btu - LP	$697.00
G45-18/20-AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 70,000 btu - NG	$708.00
G45-18/20-AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 45,000 btu - LP	$708.00
G45-24-AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 90,000 btu - NG	$737.00
G45-24-AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - LP	$737.00
G45-30-AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 95,000 btu - NG	$806.00
G45-30-AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 75,000 btu - LP	$806.00
G45-36-AN	36" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 110,000 btu - NG	$970.00
G45-36-AP ❖	36" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 90,000 btu - LP	$970.00
Remote Burners (-11)		
G45-16/19-11AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,146.00
G45-16/19-11AP	16" Vented Burner w/ Standard On /Off Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,146.00
G45-18/20-11AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	$1,157.00
G45-18/20-11AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On /Off Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	$1,157.00
G45-24-11AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	$1,187.00
G45-24-11AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,187.00
G45-30-11AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	$1,256.00
G45-30-11AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	$1,256.00
G45-36-11AN*	36" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,419.00
G45-36-11AP*	36" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	$1,419.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G45-16/19-15AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,220.00
G45-16/19-15AP	16" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,220.00
G45-18/20-15AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	$1,230.00
G45-18/20-15AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	$1,230.00
G45-24-15AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	$1,260.00
G45-24-15AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,260.00
G45-30-15AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	$1,329.00
G45-30-15AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	$1,329.00
G45-36-15AN*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,492.00
G45-36-15AP*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	$1,492.00

* Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

Continued on next page



G45-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Minimum Fireplace Size
G45 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 11, 15, 02 Series

	Front Width*	Rear Width*	Depth	Height
G45-16/19	26"	23"	11"	17"
G45-18/20	29"	26"	13"	17"
G45-24	34"	30"	13"	17"
G45-30	39"	35"	16"	17"
G45-36	46"	40"	16"	17"

* Add 2" to the front and rear width for factory installed 02 series.

G45 Vented Burners – ANSI Certified Cont.



G45-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Features:
G45 Series ANSI Certified T Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-Assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Burner Clips, Damper Clamp. Standard and See-Thru. The G45 Series is available for Natural or LP in 16" to 36" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G45-16/19-17AN	16" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,052.00
G45-16/19-17AP	16" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,052.00
G45-18/20-17AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	$1,062.00
G45-18/20-17AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	$1,062.00
G45-24-17AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	$1,092.00
G45-24-17AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,092.00
G45-30-17AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	$1,161.00
G45-30-17AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote , 75,000 btu- LP	$1,161.00
G45-36-17AN*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,325.00
G45-36-17AP*	36" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote , 90,000 btu- LP	$1,325.00
Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G45-16/19-02N	16" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,381.00
G45-16/19-02P	16" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,381.00
G45-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 70,000 btu - NG	$1,392.00
G45-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	$1,392.00
G45-24-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	$1,421.00
G45-24-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,421.00
G45-30-02N	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 95,000 btu - NG	$1,490.00
G45-30-02P	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	$1,490.00
G45-36-02N*	36" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,654.00
G45-36-02P*	36" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	$1,654.00

* Burner Includes Heavy Duty Grate.

G46 Vented Burners – ANSI Certified

Features:
G46 Series ANSI Certified Glowing Ember Burner Systems Come w/ Pre-assembled Control Valve & Regulator, Custom Grate, Glowing Embers, Sand or Vermiculite, Connector Kit, Log Locators, Piezo Igniter, Damper Clamp. The G46 Series is available for Natural or LP in 18", 20" to 30" sets. Remote Systems Include Basic Transmitter and Receiver.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Safety Pilot Burners		
G46-18/20N	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	$732.00
G46-18/20P	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 40,000 btu - LP	$732.00
G46-24N	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 55,000 btu - NG	$768.00
G46-24P	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 55,000 btu - LP	$768.00
G46-30N	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - NG	$812.00
G46-30P	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 65,000 btu - LP	$812.00
Remote Burners (-11)		
G46-18/20-11N	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,196.00
G46-18/20-11P	18" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,196.00
G46-24-11N	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,232.00
G46-24-11P	24" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	$1,232.00
G46-30-11N	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,275.00
G46-30-11P	30" Vented Burner w/ Standard On/Off Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,275.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G46-18/20-15N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,270.00
G46-18/20-15P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,270.00
G46-24-15N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,306.00
G46-24-15P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	$1,306.00
G46-30-15N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,349.00
G46-30-15P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,349.00
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G46-18/20-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,098.00
G46-18/20-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,098.00
G46-24-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,134.00
G46-24-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	$1,134.00
G46-30-17N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,177.00
G46-30-17P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,177.00

Continued on next page



G46-24

Must Choose Logs to Complete Installation.

Minimum Fireplace Size
G46 ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17, 11, 15, 02 Series

	Front Width*	Rear Width*	Depth	Height
G46-18/20	26"	20"	15"	17"
G46-24	30"	24"	15"	17"
G46-30	36"	29"	15"	17"

* Add 6" to the front and 4" to the rear width for factory installed 02 series.

G46 Vented Burners – ANSI Certified Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G46-18/20-02N	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,398.00
G46-18/20-02P	18" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,398.00
G46-24-02N	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$1,434.00
G46-24-02P	24" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	$1,434.00
G46-30-02N	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,477.00
G46-30-02P	30" Vented Burner w/ Electronic Remote, 65,000 btu - LP	$1,477.00

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS

Burnt Rustic Oak		
HCHR-16	16" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$401.00
HCHR-18/20	18/20" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$453.00
HCHR-24	24" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$531.00
HCHR-30	30" Burnt Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$710.00
Charred Rugged Split Oak		
CHRRSO-18/20	18/20" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$518.00
CHRRSO-24	24" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$589.00
CHRRSO-30	30" Charred Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$763.00



HCHR
Burnt Rustic Oak



CHRRSO
Charred Rugged Split Oak

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series - Cont.

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Northern		
CHN-18/20	18/20" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	$464.00
CHN-24	24" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	$549.00
CHN-30	30" Charred Northern Vented Logs Only	$726.00
Charred Mountain Birch - also compatible with G31 burner		
CHMBW-18/20	18" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$543.00
CHMBW-24	24" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$618.00
CHMBW-30	30" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$788.00
CHMBW-36*	36" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$999.00
CHMBW-42*	42" Charred Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$1,313.00
Charred Mountain Birch Enhanced new		
CHMBW-18/20-FE	18" Charred Mountain Birch Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$658.00
CHMBW-24-FE	24" Charred Mountain Birch Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$794.00
CHMBW-30-FE	30" Charred Mountain Birch Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$963.00
Charred Oak - also compatible with G31 burner		
CHD-16	16" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$401.00
CHD-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$452.00
CHD-24	24" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$531.00
CHD-30	30" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$709.00
Charred Oak Enhanced new		
CHD-18/20-FE	16" Charred Oak Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$580.00
CHD-24-FE	18/20" Charred Oak Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$720.00
CHD-30-FE	24" Charred Oak Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$896.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX5 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate.



CHN
Charred Northern



CHMBW Charred Mountain Birch



CHD
Charred Oak

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series - Cont.

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Split - also compatible with G31 burner		
CHS-18/20	18/20" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	$486.00
CHS-24	24" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	$561.00
CHS-30	30" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	$746.00
CHS-36*	36" Charred Split Vented Logs Only	$967.00
Charred American Oak - also compatible with G31 burner		
CHAO-18/20	18/20" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	$560.00
CHAO-24	24" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	$639.00
CHAO-30	30" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	$833.00
Charred Angel Oak - also compatible with G31 burner		
CHNA-18/20	18/20" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	$478.00
CHNA-24	24" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	$549.00
CHNA-30	30" Charred Angel Oak Vented Logs Only	$641.00
Charred Angel Split Oak - also compatible with G31 burner		
CHNS-18/20	18/20" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$506.00
CHNS-24	24" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$575.00
CHNS-30	30" Charred Angel Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$676.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



CHS
Charred Split



CHAO
Charred American Oak



CHNA
Charred Angel Oak



CHNS
Charred Angel Oak Split

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

CHARRED SERIES GAS LOGS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Majestic Oak* - not compatible w/G46 burner		
CHMJ-24	24" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	$756.00
CHMJ-30	30" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	$975.00
CHMJ-36*	36" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,185.00
CHMJ-42*	42" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,483.00
CHMJ-48*	48" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,703.00
CHMJ-60* ❖	60" Charred Majestic Oak Vented Logs Only	$2,037.00
Charred Majestic Oak Enhanced* - not compatible w/G46 burner new		
CHMJ-24-FE	24" Charred Majestic Oak Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$912.00
CHMJ-30-FE	30" Charred Majestic Oak Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$1,122.00
CHMJ-36-FE	36" Charred Majestic Oak Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$1,324.00
Charred Royal English Oak* - also compatible w/G31 burner		
CHB-18/20	18" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$557.00
CHB-24	24" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$666.00
CHB-30	30" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$853.00
CHB-36*	36" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,086.00
CHB-42*	42" Charred Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,415.00
Charred Cinder Oak new		
CHNDO-18/20	18/20" Charred Cinder Oak Vented Logs Only	$680.00
CHNDO-24	24" Charred Cinder Oak Vented Logs Only	$799.00
CHNDO-30	30" Charred Cinder Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,066.00
Charred Cinder Split new		
CNDS-18/20	18/20" Charred Cinder Split Vented Logs Only	$748.00
CNDS-24	24" Charred Cinder Split Vented Logs Only	$879.00
CNDS-30	30" Charred Cinder Split Vented Logs Only	$1,486.00
Charred Cinder Birch new		
CNDB-18/20	18/20" Charred Cinder Birch Vented Logs Only	$756.00
CNDB-24	24" Charred Cinder Birch Vented Logs Only	$888.00
CNDB-30	30" Charred Cinder Birch Vented Logs Only	$1,502.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



CHMJ
Charred Majestic Oak



CHB
Charred Royal English Oak

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Golden Oak Designer Plus		
RDP-12	12" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$289.00
RDP-16	16" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$312.00
RDP-18	18" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$369.00
RDP-20	20" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$393.00
RDP-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$453.00
RDP-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$610.00
RDP-36*	36" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$842.00
RDP-42*	42" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$1,060.00
RDP-48*	48" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$1,292.00
RDP-60* ❖	60" Golden Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$1,556.00
Golden Oak Designer Plus Enhanced new		
RDP-18/20-FE	18/20" Golden Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$506.00
RDP-20-FE	20" Golden Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$539.00
RDP-24-FE	24" Golden Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$654.00
RDP-30-FE	30" Golden Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$812.00
Rustic Oak Designer		
HRD-16	16" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$313.00
HRD-18	18" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$361.00
HRD-24	24" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$438.00
HRD-30	30" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$581.00
HRD-36* ❖	36" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$846.00
HRD-42* ❖	42" Rustic Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$1,064.00
American Oak		
AO-18	18" American Oak Vented Logs Only	$498.00
AO-24	24" American Oak Vented Logs Only	$575.00
AO-30	30" American Oak Vented Logs Only	$730.00
Chestnut Oak		
CN-18	18" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	$508.00
CN-24	24" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	$610.00
CN-30	30" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	$790.00
CN-36	36" Chestnut Oak Vented Logs Only	$999.00



RDP
Golden Oak Designer Plus



HRD
Rustic Oak Designer



AO
American Oak



CN
Chestnut Oak

*Recommended to use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Split Oak		
S-18	18" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$393.00
S-20	20" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$417.00
S-24	24" Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$459.00
S-30	30" Spit Oak Vented Logs Only	$607.00
Split Oak Designer Plus		
SDP-18	18" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$443.00
SDP-20	20" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$480.00
SDP-24	24" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$521.00
SDP-30	30" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$664.00
SDP-36*	36" Split Oak Designer Plus Vented Logs Only	$893.00
* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate		
Rugged Split Oak		
RRSO-18	18" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$480.00
RRSO-24	24" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$547.00
RRSO-30	30" Rugged Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$669.00
Woodland Oak		
WO-18	18" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	$360.00
WO-20 ❖	20" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	$372.00
WO-24	24" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	$418.00
WO-30	30" Woodland Oak Vented Logs Only	$542.00
Split Oak Designer Plus Enhanced new		
SDP-18/20-FE	18/20" Split Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$573.00
SDP-20-FE	20" Split Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$608.00
SDP-24-FE	24" Split Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$712.00
SDP-30-FE	30" Split Oak Designer Plus Enhanced Vented Logs Only	$857.00



S - Split Oak



SDP
Split Oak Designer Plus



RRSO - Rugged Split Oak



WO - Woodland Oak

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

DESIGNER SERIES GAS LOGS CONT.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Mountain Birch		
MBW-18	18" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$478.00
MBW-24	24" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$542.00
MBW-30	30" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$656.00
MBW-36*	36" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$892.00
MBW-42*	42" Mountain Birch Vented Logs Only	$1,140.00
White Birch		
W-18	18" White Birch Vented Logs Only	$412.00
W-24	24" White Birch Vented Logs Only	$460.00
W-30	30" White Birch Vented Logs Only	$564.00
Royal English Oak Designer* - not compatible w/G46 burner		
BD-18	18" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$505.00
BD-24	24" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$606.00
BD-30	30" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$763.00
BD-36*	36" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$969.00
BD-42* ❖	42" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,214.00
Gnarled Split Oak		
GSO-24	24" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$728.00
GSO-30	30" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$923.00
GSO-36*	36" Gnarled Split Oak Vented Logs Only	$1,142.00
Rugged Forest Split		
RFS-18	18" Rugged Forest Split Vented Logs Only	$503.00
RFS-24	24" Rugged Forest Split Vented Logs Only	$579.00
RFS-30	30" Rugged Forest Split Vented Logs Only	$744.00
RFS-36	36" Rugged Forest Split Vented Logs Only	$946.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



MBW - Mountain Birch



W - White Birch



GSO
Gnarled Split Oak



RFS
Rugged Forest Split

Vented Logs Only for G4, G45, G46 Series cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CLASSIC SERIES GAS LOGS		
Golden Oak		
R-12	12" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$196.00
R-16	16" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$210.00
R-18	18" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$233.00
R-20	20" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$244.00
R-24	24" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$260.00
R-30	30" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$325.00
R-36*	36" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$506.00
R-42* ❖	42" Golden Oak Vented Logs Only	$753.00
Rustic Oak		
HR-16	16" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$211.00
HR-18	18" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$234.00
HR-24	24" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$261.00
HR-30	30" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$327.00
HR-36	36" Rustic Oak Vented Logs Only	$508.00
Rugged Oak		
RRO-18	18" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	$291.00
RRO-24	24" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	$349.00
RRO-30	30" Rugged Oak Vented Logs Only	$431.00
Royal English Oak*		
B-18	18" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$316.00
B-24	24" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$394.00
B-30	30" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$487.00
B-36* ❖	36" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$626.00
B-42* ❖	42" Royal English Oak Vented Logs Only	$833.00
Coastal Driftwood - not compatible w/G46 burners		
CDR-18	18" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	$264.00
CDR-24	24" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	$296.00
CDR-30	30" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	$363.00
CDR-36*	36" Coastal Driftwood Vented Logs Only	$516.00

* Recommended to Use GX4 or GX45 Burner Kit with Heavy Duty Grate



R - Golden Oak



HR-Rustic Oak



RRO - Rugged Oak



B - Royal English Oak



CDR - Coastal Driftwood

Accessories for Vented Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Pine Cones, Wood Chips and Acorns		
PC-4	4 Designer Pine Cones - Assorted Sizes	$56.33
WC-6	6 Wood Chips	$67.50
WCH-6	6 Charred Wood Chips	$74.00
AC-6	6 Acorns	$47.83
PCW-4	Wilderness Pine Cones - 4 pcs	$59.00
River Rocks and Wood Chunks		
STN-10	Assorted River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	$145.00
STN-10I	Ivory River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	$145.00
STN-10S	Slate River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10	$145.00
STN-20	Assorted Designer River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 20	$339.00
WCD-36 ❖	36 Designer Wood Chunks	$317.00
Décor Packs		
DP-2	Décor Pack - Includes 4 Small Size Wood Chips and 3 Small Pine Cones.	$76.33
DP-5 ❖	Ember Enhancing Décor Pack - Includes Bryte Coals, Lava Coals, 2 Pine Cones and 2 Wood Chips	$116.00
DP-7	Ember Enhancing Décor Pack - Includes Bryte Coals, Lava Coals, 2 Pine Cones, 2 Wood Chips and 2 Acorns	$125.00
HDK-1	Décor Pack - Includes 2 Acorns, 2 Pine Cones and 4 Wood Chips	$112.00
Decorative Branches and Bonus Logs		
BR-2	9" Oak Branches (2 in a box)	$53.00
BR-17	17" Oak Branch	$64.00
BDC-4	Four Charred Branches	$60.00
CHA-1	Charred Accessory Kit 4 pc.	$82.00
SD-BONUS	Special Designer Bonus Logs - 2 in a Box	$111.00
SS-BONUS	Special Split Logs - 2 in a Box	$122.00
SB-BONUS	Special Birch Bonus Logs - 2 in a Box	$124.00
CHC-01	Charred Series Chunk	$34.00
WCRD-1	Wood Chip Ring	$47.00

Continued on next page



PC-4 - Pine Cones



WCH-6 - Wood Chips



DP-2



BDC-4
Charred Branches



WCRD-1
Wood Chip Ring

Accessories for Vented Log Sets cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Gas Log Burner Kit Accessories		
P-EM-1	Ember Glow, Single Pack 6 oz.	$30.00
P-EM-2	Rock Wool, 6 oz.	$30.00
EM-1S	Super Embers (Includes Bryte Coals) 7 oz.	$57.00
EM-11	Bryte Coals 2 oz.	$35.00
EB-1	Black Ember, Single Pack 6 oz.	$37.00
CS-10	Select White Sand - 10 lb. Bag	$30.00
LF-15	Vermiculite Granules - 1.5 lb. Bag	$34.00
LF-5	Lava-Fyre Granules - 5 lb. Bag	$26.00
LF-10	Lava-Fyre Granules - 10 lb. Bag	$41.00
LFC-10	Lava-Fyre Coals - 10 lb. Bag	$48.00
LVS-15	Assorted Lava Stones - 15 lb. Box	$70.00
LVS-35	Assorted Lava Stones - 35 lb. Box	$113.00
Additional Accessories		
WCBC-1	Charred Birch Decorative Cover	$64.00
WCAB-1	Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk	$64.00
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Decorative Cover	$54.00
PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	$58.00
WCEC-1	Valve Cover, Designer	$70.00
CHEC-1	Valve Cover, Charred	$69.00
LC-1	14" Cast Iron Gas Log Lighter, for NG only	$97.00
FF-04-24	24" Cast Iron Fender	$86.00
ON / Off Bluetooth Control System		
RF-BTSR1-G	On/Off Bluetooth Control with Golden Oak Cover	$240.00
RF-BTSR1-B	On/Off Bluetooth Control with White Birch Cover	$246.00

NOTE: CONFIRM BURNER SYSTEM AND CONTROL VALVE COMPATIBILITY

Flame Enhancer Kit Compatible with G4 & G45 Burners		
FE-18	18" Flame Enhancer Kit	$196.00
FE-18-B	18" Birch Flame Enhancer Kit	$196.00
FE-24	24" Flame Enhancer Kit	$269.00
FE-24-B	24" Birch Flame Enhancer Kit	$269.00
FE-30	30" Flame Enhancer Kit	$293.00
FE-30-B	30" Birch Flame Enhancer Kit	$293.00
FE-36	36" Flame Enhancer Kit	$317.00

NOTE: KIT INCLUDES CERAMIC FIBER-INFUSED BACKLOG, SS PANEL,GLOWING EMBERS



CS-10



LF-15



LF-10



WCDC-1



Bluetooth Control



Bluetooth Control with Cover

P45 Dual Burner Flame Pan System and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Match Lit Burners		
P45-18N	18" Vented Burner, 43,000 btu - NG	$342.00
P45-24N	24" Vented Burner, 65,000 btu - NG	$368.00
P45-30N	30" Vented Burner, 84,000 btu - NG	$413.00
NOTE: NO VALVE IS PRE-ASSEMBLED ON THE MATCHLIT BURNERS		
Safety Pilot Burners		
P45-18AN	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 43,000 btu - NG	$655.00
P45-18AP	18" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 36,000 btu - LP	$655.00
P45-24AN	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - NG	$681.00
P45-24AP	24" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 55,000 btu - LP	$681.00
P45-30AN	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 84,000 btu - NG	$726.00
P45-30AP	30" Vented Burner w/ Safety Pilot, 70,000 btu - LP	$726.00
Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
P45-18-17N	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 43,000 btu - NG	$1,006.00
P45-18-17P	18" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,006.00
P45-24-17N	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 65,000 btu - NG	$1,032.00
P45-24-17P	24" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 55,000 btu - LP	$1,032.00
P45-30-17N	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 84,000 btu - NG	$1,077.00
P45-30-17P	30" Vented Burner w/ Variable Valve & Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	$1,077.00
P45 Shoreline Gas Logs		
SO-18	18" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	$385.00
SO-24	24" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	$436.00
SO-30	30" Shoreline Designer Oak Logs	$560.00
SDW-18	18" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	$273.00
SDW-24	24" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	$308.00
SDW-30 ❖	30" Shoreline Driftwood Logs	$387.00



P45-24A

Minimum Fireplace Size
P45 ANSI Certfied (Match Light)

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
P45-18	24"	18"	15"	17"
P45-24	30"	24"	15"	17"
P45-30	36"	30"	15"	17"

Minimum Fireplace Size
P45 ANSI Certfied (A) 17 Series

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
P45-18	25"	19"	16"	17"
P45-24	31"	25"	16"	17"
P45-30	37"	31"	16"	17"



SO
Shoreline Designer Oak



SDW
Shoreline Driftwood

P45 Dual Burner Flame Pan System and Logs - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Sphere Sets		
FS5-18-EB	5" Epic Black Fyre Spheres, 14 pcs.	$316.00
FS5-24-EB	5" Epic Black Fyre Spheres, 19 pcs.	$428.00
FS5-30-EB	5" Epic Black Fyre Spheres, 24 pcs.	$540.00
FS5-18-GS	5" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres, 14 pcs.	$285.00
FS5-24-GS	5" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres, 19 pcs.	$385.00
FS5-30-GS	5" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres, 24 pcs.	$488.00
FS4-18-EB	4" Epic Black Fyre Spheres, 19 pcs.	$286.00
FS4-24-EB	4" Epic Black Fyre Spheres, 24 pcs.	$360.00
FS4-30-EB	4" Epic Black Fyre Spheres, 34 pcs.	$510.00
FS4-18-GS	4" Graystone Fyre Spheres, 19 pcs.	$257.00
FS4-24-GS	4" Graystone Fyre Spheres, 24 pcs.	$324.00
FS4-30-GS	4" Graystone Fyre Spheres, 34 pcs.	$4461.00
FS4-24-CM NEW	4" Carrera Marble Fyre Spheres, 24 pcs.	$502.00



FS5-xx-EB
Epic Black Fyre Spheres



FS4-24-CM
Carrera Marble
Fyre Spheres

Mixed Select Fyre Sphere Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FSM-18-EB	Epic Black Mixed Fyre Spheres, (1) 4-pk of 2", (1) 4-pk of 4" , (1) 4-pk of 3", (1) 4-pk of 5"	$227.00
FSM-24-EB	Epic Black Mixed Fyre Spheres, (2) 4-pk of 2", (2) 4-pk of 4" , (1) 4-pk of 3", (1) 4-pk of 5"	$322.00
FSM-30-EB	Epic Black Mixed Fyre Spheres, (3) 4-pk of 2", (2) 4-pk of 4" , (1) 4-pk of 3", (1) 4-pk of 5", (1) 4-pk 6"	$493.00
FSM-18-GS	Graystone Mixed Fyre Spheres, (1) 4-pk of 2", (1) 4-pk of 4" , (1) 4-pk of 3", (1) 4-pk of 5"	$208.00
FSM-24-GS	Graystone Mixed Fyre Spheres, (2) 4-pk of 2", (2) 4-pk of 4" , (1) 4-pk of 3", (1) 4-pk of 5"	$296.00
FSM-30-GS	Graystone Mixed Fyre Spheres, (3) 4-pk of 2", (2) 4-pk of 4" , (1) 4-pk of 3", (1) 4-pk of 5", (1) 4-pk 6"	$450.00



FSM-24-GS
Graystone Mixed
Fyre Spheres

PB Pan Burner System

Features:

- Pan burner design allows flame to erupt over the entire pan
- Ideal for see-thru, peninsula, or island fireplaces
- Compatible with most Real Fyre logs and contemporary valves

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PB Series ANSI Certified Flame Pan Glass Burner System		
PB-18-02N	18" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 75,000 btu - NG	$1,311.00
PB-18-02P	18" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	$1,311.00
PB-24-02N	24" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 90,000 btu - NG	$1,324.00
PB-24-02P	24" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 75,000 btu - LP	$1,324.00
PB-30-02N	30" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,374.00
PB-30-02P	30" Vented Glass Burner, Electronic Valve and Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	$1,374.00



PB Burner

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
PB-18-02	33"	29"	16"	17"
PB-24-02	39"	35"	16"	17"
PB-30-02	45"	41"	16"	17"

Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-F	Azuria Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-B	Black Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-Z	Bronze Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-N	Caribbean Blue Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-C	Clear Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-E ❖	Emerald Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-W	Star Fyre Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
Fyre Glass - 40# Bag		
GL-40-B	Black Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-Z	Bronze Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-N ❖	Caribbean Blue Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-C	Clear Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-W	Star Fyre Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
Reflective Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-FR	Azuria Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-NR	Caribbean Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-ER	Emerald Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
Reflective Fyre Glass - 40# Bucket		
GL-40-BR	Black Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00



Azuria Glass



Bronze Glass



Azuria Reflective Glass



Gold Reflective Glass

Continued on next page

Glass Media cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Gems - 10# Bag		
GLG-10-J	Black Pearl Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-T	Blue Topaz Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-D	Champagne Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-A	Deep Amber Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-C	Glacier Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-S	Sapphire Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
Diamond Nuggets - 10# Bag		
GLD-10-C	Clear Nuggets 10# Bag	$100.00
GLD-10-DB	Deep Black 10# Bag	$100.00
GLD-10-PB	Pacific Blue 10# Bag	$100.00
River Rock Fyre Stones - Set of 10		
STN-10	Assorted Color River Rock	$145.00
STN-10I	Ivory Color River Rock	$145.00
STN-10S	Slate Color River Rock	$145.00
STN-10T ❖	Terracotta Color River Rock	$145.00
STN-20	Assorted Designer River Rock Fyre Stones (set of 20)	$339.00
Fyre Spheres - Box of 4		
FS2-4-EB	2" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$41.00
FS2-4-GS	2" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$38.00
FS3-4-EB	3" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$51.00
FS3-4-GS	3" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$47.00
FS4-4-EB	4" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$59.00
FS4-4-GS	4" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$54.00
FS4-4-CM NEW	4" Fyre Spheres - Carrera Marble	$84.00
FS5-4-EB	5" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$89.00
FS5-4-GS	5" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$81.00
FS6-4-EB	6" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$138.00
FS6-4-GS	6" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$124.00



Black Pearl Gems



Blue Topaz Gems



Fyre Spheres



STN-10



STN-10S



STN-20



FS4-4-CM

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

MagniFlame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition Burners			
F0075	MAGNIFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote , 40,000 btu - NG	$1,449.00
F0078	MAGNIFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote , 40,000 btu - LP	$1,449.00
F0081	MAGNIFLAME30EN	30" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote , 40,000 btu - NG	$1,589.00
F0084	MAGNIFLAME30EP	30" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote , 40,000 btu - LP	$1,589.00
Variable Burners			
F0077	MAGNIFLAME24VN ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote , 40,000 btu - NG	$1,349.00
F0080	MAGNIFLAME24VP ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote , 40,000 btu - LP	$1,349.00
F0083	MAGNIFLAME30VN	30" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote , 40,000 btu - NG	$1,509.00
F0086	MAGNIFLAME30VP	30" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote , 40,000 btu - LP	$1,509.00
Millivolt Burners			
F0076	MAGNIFLAME24MN ❖	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers , 40,000 btu - NG	$1,139.00
F0079	MAGNIFLAME24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers , 40,000 btu - LP	$1,139.00
F0082	MAGNIFLAME30MN	30" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers , 40,000 btu - NG	$1,299.00
F0085	MAGNIFLAME30MP	30" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers , 40,000 btu - LP	$1,299.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Continued on next page

astria FIREPLACES

MagniFlame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs - Cont.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NOTE: PAIR 24" AND 30" LOGS W/ 24" BURNERS AND 36" LOGS W/ 30" BURNERS.			
Southern Comfort - Concrete			
F0087A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24A	24" Southern Comfort Log Box A	$199.00
F0087B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24B	24" Southern Comfort Log Box B	$199.00
F0088A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30A	30" Southern Comfort Log Box A	$239.00
F0088B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30B	30" Southern Comfort Log Box B	$239.00
F0089A	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36A	36" Southern Comfort Log Box A	$259.00
F0089B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36B	36" Southern Comfort Log Box B	$259.00
Shady Hollow			
F2081A	SHADYHOLLOW24A	24" Southern Comfort Log Box A	$199.00
F2081B	SHADYHOLLOW24B	24" Southern Comfort Log Box B	$199.00
F2082A	SHADYHOLLOW30A	30" Southern Comfort Log Box A	$239.00
F2082B	SHADYHOLLOW30B	30" Southern Comfort Log Box B	$239.00
F2083A	SHADYHOLLOW36A	36" Southern Comfort Log Box A	$259.00
F2083B	SHADYHOLLOW36B	36" Southern Comfort Log Box B	$259.00

NOTE: MUST ORDER LOG BOX A AND B TO COMPLETE SET.

Optional Accessories

F0252	LAMF ❖	Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers	$213.00
80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	$32.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	$74.00
F1760	GA6080 ❖	Damper Clamp (Required in Vented Applications)	$32.00
F1764	GA6050 ❖	Black Fireplace Hood	$149.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with Wall Plate	$149.00



Southern Comfort



Shady Hollow

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
24" Set	32 1/4"	22 3/4"	15 1/2"	28"
30" Set	39"	26 3/4"	15 1/2"	28"
36" Set	47"	33"	20"	28"

astria FIREPLACES®

Nature-Flame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs

new

Features:

- New and unique pan burner configuration
- Tall natural yellow flames and ember bed for wood fire realism
- Highly detailed logs with wood grain texture and color of real wood logs
- Millivolt control model is remote ready for optional remote and wall controls
- Electronic control models includes EcoFlow Touchscreen remote(manual & t-stat modes, on/off & 3 flame heights)

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Burners			
F5084	NATUREFLAME18MN	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Ember Bed, 30,000 btu - NG	$949.00
F5085	NATUREFLAME18MP	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Ember Bed, 29,000 btu - LP	$949.00
F5086	NATUREFLAME24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Ember Bed, 39,000 btu - NG	$979.00
F5087	NATUREFLAME24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Ember Bed, 36,000 btu - LP	$979.00
Electronic Ignition Burners			
F5088	NATUREFLAME18EN	18" Electronic Control Burner with Remote and Ember Bed, 30,000 btu - NG	$1,399.00
F5089	NATUREFLAME18EP	18" Electronic Control Burner with Remote and Ember Bed, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,399.00
F5090	NATUREFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner with Remote and Ember Bed, 39,000 btu - NG	$1,499.00
F5091	NATUREFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner with Remote and Ember Bed, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,499.00

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Installation.

Ironwood Ridge Logs - Concrete			
F5092	IRONWOODRIDGE18	18" Ironwood Ridge Concrete Logs	$209.00
F5093	IRONWOODRIDGE24	24" Ironwood Ridge Concrete Logs	$249.00
F5094	IRONWOODRIDGE30	30" Ironwood Ridge Concrete Logs (pair with 24" burner)	$269.00
Peakside Timber Logs - High Definition Logs			
F5095	PEAKSIDETIMBER18	18" Peakside Timber High Definition Logs	$429.00
F5096	PEAKSIDETIMBER24	24" Peakside Timber High Definition Logs	$459.00
F5097	PEAKSIDETIMBER30	30" Peakside Timber High Definition Logs (pair with 24" burner)	$479.00



Ironwood Ridge Vent Free Logs



Peakside Timber Vent Free Logs

Minimum Fireplace Size

Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
NATUREFLAME18			
26"	17"	15"	17"
NATUREFLAME24 w/ 24" logs			
29"	22"	15"	19"
NATUREFLAME24 w/ 30" logs			
33"	25"	15"	19"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

astria FIREPLACES®

Blaze n' Glow Series Vent Free Burners and Logs

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Burners			
F0123	BG18VN ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 30,000 - NG	$1,179.00
F0127	BG18VP ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 30,000 - LP	$1,179.00
F0131	BG24VN ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 39,000 - NG	$1,259.00
F0135	BG24VP ❖	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 39,000 - LP	$1,259.00

NOTE: VARIABLE BURNER INCLUDES A REMOTE CONTROL W/ BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT AND ADJUSTABLE FLAME HEIGHT SETTINGS.

Millivolt Burners			
F0125	BG18MN	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers, 30,000 - NG	$969.00
F0129	BG18MP	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers, 30,000 - LP	$969.00
F0133	BG24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers, 39,000 - NG	$1,029.00
F0136	BG24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers , 39,000- LP	$1,029.00

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Installation.

NOTE: PAIR 18" LOGS W/ AN 18" BURNER, 24" AND 30" LOGS ARE PAIRED W/ A 24" BURNER.

Bison Mountain - Concrete			
F0141	BISONMTN18	18" Bison Mountain Log Set	$289.00
F0142	BISONMTN24	24" Bison Mountain Log Set	$319.00
F0143	BISONMTN30	30" Bison Mountain Log Set	$369.00

Optional Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	$32.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	$74.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with Wall Plate	$149.00



Andes Mountain



Bison Mountain

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
18" Set	26"	20"	14 1/2"	17"
24" Set	29"	22"	14 1/2"	17"
30" Set	32"	22"	14 1/2"	21"

astria FIREPLACES

TriFlame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Electronic Ignition Burners			
F0102	TRIFLAME18EN	18" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote, 30,000 - NG	$1,279.00
F0103	TRIFLAME18EP	18" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote, 30,000 - LP	$1,279.00
F0108	TRIFLAME24EN	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote, 39,000 - NG	$1,349.00
F0109	TRIFLAME24EP	24" Electronic Control Burner w/ Ember Bed and Remote, 39,000 - LP	$1,349.00
Variable Burners			
F0100	TRIFLAME18VN ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 30,000 - NG	$1,179.00
F0101	TRIFLAME18VP ❖	18" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 30,000 - LP	$1,179.00
F0106	TRIFLAME24VN	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 39,000 - NG	$1,249.00
F0107	TRIFLAME24VP	24" Variable Control Burner w/ Embers and Remote, 39,000 - LP	$1,249.00

NOTE: VARIABLE BURNER INCLUDES A REMOTE CONTROL W/ BUILT-IN THERMOSTAT AND ADJUSTABLE FLAME HEIGHT SETTINGS.

Millivolt Burners			
F0098	TRIFLAME18MN ❖	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers, 30,000 - NG	$969.00
F0099	TRIFLAME18MP ❖	18" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers, 30,000 - LP	$969.00
F0104	TRIFLAME24MN	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers , 39,000- NG	$1,039.00
F0105	TRIFLAME24MP	24" Millivolt Control Burner w/ Embers, 39,000 - LP	$1,039.00

Must Choose a Log Set to Complete Installation.

NOTE: PAIR 18" LOGS W/ AN 18" BURNER, 24" AND 30" LOGS ARE PAIRED W/ A 24" BURNER.

Western Timber - Concrete			
F2075	WESTERNTIMBER18	18" Western Timber Log Set	$219.00
F2076	WESTERNTIMBER24	24" Western Timber Log Set	$259.00
F2077	WESTERNTIMBER30	30" Western Timber Log Set	$299.00
Rich Oak - Concrete			
F0119	RICHOAK18	18" Rich Oak Log Set	$289.00
F0120	RICHOAK24	24" Rich Oak Log Set	$329.00
F0121	RICHOAK30	30" Rich Oak Log Set	$369.00

Optional Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	$32.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	$74.00
F1764	GA6050 ❖	Black Fireplace Hood	$149.00



Western Timber



Rich Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
18" Set	28"	20"	14"	19"
24" Set	30"	22"	14"	19"
30" Set	40"	30"	14"	19"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

astria FIREPLACES

Dual-Flame Series Vent Free Burners and Logs

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Burners			
F0155	EOS18MN	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$549.00
F0156	EOS18MP	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$549.00

Must Choose Log Set to Complete Installation.

Chestnut Hill - Concrete			
F0157	CHESTNUTH18	18" Chestnut Hill Log Set	$329.00
F0158	CHESTNUTH24	24" Chestnut Hill Log Set	$359.00
Blonde Oak - Ceramic Fiber			
F4656	BLONDEOAK18	18" Blonde Oak Log Set	$279.00
F4657	BLONDEOAK24	24" Blonde Oak Log Set	$319.00
Chestnut Hill High Definition - HD Fiber			
F4651	CHESTNUTHILLHD18	18" Chestnut Hill HD Log Set	$389.00
F4652	CHESTNUTHILLHD24	24" Chestnut Hill HD Log Set	$419.00

Optional Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	$32.00
F1762	FM100	Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/ Burned Embers/Cinders)	$74.00
F1760	GA6080 ❖	Damper Clamp (Required for Vented Applications)	$32.00
F1764	GA6050 ❖	Black Fireplace Hood	$149.00



Chestnut Hill



Blonde Oak



Chestnut Hill HD

Minimum Fireplace Size
Dual-Flame

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
18" Set	24"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"
24" Set	28"	20 1/2"	13 1/2"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Slope Glaze Vent Free Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Intermittent Pilot, Includes Thermostat Variable Remote Control - Not for Vented Application		
VFSE18N	18" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - NG	$1,565.00
VFSE18P	18" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 32,000 btu - LP	$1,565.00
VFSE24N	24" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,585.00
VFSE24P	24" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,585.00
VFSE30N	30" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,635.00
VFSE30P	30" Vent Free, Intermittent Pilot, Variable Remote, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,635.00

Slope Glaze Vent Free/Vented Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately)

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual w/ 3-Position (Hi-Med-Lo) Knob		
VFSM18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	$819.00
VFSM18P ❖	18" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	$819.00
VFSM24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	$869.00
VFSM24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	$869.00
VFSM30N ❖	30" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	$965.00
VFSM30P ❖	30" Vented/Vent Free, Manual, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	$965.00
Millivolt w/ On/Off Switch (In Log Piece)		
VFSR16N	16" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - NG	$1,005.00
VFSR16P	16" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - LP	$1,005.00
VFSR18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	$1,015.00
VFSR18P	18" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	$1,015.00
VFSR24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,055.00
VFSR24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,055.00
VFSR30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,169.00
VFSR30P	30" Vented/Vent Free, On-Off Millivolt, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,169.00

Continued on next page

Slope Glaze Vent Free/Vented Burners (LS Gas Logs Sold Separately) cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Flame Height Control w/ On/Off and Flame Height Control		
VFSV16N	16" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 25,000 btu - NG	$1,235.00
VFSV16P	16" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 22,500 btu - LP	$1,235.00
VFSV18N	18" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - NG	$1,335.00
VFSV18P	18" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 32,000 btu - LP	$1,335.00
VFSV24N	24" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,409.00
VFSV24P	24" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,409.00
VFSV30N	30" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,469.00
VFSV30P	30" Vented/Vent Free, Variable Remote, Standing Pilot Piezo, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,469.00

Optional Accessories for Vent Free/Vented Burners

DCG24BL	Decorative Cast Grate - 24" Black	$219.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not For Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
ELH1	Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28" - 48")	$103.00
LR18	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 18"	$77.00
LR24	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 24"	$82.00
LR30	Riser, 2", for Slope Glaze Burner, 30"	$87.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burners - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
R10419	7.5V AC Adapter (-2 burners)	$24.00

Control Options

FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	$269.00
FREC1	Electronic Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$209.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
TMV	Reed Switch Wall Thermostat	$48.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00



DCG24BL
Decorative Cast Grate

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFSM18	32"	21"	14"	17"
VFSM24	34"	27"	14"	18"
VFSM30	38"	30"	14"	20"
VFSR16	24"	18"	11 1/2"	18"
VFSR18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFSR24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFSR30	34"	26"	14"	20"
VFSV16	24"	18"	11 1/2"	18"
VFSV18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFSV24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFSV30	34"	26"	14"	20"
VFSE18	28"	17"	14"	17"
VFSE24	30"	23"	14"	18"
VFSE30	34"	26"	14"	20"

Ceramic Fiber and Refractory Log Sets (Burners Sold Separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Birch		
LS18B2	18" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	$189.00
LS24B2	24" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	$209.00
LS30B2	30" Ceramic Fiber Birch Log Set, 4-Piece	$239.00
Charred Oak		
LS16C	16" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	$179.00
LS18C2	18" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	$189.00
LS24C2	24" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	$209.00
LS30C2	30" Ceramic Fiber Charred Oak Log Set, 4-Piece	$229.00
Super Charred Oak		
LS18C2S	18" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	$294.00
LS24C2S	24" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	$324.00
LS30C2S	30" Ceramic Fiber Super Charred Oak Log Set, 6-Piece	$354.00
Driftwood Burncrete®		
LS18CD	18" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 8-Piece	$349.00
LS24CD	24" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 10-Piece	$409.00
LS30CD	30" Driftwood Burncrete Log Set, 10-Piece	$444.00
SWLD*	Driftwood Log Chunk (Reg. On/Off Switch)	$125.00
Stacked Wildwood - Refractory		
LS18WRR	18" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	$209.00
LS24WRR	24" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	$249.00
LS30WRR	30" Refractory Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 5-Piece	$274.00
Super Stacked Wildwood - Refractory		
LS18WRS	18" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	$309.00
LS24WRS	24" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	$364.00
LS30WRS	30" Refractory Super Stacked Wildwood Log Set, 7-Piece	$404.00

* Replaces the Charred Log Piece that Conceals the On/Off Switch for Millivolt Burner

REQUIRES VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE GLAZE BURNER.



Birch



Charred Oak



Super Charred Oak



Stacked Wildwood



Super Stacked Wildwood

Ceramic Fiber and Refractory Log Sets (Burners Sold Separately)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Stacked Aged Oak		
LS18SRAO	18" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	$199.00
LS24SRAO	24" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	$249.00
LS30SRAO	30" Refractory Stacked Aged Oak Log Set, 7-Piece	$254.00
Sassafras		
LS18RS	18" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	$209.00
LS24RS	24" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	$249.00
LS30RS	30" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, 6-Piece	$274.00
Super Sassafras		
LS18RSS	18" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	$314.00
LS24RSS	24" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	$364.00
LS30RSS	30" Refractory Sassafras Log Set, Super Size, 7-Piece	$409.00
Ponderosa		
LS18P	18" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	$314.00
LS24P	24" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	$369.00
LS30P	30" Refractory Ponderosa Log Set, 13-Piece	$409.00
Birch - Burncrete		
LS18CB	18" Burncrete Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	$349.00
LS24CB	24" Burncrete Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	$419.00
LS30CB	30" Burncrete Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	$444.00
Super Birch - Burncrete®		
LS18CBS	18" Burncrete Super Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	$429.00
LS24CBS	24" Burncrete Super Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	$499.00
LS30CBS	30" Burncrete Super Birch Log Set, 6-Piece	$524.00
Fallen Timber - Burncrete®		
LS18CT	18" Burncrete Fallen Timber Log set, 8-Piece	$554.00
LS24CT	24" Burncrete Fallen Timber Log set, 8-Piece	$584.00
LS30CT	30" Burncrete Fallen Timber Log set, 8-Piece	$624.00

REQUIRES VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE GLAZE BURNER.



Stacked Aged Oak



Sassafras



Super Sassafras



Ponderosa



Fallen Timer

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Loft Series Vent Free/Vented Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFRL18N	18" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 26,000 btu - NG	$925.00
VFRL18P	18" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 26,000 btu - LP	$925.00
VFRL24N	24" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,005.00
VFRL24P	24" Millivolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,005.00
VFRL30N	30" Millvolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,089.00
VFRL30P ❖	30" Millvolt Burner, Includes On/Off Switch, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,089.00
VFIL18N	18" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 26,000 btu - NG	$1,355.00
VFIL18P	18" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 26,000 btu - LP	$1,355.00
VFIL24N	24" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,429.00
VFIL24P	24" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,429.00
VFIL30N	30" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,479.00
VFIL30P ❖	30" Intermittent Pilot, Includes Variable Height Thermostat Remote Control, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,479.00

Optional Accessories

Decorative Top, Polished Black

DT18PB	18" Decorative Top	$164.00
DT24PB	24" Decorative Top	$174.00
DT30PB ❖	30" Decorative Top	$184.00

Decorative Top, Stainless Steel

DT18SS ❖	18" Decorative Top	$174.00
DT24SS	24" Decorative Top	$184.00
DT30SS ❖	30" Decorative Top	$194.00

Continued on next page



Loft Burner w/ White Glass



Loft Burner Polished Black Top



Loft Burner w/ SS Top

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFRL18	28"	21"	13"	17"
VFRL24	34"	27"	13"	18"
VFRL30	40"	33"	13"	20"
VFIL18	28"	21"	13"	17"
VFIL24	34"	27"	13"	18"
VFIL30	40"	33"	13"	20"

Loft Series Vent Free/Vented Burner cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE

Loft Burner Optional Accessories cont.

Decorative Glass		
DG1BKP	Black Polished - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1CLF	Clear Frost - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective - Crushed Glass (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1NXS	Onyx Solid - Glass Drops (3.75 lbs)	$67.00
DG1GC	Glacier Ice - Glass Droplets (3 lbs)	$49.00
DR1FMA	Assorted Decorative Rocks	$185.00
DRFPA	Assortment of Pebbles (Covers 1/2 sq ft)	$185.00
ELH1	Black Adjustable Fireplace Hood - 28" - 48"	$103.00
R10419	7.5V AC Adapter (-2 burners)	$24.00

NOTE:
- **18" BURNER TAKES ABOUT 2 BAGS OF GLASS**
- **24" BURNER TAKES 2 BAGS OF GLASS**
- **30" BURNER TAKE 2 1/2 BAGS OF GLASS**

Control Options (for Millivolt only)

FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	$269.00
FREC1	Electronic Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$209.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
TMV	Reed Switch Wall Thermostat	$48.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00

Flint Hill Vent Free/Vented Gas Log Set

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual - Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets w/ Burners		
VFDM18LBN	18" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	$635.00
VFDM18LBP	18" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	$635.00
VFDM24LBN	24" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	$645.00
VFDM24LBP	24" Manual 5-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	$645.00
VFDM30LBN ❖	30" Manual 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	$765.00
VFDM30LBP ❖	30" Manual 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	$765.00
Millivolt - Flint Hill Ceramic Fiber Gas Log Sets w/ Burners		
VFDR18LB10N	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 10,000 btu - NG	$819.00
VFDR18LB10P	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 10,000 btu - LP	$819.00
VFDR18LBN	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	$819.00
VFDR18LBP	18" Millivolt, 5-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	$819.00
VFDR24LBN	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	$899.00
VFDR24LBP	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	$899.00
VFDR30LBN	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	$935.00
VFDR30LBP	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	$935.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	$94.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not For Use Atop Burner)	$97.00
ELH1	Black Adjustable Hood	$103.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Pocket (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Control Options (for Millivolt only)

FRBC1	Battery Operated Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FREC1	Electronic Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$209.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
TMV	Reed Switch Wall Thermostat	$48.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00



Flint Hill

Features:

- Burner and Log Combination
- Includes Glowing Embers
- Competitively Priced and Ideal for Existing Fireplaces, Fireboxes and for New Construction.

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFDM/R18	28"	17"	12"	17"
VFDM/R24	30"	23"	12"	18"
VFDM/R30	34"	26"	12"	20"
VFDR1810	28"	17"	12"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Whiskey River Vent Free / Vented Gas Log Set

VFDR18LBWN	18" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - NG	$1,005.00
VFDR18LBWP	18" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 28,000 btu - LP	$1,005.00
VFDR24LBWN	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - NG	$1,015.00
VFDR24LBWP	24" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 34,000 btu - LP	$1,015.00
VFDR30LBWN	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,169.00
VFDR30LBWP	30" Millivolt, 6-Piece Log Set, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,169.00

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not For Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
ELH1	Black, Adjustable Fireplace Hood (28" - 48")	$103.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00

Kennesaw II Refractory Burner and Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HLS18R2-2	18" Refractory Log Set, 6-Piece	$199.00
HLS24R2-2	24" Refractory Log Set, 6-Piece	$219.00
HLS30R2-2	30" Refractory Log Set, 6-Piece	$245.00
HVF2R18N-2	18" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - NG	$449.00
HVF2R18P-2	18" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 27,000 btu - LP	$449.00
HVF2R24N-2	24" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 35,000 btu - NG	$459.00
HVF2R24P-2	24" Vent Free Burner, Millivolt, 32,000 btu - LP	$459.00

Control Options (for Millivolt only)

FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control with Thermostat	$269.00
FREC1	Electronic Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$209.00
FRBTPS	Touch Screen Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00
TMV	Reed Switch Wall Thermostat	$48.00
TRW	Wireless Wall Thermostat	$265.00



Whiskey River

Features:

- The Whiskey River Log Set Features the Same Burner and Ember Package as the Flint Hill, but w/ Refractory Logs.
- This Log Set/Burner Combo Features Ultra-Realistic, Chunky Logs w/ Loads of Hand-Painted Detail.
- The Whiskey River Set Delivers Rich Warmth and Bold Looks to Complement Any Style, w/ the Same Versatility and Control Options as the Flint Hill Log/ Burner Combo Set.



Kennesaw II

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFDR18LBW	28"	17"	12"	17"
VFDR24LBW	30"	23"	12"	18"
VFDR30LBW	34"	26"	12"	20"
HLS18	28"	20"	14"	24"
HLS24	33"	22"	14"	24"
HLS30	33"	22"	14"	24"

HEATMASTER

Vent Free HM2 Burners and Logs

Features:

- Unique Dual-Level Burner
- HM2 Burner Generates Substantial Heat Through Highly Efficient System
- Burner Designed to Hide Unsightly Valves and Control Dials
- Easy to Use Piezo Push Button Pilot Ignition

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HM2MIL18LP	18" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 31,000 btu - LP	$849.00
HM2MIL18NAT	18" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 31,000 btu - NG	$849.00
HM2MIL24LP	24" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - LP	$919.00
HM2MIL24NAT	24" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - NG	$919.00
HM2MIL33LP	33" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - LP	$969.00
HM2MIL33NAT	33" Vent Free Millivolt Burner - 40,000 btu - NG	$969.00

HM2 Series Gas Logs Only

Cape Fear Oak Logs		
CFO18	18" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$269.00
CFO24	24" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$309.00
CFO30	30" Cape Fear Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$399.00

Regular Oak Logs		
HM2RO18	18" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$169.00
HM2RO24	24" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$199.00
HM2RO33	33" Regular Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$289.00

Split Oak Logs		
HM2SO18	18" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$249.00
HM2SO24	24" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$279.00
HM2SO33	33" Split Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$369.00

Optional Accessory

SBF300	Blower for HM2 Burners Only	$499.00



Cape Fear Oak Logs



Regular Oak Logs



Split Oak Logs

Firebox Framing Dimensions

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
HM2-18	21 1/2"	16"	14"	15"
HM2-24	26 1/2"	21"	14"	15"
HM2-30	35 1/2"	25"	14"	15"

Natural Blaze Burner System and Log Sets

Features:

- Natural Blaze Burner System Produces Instant Dancing Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
- Burner Comes Standard w/ Cast Iron Grate
- Dual Rated for Vent Free and Vented Applications
- Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool
- CSA Design Certified

Standard Burner/Grate Assembly

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt Control Valve w/ On/Off Switch and Manual Variable Flame Height Control, Remote Ready		
NB18NV-B	18" Natural Blaze Burner 28,000 btu - NG	$959.00
NB18PV-B	18" Natural Blaze Burner 28,000 btu - LP	$959.00
NB24NV-B	24" Natural Blaze Burner 37,000 btu - NG	$999.00
NB24PV-B	24" Natural Blaze Burner 36,000 btu - LP	$999.00
Intellifire Plus with ODS IPI Control - RC300 Remote Standard		
NB18NIF-B	18" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	$1,289.00
NB18PIF-B	18" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	$1,289.00
NB24NIF-B	24" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,319.00
NB24PIF-B	24" SC Natural Blaze Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,319.00

Log Sets – To Be Used w/ Natural Blaze Burner Assembly Only.

Berkley Oak - Fiber Ceramic Log Sets		
BO18-F	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 18" Burner	$239.00
BO24-F	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	$259.00
BO30-F	30" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	$299.00
Berkley Oak - Refractory Log Sets		
BO18-R	18" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 18" Burner	$279.00
BO24-R	24" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	$289.00
BO30-R	30" 7-Piece Berkley Oak Log Set for NB 24" Burner	$319.00
Beachcomber - Refractory Log Sets		
BC18-R	18" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 18" Burner	$359.00
BC24-R	24" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 24" Burner	$399.00
BC30-R	30" 6-Piece Beachcomber Burncrete® Refractory Log Set for NB 24" Burner	$429.00

Continued on next page



Kentucky Wildwood



Berkley Oak Fiber



Berkley Oak Refractory



Beachcomber

Natural Blaze Burner System and Log Sets cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Stony Creek - Refractory Log Sets		
SC18-R	18" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 18"	$309.00
SC24-R	24" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 24"	$319.00
SC30-R	30" 10-Piece Stony Creek Log Set for NB 24"	$349.00
Stony Creek - Two-Log Enhancement Kits		
SC2430EK	Two Top Log Enhancement Kit for SC24-R and SC30-R Log Set	$101.00
Highland Oak - Refractory Log Sets		
HO18-R	18" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB18 Burner	$279.00
HO24-R	24" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB24 Burner	$289.00
HO30-R	30" 7-Piece Highland Oak Log Set for NB24 Burner	$319.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	$24.92
NE1G	Flickering Embers	$15.00
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	$199.00
RCB	Hand-held On/Off Remote	$189.00
TSST	Touch Screen Hand-held Thermostat Remote	$349.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, LP (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	$419.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, NG (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	$419.00



Stony Creek Standard



Stony Creek w/ Enhanced Kit



Highland Oak Refractory

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
BO18-R/F MIL	26"	18"	13"	17"
BO24-R/F MIL	29"	22 1/4"	13"	17"
BO30-R/F MIL	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BO18-R/F IPI	26"	18"	13"	17"
BO24-R/F IPI	31"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BO30-R/F IPI	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO18-R MIL	26"	18"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO24-R MIL	29"	22 1/2"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO30-R MIL	33"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO18-R IPI	28 1/2"	20 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO24-R IPI	31"	25 1/4"	13"	17"
BC/SC/HO30-R IPI	35"	25 1/4"	13"	17"

Glow Getter Burner System and Log Sets

Features:

- Glow Getter Burner System with Multi-Peak Flame and Generous, Active Ember Bed
- Piezo Igniter
- Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers and Ember Bed Log Switch
- Dual Rated for Vented or Vent Free Applications

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Glow Getter Burner System - IntelliFire Plus		
GG18NIF	18" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 29,000 btu - NG	$1,119.00
GG18PIF	18" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 29,000 btu - LP	$1,119.00
GG24NIF	24" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,159.00
GG24PIF	24" Glow Getter Burner, IntelliFire Plus with RC300 Remote, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,159.00
Glow Getter Burner System - Millivolt		
GG18NV	18" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 29,000 btu - NG	$799.00
GG18PV	18" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 29,000 btu - LP	$799.00
GG24NV	24" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	$839.00
GG24PV	24" Glow Getter Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - LP	$839.00
Log Sets - To Be Used with Glow Getter Burner Assembly Only		
CR18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Charisma Log Set	$359.00
MX18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set	$359.00
DY18-H	18" Burncrete Hybrid 7-pc Dynamo Log Set	$389.00
CR24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Chrisma Log Set	$389.00
MX24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set	$389.00
DY24-H	24" Burncrete Hybrid 7-pc Dynamo Log Set	$419.00
CR30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Chrisma Log Set	$419.00
MX30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 8-pc Moxie Log Set	$419.00
DY30-H	30" Burncrete Hybrid 7-pc Dynamo Log Set	$459.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	$24.92
NE1G	Flickering Embers	$15.00
CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	$199.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	$60.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, LP (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	$419.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control, NG (not for use with the Riverwood or Stony Creek log sets)	$419.00



Moxie Log Set



Charisma Log Set



Dynamo Log Set

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
CR/MX18	27"	20"	14"	20"
CR/MX24	31"	24"	14"	21"
CR/MX30	34"	24"	14"	21"
DY18	29"	22"	14"	20"
DY24	33"	26"	14"	21"
DY30	36"	26"	14"	21"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Lumonessen Burners and Log Sets

Features:

- Burner System accommodates all offered log sizes
- Manual & Millivolt Control Options
- Dual Rated for Vented or Vent-Free
- Heavy Grate Assemble
- Volcanic Rock

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LUM-VF-NM	Vent Free Burner, Manual Ignition, 38,000 btu - LP	$579.00
LUM-VF-NM	Vent Free Burner, Manual Ignition, 38,000 btu - NG	$579.00
LUM-VF-PV	Vent Free Burner, Millivolt Ignition, 38,000 btu - LP	$779.00
LUM-VF-NV	Vent Free Burner, Millivolt Ignition, 38,000 btu - NG	$779.00

Must Order Log Set to Complete Installation

Mezmer		
MZMR-18	18" Mezmer Log Set	$219.00
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	$229.00
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	$259.00

Mezmer Split		
MZMRSP-18	18" Mezmer Split Log Set	$219.00
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	$229.00
MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	$259.00

Mountain Oak		
MTNOK-18	18" Mountain Oak Log Set	$219.00
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	$229.00
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	$259.00

Optional Accessories

VR1000A	Volcanic Rock - (2 lb Bag)	$24.92
RCB	Hand-Held On/Off Remote	$189.00
TSST	Touch Screen Hand=Held Thermostat Remote	$349.00



Mezmer



Mezmer Split



Mountain Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
18" Log Set	25"	17"	13"	17"
24" Log Set	29"	19½"	13"	17"
30" Log Set	33"	25 ¼"	13"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Lyric Contemporary Burner

Features:

- Contemporary Burner with Multi-Peak Flame and Shimmering, Elegant Ember Bed
- Includes Onyx fire Glass Media
- Auto-Spark Igniter
- Millivolt Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Burner		
LYR18NV ❖	18" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 28,000 btu - NG	$959.00
LYR18PV ❖	18" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 27,000 btu -LP	$959.00
LYR24NV	24" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu - NG	$989.00
LYR24PV	24" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	$989.00
LYR30NV ❖	30" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 37,000 btu -NG	$1,019.00
LYR30PV ❖	30" Contemporary Burner, Millivolt, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,019.00

Optional Accessories

CABL	Flat Black Adjustable Canopy. Adjusts 28" - 48".	$199.00
TS	Thermostat Bulb Sensor for Millivolt Models Only. Adds Thermostat Operation to a Millivolt Valve.	$60.00
RCB	Hand-held On/Off Remote	$189.00
TSST	Touch Screen Hand-held Thermostat Remote	$349.00

Media		
GKB	Bronze Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKS	Sapphire Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKO	Onyx Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00
GKD	Diamond Contemporary Glass Kit (2.25 lb bag)	$101.00

NOTE: IF CHANGING GLASS MEDIA, 30" BURNER REQUIRES 3 BAGS (6.75LBS), 24" AND 18" BURNER REQUIRES 2 BAGS (4.5LBS).



Lyric Burner

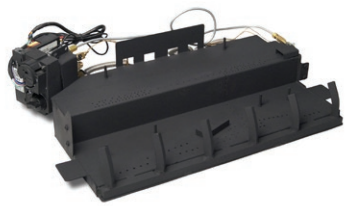
Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
LYR18	25"	20"	11"	12"
LYR24	30"	24"	11"	13"
LYR30	34"	24"	11"	13"

G19A Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Remote Control Valve and ODS Safety System. Glowing Embers and Lava Granules are included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G19A-18/20-15N	18/20" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	$1,539.00
G19A-18/20-15P	18/20" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,539.00
G19A-24/30-15N	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,619.00
G19A-24/30-15P	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	$1,619.00
Electronic Remote Burners (-01)		
G19A-18/20-01VN	18/20" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 31,000 btu - NG	$1,872.00
G19A-18/20-01VP	18/20" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,872.00
G19A-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,952.00
G19A-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 34,000 btu - LP	$1,952.00
G19A Series Gas Logs Only		
FTO-18	18" Foothill Oak Logs Only	$418.00
FTO-24	24" Foothill Oak Logs Only	$471.00
FTO-30	30" Foothill Oak Logs Only	$568.00
FTSO-18	18" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	$455.00
FTSO-24	24" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	$516.00
FTSO-30	30" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	$618.00



G19A



Foothill Oak



Foothill Split Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

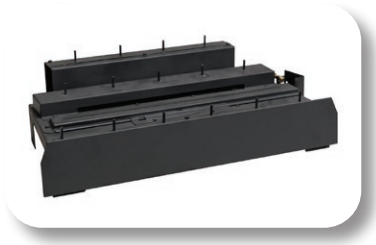
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G19A-18/20 (18")	24"	22"	14"	17"
G19A-24/30 (24")	30"	24"	14"	17"
G19A-24/30 (30")	34"	26"	14"	17"

G23 Series Burners and Fyre Spheres

new

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System. Removable Front Panel and Connector Kit.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
On/Off Remote Burner (-12)		
G23-18-12N	18" Vent Free Remote Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	$,1396.00
G23-18-12P	18" Vent Free Remote Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	$,1396.00
G23-24-12N	24" Vent Free Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,516.00
G23-24-12P	24" Vent Free Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,516.00
Electronic Remote Burners (-01)		
G23-18-01VN	18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 28,000 btu - NG	$1,875.00
G23-18-01VP	18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 28,000 btu - LP	$1,875.00
G23-24-01VN	24" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,995.00
G23-24-01VP	24" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,995.00
G23 Series Fyre Spheres		
US4-18-CM	4" Carrera Marble Fyre Spheres for G23 18" Burner	$384.00
US4-24-CM	4" Carrera Marble Fyre Spheres for G23 24" Burner	$528.00
US4-18-EB	4" Epic Black Fyre Spheres for G23 18" Burner	$241.00
US4-24-EB	4" Epic Black Fyre Spheres for G23 24" Burner	$330.00
US4-18-GS	4" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres for G23 18" Burner	$216.00
US4-24-GS	4" Gray Stone Fyre Spheres for G23 24" Burner	$298.00



G23-24 Spheres Burner

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G23-18	24"	20"	15"	17"
G23-24	30"	22"	16"	17"



Carrera Marble Fyre Spheres

G18 Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules, Wood chunks included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G18-16/18N ❖	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner - NG	$1,025.00
G18-24/30N	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,148.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G18-16/18-15N	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	$1,526.00
G18-16/18-15P	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,526.00
G18-24/30-15N	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,650.00
G18-24/30-15P	24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,650.00
Electronic Remote Burners (-01)		
G18-16/18-01VN	16/18" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - NG	$1,862.00
G18-16/18-01VP	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,862.00
G18-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,986.00
G18-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electric Remote Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,986.00
G18 Series Gas Logs Only		
ECV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	$457.00
ECV-24	24" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	$522.00
ECV-30	30" Evening Fyre Charred Vent Free Logs Only	$623.00
EFV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	$407.00
EFV-24	24" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	$463.00
EFV-30	30" Evening Fyre Vent Free Logs Only	$561.00
ESV-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	$447.00
ESV-24	24" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	$510.00
ESV-30	30" Evening Fyre Split Vent Free Logs Only	$605.00



G18



ECV
Evening Fyre Charred



EFV
Evening Fyre



ESV
Evening Fyre Split

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G18-16/18 (16/18")	24"	20"	14"	17"
G18-24/30 (24")	30"	24"	14"	17"
G18-24/30 (30")	36"	26"	14"	17"

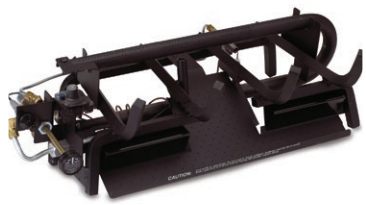
G10 Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burners		
G10-16/18N	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	$903.00
G10-16/18P	16/18" Vent Free Manual Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	$903.00
G10-24/30N	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,009.00
G10-24/30P	24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,009.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G10-16/18-15N	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	$1,386.00
G10-16/18-15P	16/18" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	$1,386.00
G10-24/30-15N	24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,492.00
G10-24/30-15P	24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,492.00
Electronic Remote Burners (-01)		
G10-16/18-01VN	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - NG	$1,761.00
G10-16/18-01VP	16/18" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 35,000 btu - LP	$1,761.00
G10-24/30-01VN	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - NG	$1,867.00
G10-24/30-01VP	24/30" Vent Free Electronic Remote Burner, 37,000 btu - LP	$1,867.00

NOTE: G10 ON/OFF REMOTE BURNERS WITHOUT REMOTE LISTED ON NEXT PAGE.

Continued on next page



G10 - Burner



15 Valve

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G10-16/18 (16/18")	22"	20"	13"	17"
G10-24/30 (24")	28"	20"	14"	17"
G10-24/30 (30")	34"	20"	14"	17"

G10 Series - Burners and Logs Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Frontier Oak		
CHFR-16/18	16/18" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$382.00
CHFR-24	24" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$436.00
CHFR-30	30" Charred Frontier Oak Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$542.00
Charred Aged Split		
CHAS-16/18	16/18" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$419.00
CHAS-24	24" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$482.00
CHAS-30	30" Charred Aged Split Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$592.00
Charred Alpine Birch		
CHAB-16/18	16/18" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$490.00
CHAB-24	24" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$552.00
CHAB-30	30" Charred Alpine Birch Refractory Vent Free Logs Only	$656.00
Charred Gnarled Split		
CHGS-16/18	16/18" Charred Gnarled Split Vent Free Log Only	$506.00
CHGS-24	24" Charred Gnarled Split Vent Free Log Only	$575.00
CHGS-30	30" Charred Gnarled Split Vent Free Log Only	$683.00
Gnarled Oak		
GNO-16/18	16/18" Gnarled Oak Vent Free Log Only	$473.00
GNO-24	24" Gnarled Oak Vent Free Log Only	$533.00
GNO-30	30" Gnarled Oak Vent Free Log Only	$632.00



CHFR
Charred Frontier Oak



CHAS
Charred Aged Split



CHAB Charred
Alpine Birch



CHGS
Charred Gnarled Split



GNO
Gnarled Oak

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

G9 Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Glowing Embers, Bryte Coals, Lava-Fyre Granules included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G9-20/24/30N	20/24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$720.00
G9-20/24/30P	20/24/30" Vent Free Manual Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$720.00
On/Off Remote Burners (-12)		
G9-20/24/30-12N	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,104.00
G9-20/24/30-12P	20/24/30" Vent Free Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,104.00
Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G9-20/24/30-15N	20/24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,223.00
G9-20/24/30-15P	20/24/30" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,223.00
G9 Series Gas Logs Only		
RD9-20	20" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	$306.00
RD9-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	$332.00
RD9-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Vent Free Logs	$417.00
S9-20	20" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	$330.00
S9-24	24" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	$360.00
S9-30	30" Split Oak Vent Free Logs	$450.00
M9-20	20" Meadow Oak Vent Free Logs	$317.00
M9-24	24" Meadow Oak Vent Free Logs	$343.00
M9-30	30" Meadow Oak Vent Free Logs	$428.00



G9 - Burner



RD9 - Golden Oak



S9 - Split Oak



M9 - Meadow Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G9-20/24/30 (20")	28"	24"	14"	17"
G9-20/24/30 (24")	32"	24"	14"	17"
G9-20/24/30 (30")	36"	28"	14"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

G8E Series - Burners and Logs

Certified vent free burner with pre-assembled Control Valve and ODS Safety System, Decorative Front Panel Included.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Manual Burner		
G8E-16/20/24N	16/20/24" Vent Free Manual Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	$516.00
G8E-16/20/24P	16/20/24" Vent Free Manual Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	$516.00
On/Off Remote Burners		
G8E-16/20/24-12N	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	$894.00
G8E-16/20/24-12P	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	$894.00
G8E-16/20/24R-12N	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 9,500 btu - NG	$894.00
G8E-16/20/24R-12P	16/20/24" Vent Free Remote Burner - 9,500 btu - LP	$894.00
Variable Remote Burner (-15)		
G8E-16/20/24-15N	16/20/24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - NG	$979.00
G8E-16/20/24-15P	16/20/24" Vent Free Variable Remote Burner - 20,000 btu - LP	$979.00
G8 Series Gas Logs Only		
VO8E-16	16" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$304.00
VO8E-20	20" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$345.00
VO8E-24	24" Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$384.00
SVO8E-16	16" Split Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$326.00
SVO8E-20	20" Split Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$367.00
SVO8E-24	24" Split Valley Oak Vent Free Logs Only	$406.00



G8E - Burner



V08 - Valley Oak



SV08 - Split Valley Oak

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G8E-16/20/24 (16")	17"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G8E-16/20/24 (20")	21"	13"	9 1/2"	17"
G8E-16/20/24 (24")	26"	13"	9 1/2"	17"

G21 Vent Free Glass Burners - ANSI Certified

Features:

- This all 304 stainless steel burner burns cleanly with glass/gems directly on the burner ports, providing a sea of flames. Only 10 ½" front-to-back, the mirrored front and back panels create a high and deep flame appearance. With its sleek lines, wide variety of choices for accessorizing, and a striking polished mirror finish, the G21 is the perfect addition to any contemporary hearth.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G21-GL-18-12N	18" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 30,000 btu - NG	$1,530.00
G21-GL-18-12P	18" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 27,000 btu - LP	$1,530.00
G21-GL-24-12N	24" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 35,000 btu - NG	$1,650.00
G21-GL-24-12P	24" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 30,000 btu - LP	$1,650.00
G21-GL-30-12N	30" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,720.00
G21-GL-30-12P	30" Glass Burner w/ On/Off Remote and Connector Kit, 35,000 btu - LP	$1,720.00

NOTE:
• 18" BURNER TAKES 7 1/2 LBS OF GLASS
• 24" BURNER TAKES 10 LBS OF GLASS
• 30" BURNER TAKES 15 LBS OF GLASS



G21-GL



G21-GL

Features:

- 304 Stainless Steel
- Polished Mirror Finish

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G21-GL-18	22"	16"	13"	17"
G21-GL-24	28"	21"	13"	17"
G21-GL-30	34"	28"	13"	17"

realfyre PREMIUM GAS LOGS

Glass Media

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-F	Azuria Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-B	Black Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-Z	Bronze Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-N	Caribbean Blue Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-C	Clear Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-E ❖	Emerald Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
GL-10-W	Star Fyre Glass 10# Bag	$104.00
Reflective Fyre Glass - 10# Bag		
GL-10-FR	Azuria Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-BR	Black Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-NR	Caribbean Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-ER	Emerald Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
GL-10-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 10# Bag	$115.00
Fyre Gems - 10# Bag		
GLG-10-J	Black Pearl Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-T	Blue Topaz Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-D	Champagne Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-A	Deep Amber Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-C	Glacier Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
GLG-10-S	Sapphire Gems 10# Bag	$88.00
Fyre Glass - 40# Bag		
GL-40-B	Black Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-Z	Bronze Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-N ❖	Caribbean Blue Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-C	Clear Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
GL-40-W	Star Fyre Glass 40# Bag	$418.00
Reflective Fyre Glass - 40# Bucket		
GL-40-BR	Black Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-ZR	Bronze Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-QR	Copper Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-HR	Gold Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00
GL-40-CR	Champagne Reflective Glass 40# Bucket	$456.00



Black Reflective Glass



Caribbean Blue Glass



Glacier Gems

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Accessories for Vent Free Log Sets

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Remote Compatible Options		
RR-1A	Basic On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	$124.00
RR-2A	Deluxe On/Off Receiver/Transmitter Set	$181.00
VR-1A	Basic Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for "15" Models	$150.00
VR-2A	Deluxe Variable Receiver/Transmitter Set for "15" Models	$206.00
WCDC-1	Wood Chunk Decorative Cover	$54.00
PCDC-1	Pine Cone Decorative Cover	$58.00
WCBC-1	Charred Birch Decorative Cover	$64.00
WCAB-1	Charred Birch Decorative Wood Chunk	$64.00
WS-1	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring for "12" product only	$72.00
WS-2	Wall Timer, Cover and Wiring for "12" product only	$176.00
WS-3	Wall Switch, Cover and Wiring for "15" product only	$88.00
RF-BTSR1-G	On/Off Bluetooth Control w/Golden Oak Cover for "12" product only	$240.00
RF-BTSR1-B	On/Off Bluetooth Control w/White Birch Cover for "12" product only	$246.00
Accessories		
WC-6	6 Wood Chips	$67.50
WCH-6	6 Charred Wood Chips	$74.00
DP-2	Valley Oak Wood Chips and Pine Cones	$76.33
LF-5	Lava Fyre Granules - 5#	$26.00
PC-4	4 Designer Pine Cones	$56.33
AC-6	6 Acorns	$47.83
EMV-1	Platinum Embers	$24.00
Oxygen Depletion Sensors/Replacement Embers		
ODS-0001	Oxygen Depletion Sensor - NG	$71.00
ODS-0002	Oxygen Depletion Sensor - LP	$71.00
ODS-0003	Oxygen Depletion Sensor for 12" Valve - NG	$138.00
ODS-0004	Oxygen Depletion Sensor for 12" Valve - LP	$138.00
P-EM-10	Replacement Embers (G10, G18, G19A)	$24.00



RR - 1A



VR - 1A



DP - 2



Bluetooth Control



Bluetooth Control with Cover

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Slope Glaze Vista Vent Free/Vented Burners and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Millivolt w/ On/Off Switch		
VFSUR18N	18" Multi-Sided Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,199.00
VFSUR18P	18" Multi-Sided Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,199.00
VFSUR24N	24" Multi-Sided Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,325.00
VFSUR24P	24" Multi-Sided Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,325.00
VFSUR30N	30" Multi-Sided Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,399.00
VFSUR30P	30" Multi-Sided Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,399.00
Intermittent Pilot, Includes Thermostat, Variable Remote Control - Not for Vented Applications		
VFSUE18N	18" Multi-Sided Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,759.00
VFSUE18P	18" Multi-Sided Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,759.00
VFSUE24N	24" Multi-Sided Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,855.00
VFSUE24P	24" Multi-Sided Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,855.00
VFSUE30N	30" Multi-Sided Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,979.00
VFSUE30P	30" Multi-Sided Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,979.00
Stone River Ceramic Fiber Multi-Sided Log Set - while supplies last		
LSU18SF	18" 5-Piece, Logs Only	$244.00
LSU24SF	24" 6-Piece, Logs Only	$415.00
LSU30SF	30" 6-Piece, Logs Only	$459.00
Rock Creek Refractory Multi-Sided Log Set		
LSU18RR	18" 9-Piece, Logs Only	$379.00
LSU24RR	24" 11-Piece, Logs Only	$399.00
LSU30RR	30" 11-Piece, Logs Only	$409.00

NOTE: LOG SETS REQUIRE VENTED/VENT FREE SLOPE VISTA BURNER.

Optional Accessories

EK1	Ember Bed Kit (not for use atop burner)	$94.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not For Use Atop Burner)	$97.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Pocket (For Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00



Stone River



Rock Creek

Features:

- Designed to Fit See-Thru and Peninsula Fireboxes
- Slope Glaze Vista Burner Provides a Great View From Any Angle
- Ceramic Beads Inside the Burner Tumble the Gas to Create Exceptionally Realistic Flame Movement

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFSUR/E-18	22"	22"	17"	17"
VFSUR/E-24	28"	28"	17"	18"
VFSUR/E-30	32"	32"	17"	18"

Loft Series Vented/Vent Free Burner

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFRU24N ❖	24" Burner – Millivolt, w/ On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,089.00
VFRU24P ❖	24" Burner – Millivolt, w/ On/Off Switch, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,089.00
VFIU24N ❖	24" Burner – Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote Control, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,499.00
VFIU24P ❖	24" Burner – Intermittent Pilot, w/ Thermostat Variable Remote Control, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,499.00

Decorative Glass and Rocks

DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass - Copper Reflective (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1BZR	Crushed Glass - Bronze Reflective (2.5 lbs)	$81.00
DG1NXS	Glass Drops - Onyx Solid (3.75 lbs)	$67.00
DG1GC	Glass Droplets - Glacier Ice (3 lbs)	$49.00
DR1FMA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Medium Assortment	$185.00
DRFPA	Ceramic Fiber Decorative Rocks, Pebble Assortment (Covers 1/2 sq ft)	$185.00

NOTE: 3 BAGS OF GLASS RECOMMENDED TO COVER BOTH SIDES OF THE BURNER TOP. ADDITIONAL GLASS MAY BE REQUIRED TO COVER THE FIREBOX FLOOR.

Optional Accessories

DTU24PB ❖	24" Black Polished Decorative Top	$209.00
DTU24SS ❖	24" Stainless Steel Decorative Top	$209.00
FRBC1	Battery Operated Remote On/Off	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote w/ Thermostat	$269.00



VFRU24

Features:

- Approximate Turndown 33%
- Fits Empire VF Peninsula and See-Thru Fireboxes
- Vent Free Systems Operate on Vented Systems by Opening Flue Damper.
- Vent Free Burner May Be Installed in a Vented Fireplace For Use as a Decorative Appliance. A Decorative Appliance Operates w/ an On/Off Switch and May Not Operate w/ a Thermostat.

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
VFRU/VFIU-24	32"	32"	17 1/2"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Natural Blaze Vent Free Burner and Log

Features:

- Fiber Ceramic See-Thru logs
- Natural Blaze Burner System Produces Instant Dancing Yellow Flames and Ember Bed
- Includes Volcanic Rock, Rock Wool Embers and Ember Bed Log Switch
- Piezo Igniter

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
NBST27NV-B	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Burner & Fiber Logs, Millivolt Control, 39,000 btu - NG	$1,169.00
NBST27PV-B	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Burner & Fiber Logs, Millivolt Control, 39,000 btu - LP	$1,169.00

Must Choose Log Set to complete Installation.

NBST27-F	27" Natural Blaze See-Thru Log Set	$539.00

Optional Accessories

RCB	Hand-held On/Off Remote	$189.00
TSST	Touch Screen Hand-held Thermostat Remote	$349.00



NBST27

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Height	Width	Depth
NBST27	21 1/2"	32"	19"

See-Thru Vented Burners and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G45-2 Vented Burners – RADCO - No Valve		
G45-2-16/19N ❖	16/19" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 45,000 btu - NG	$405.00
G45-2-18/20N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 80,000 btu - NG	$420.00
G45-2-18/20P	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 65,000 btu - LP	$649.00
G45-2-24N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	$454.00
G45-2-24P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	$723.00
G45-2-30N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	$528.00
G45-2-30P ❖	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	$757.00
G45-2-36N	36" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 130,000 btu - NG	$801.00
G45-2-36P ❖	36" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 100,000 btu - LP	$1,030.00
G45-2 Vented Burners – RADCO - No Valve w/ Heavy Duty Grate		
GX45-2-24N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	$521.00
GX45-2-24P ❖	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	$750.00
GX45-2-30N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Safety Pilot is Optional, 90,000 btu - NG	$606.00
GX45-2-30P ❖	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, Includes SPK26P Safety Pilot, 75,000 btu - LP	$835.00
G45-2 Vented Manual Burner w/ SPK Safety Pilot		
G45-2-18/20-AN	18/20" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 85,000 btu - NG	$782.00
G45-2-18/20-AP	18/20" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 60,000 btu - LP	$782.00
G45-2-24AN	24" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 105,000 btu - NG	$813.00
G45-2-24AP	24" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 70,000 btu - LP	$813.00
G45-2-30AN ❖	30" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 110,000 btu - NG	$890.00
G45-2-30AP ❖	30" See-Thru Manual Vented Burner, 90,000 btu - LP	$890.00

Continued on next page



G45 See-Thru

Minimum Fireplace Size
G45-2 RADCO Listed (with Safety Pilot Kit)*

	Width	Depth	Height
G45-2-16/19 (16" Log Set)	28"	15"	17"
G45-2-16/19 (19" Log Set)	28"	15"	17"
G45-2-18/20	31"	17"	17"
G45-2-24	36"	17"	17"
G45-2-30	42"	17"	17"
G45-2-36	48"	22"	17"
G45-2-42	55"	22"	17"
G45-2-48	61"	22"	17"

* LP models require safety pilot, NG models it is optional.

Minimum Fireplace Size
G45-GL ANSI Certified Manual (A), 17,11, 15, 02 Series

	Width*	Depth	Height
G45-2-16/19	29"	15"	17"
G45-2-18/20	30"	17"	17"
G45-2-24	34"	17"	17"
G45-2-30	40"	17"	17"
G45-2-36	46"	22"	17"

* Add 2" to the width for factory installed 02 series.

See-Thru Vented Burners and Logs - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G45-2 Vented On/Off Remote Burner (-11)		
G45-2-18/20-11N	18/24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	$1,234.00
G45-2-18/20-11P	18/24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	$1,234.00
G45-2-24-11N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	$1,265.00
G45-2-24-11P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	$1,265.00
G45-2-30-11N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,342.00
G45-2-30-11P	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ On/Off Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	$1,342.00
G45-2 Vented Variable Remote Burners (-15)		
G45-2-18/20-15N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	$1,308.00
G45-2-18/20-15P	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 60,000 btu - LP	$1,308.00
G45-2-24-15N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	$1,339.00
G45-2-24-15P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 70,000 btu - LP	$1,339.00
G45-2-30-15N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 110,000 btu - NG	$1,416.00
G45-2-30-15P	30" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 90,000 btu - LP	$1,416.00
G45-2 Vented Variable Remote Burners (-17)		
G45-2-18/20-17N	18" See-Thru Vented Burner w/ Variable Remote, 85,000 btu - NG	$1,140.00
G45-2-24-17N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner w/Variable Remote, 105,000 btu - NG	$1,171.00
G45-2 Vented Electronic Ignition Remote Burners (-02)		
G45-2-18/20-02N	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, w/ Electronic Remote, 85,000 - NG	$1,473.00
G45-2-18/20-02P	18/20" See-Thru Vented Burner, w/ Electronic Remote, 60,000 - LP	$1,473.00
G45-2-24-02N	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, w/ Electronic Remote, 105,000 - NG	$1,504.00
G45-2-24-02P	24" See-Thru Vented Burner, w/ Electronic Remote, 70,000 - LP	$1,504.00
G45-2-30-02N	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, w/ Electronic Remote, 110,000 - NG	$1,581.00
G45-2-30-02P	30" See-Thru Vented Burner, w/ Electronic Remote, 90,000 - LP	$1,581.00

Continued on next page

See-Thru Vented Burners and Logs - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Charred Series See-Thru Logs		
CHD-2-16 ❖	16" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$481.00
CHD-2-18/20	18/20" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$542.00
CHD-2-24	24" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$632.00
CHD-2-30	30" Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$819.00
CHRRSO-2-18/20	18/20" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$602.00
CHRRSO-2-24	24" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$711.00
CHRRSO-2-30	30" Charred Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$876.00
CHAO-2-18/20	18/20" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$654.00
CHAO-2-24	24" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$759.00
CHAO-2-30	30" American Charred Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$958.00
CHB-2-24 * ❖	24" Charred Royal English Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$780.00
CHB-2-30 * ❖	30" Charred Royal English Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$977.00

***USES GX45-2 BURNER W/HEAVY DUTY GRATE**

Designer Series See-Thru Logs		
RDP-2-16 ❖	16" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$353.00
RDP-2-18	18" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$418.00
RDP-2-24	24" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$545.00
RDP-2-30	30" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$706.00
RDP-2-36 ❖	36" Golden Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$1,008.00
AO-2-18 ❖	18" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$561.00
AO-2-24	24" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$654.00
AO-2-30	30" American Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$831.00
SDP-2-18	18" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$516.00
SDP-2-20	20" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$549.00
SDP-2-24	24" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$607.00
SDP-2-30	30" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$783.00
SDP-2-36	36" Split Oak Designer Plus See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$1,054.00
RRSO-2-18	18" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$547.00
RRSO-2-24	24" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$625.00
RRSO-2-30	30" Rugged Split Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$759.00
MBW-2-18	18" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$555.00
MBW-2-24	24" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$607.00
MBW-2-30	30" Mountain Birch See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$738.00

Classic Series See-Thru Logs		
R-2-18	18" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$268.00
R-2-24	24" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$302.00
R-2-30	30" Golden Oak See-Thru Vented Logs Only	$381.00



CHD-2 Charred Oak



CHRRSO-2 Charred Rugged Split Oak



RDP-2 Golden Oak



RRSO-2 Rugged Split Oak

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

See-Thru Vent Free Burners and Logs

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
G18-2-24/30 Vent Free Variable See-Thru Remote Burners & Logs		
G18-2-24/30-15N	24/30" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 55,000 btu- NG	$1,961.00
G18-2-24/30-15P	24/30" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote Burner, 50,000 btu- LP	$1,961.00
ECV-2-24	24" Evening Fyre Charred See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	$644.00
ESV-2-24	24" Evening Fyre Split See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	$632.00
EFV-2-24	24" Evening Fyre See-Thru Vent Free Log Only	$589.00
G18-2-16/18 Vent Free Variable See-Thru Remote Burners & Logs		
G18-2-16/18-15N	16/18" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote - NG	$1,838.00
G18-2-16/18-15P	16/18" See-Thru Vent Free Variable Remote - LP	$1,838.00
ECV-2-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Charred See-Thru Vent Free Logs	$580.00
ESV-2-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre Split See-Thru Vent Free Logs	$565.00
EFV-2-16/18	16/18" Evening Fyre See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	$522.00
G9-2 Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burner & Log		
G9-2-24-12N	24" Vent Free On/Off See-Thru Remote Burner, 39,000 btu - NG	$1,457.00
S9-2-24	24" Split Oak See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	$491.00
RD9-2-24	24" Golden Oak Designer See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	$441.00
M9-2-24	24" Meadow Oak See-Thru Vent Free Logs Only	$457.00



G18-2



ECV-2-24

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Width	Depth	Height
G21-GL-2-18	22"	16"	17"
G21-GL-2-24	28"	16"	17"
G18-2-16/18	22"	18"	17"
G18-2-24	26"	18"	17"
G9-2-24	28"	18"	17"

astria FIREPLACES®

Marquee 50

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0333	MARQUEE50	50" Vent Free Box Only	$3,419.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,744.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,283.00

Optional Accessories

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00



Marquee 50

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

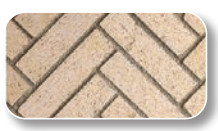
Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	59 3/8"	30 1/8"



Ivory Full Herringbone



Ivory Full Stacked



Ivory Split Herringbone



Ivory Split Stacked



Midnight Full Herringbone



Midnight Full Stacked

astria FIREPLACES®

Marquee 42

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0332	MARQUEE42	42" Vent Free Box Only	$3,259.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,350.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,350.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,350.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,350.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,637.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,176.00

Optional Accessories

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00



Marquee 42

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	51 3/8"	30 1/8"



Midnight Split Herringbone



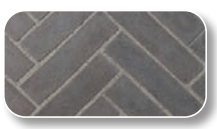
Midnight Split Stacked



Slate Gray Full Herringbone



Slate Gray Full Stacked



Slate Gray Split Herringbone

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

astria FIREPLACES

Marquee 36

Features:

- 30" Opening Height
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0331	MARQUEE36	36" Vent Free Box Only	$3,149.00

FIREBOX FRAMING DIMENSIONS - 45 3/8" W X 54 5/8" H X 28 1/4" D.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS ❖	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,423.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS ❖	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,069.00

Optional Accessories

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00



Slate Grey Split Stack



Warm Red Full Herringbone



Warm Red Full Stacked



Warm Red Split Herringbone



Warm Red Split Stack

Atlas

Features:

Clean Face Design w/ a Tall 28" Opening. No Hood (Canopy) is Required for Most Applications. Includes White Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels and Floor and Can Use an Optional Blower and Decorative Screen Doors. Accepts 18" and 24" Vent Free Log Sets.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0394	ATLAS42ZP3	42" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Herringbone Brick	$1,259.00
F0393	ATLAS42ZP2	42" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Stacked Brick	$1,159.00
F0392	ATLAS36ZP3	36" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Herringbone Brick	$1,049.00
F0391	ATLAS36ZP2	36" Firebox w/ 28" Tall Opening w/ White Stacked Brick	$949.00

Optional Accessories

H1960	*ASD3628-TI	36" Arched Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door - Textured Iron	$1,390.00
H1961	*ADS4228-TI	42" Arched Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door - Textured Iron	$1,497.00
H1989	FC36	36" Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	$64.00
H1990	FC42	42" Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat	$74.00
80L84	FBK-100	Standard Blower Kit - Requires Junction Box Kit	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed w/ Wall Switch - Requires Junction Box Kit	$481.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit w/ Duct	$117.00

***REQUIRES PURCHASE OF FIREBOX CANOPY.**



Atlas

Firebox Framing Dimensions
ATLAS42
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
44 1/4"	48 1/4"	20 1/2"

ATLAS36
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
44 1/4"	42 1/4"	20 1/2"



Decorative Twin Pane Screen Door

Orion

Features:

- 32" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 18" vent-free gas logs
- 36" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 24" vent-free gas logs
- 42" model has a 24" tall opening and accepts most 30" vent-free gas logs
- Refractory panels and floor or Ceramic Fiber liners with black metal floor available
- Included heat deflection hood
- Optional outside air kit
- Optional blower kits available for all models (J-Box kit comes with unit)

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3315	ORION4ZP2	42" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floors	$1,049.00
F3318	ORION4ZB6	42" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	$1,089.00
F3362	ASD4224-TI	42" Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	$1,390.00
F3314	ORION36ZP2	36" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floor	$949.00
F3317	ORION36ZB6	36" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	$999.00
H1959	ASD3624-TI	36" Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	$1,283.00
F3313	ORION32ZP2	32" Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liners and Floor	$859.00
F3316	ORION32ZB6 ❖	32" Vent Free Firebox with Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners	$899.00
F3361	ASD3224-TI ❖	32" arched Screen Door, Textured Iron	$1,123.00

Optional Accessories

80L84	FBK-100	Standard Single Blower	$374.00
80L85	FBK-200	Variable Speed Blower with Wall Switch	$481.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	$117.00



Orion

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Orion 42

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	48 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 36

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	42 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 32

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	38 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion LR

Features:

- 32″ model has a 28″ tall opening and accepts most 18″ vent-free gas logs
- 36″ model has a 28″ tall opening and accepts most 24″ vent-free gas logs
- 42″ model has a 28″ tall opening and accepts most 30″ vent-free gas logs
- Low to the floor masonry design for a cleaner, more traditional look.
- Included heat deflection hood
- Mesh draw screens for a more realistic appearance.

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4082	ORIONLR42WS	42″ Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floors	$1,209.00
F4083	ORIONLR42WH	42″ Vent Free Firebox with White Herringbone Fiber Liners	$1,259.00
F4079	ORIONLR36WS	36″ Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liner and Floor	$1,049.00
F4080	ORIONLR36WH	36″ Vent Free Firebox with White Herringbone Fiber Liners	$1,109.00
F4076	ORIONLR32WS	32″ Vent Free Firebox with White Stacked Refractory Liners and Floor	$899.00
F4077	ORIONLR32WH	32″ Vent Free Firebox with White Herringbone Fiber Liners	$949.00

Optional Accessories

H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	$117.00



Orion LR
(Burner & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Orion 42LR

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	48 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 36LR

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	42 1/4"	20 1/2"

Orion 32LR

Height	Width	Depth
40 1/4"	38 1/4"	20 1/2"

Breckenridge Select 42

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS42FB0F	Select 42, Flush Face Firebox	$1,089.00
VFS42 Liners		
VBP42T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$419.00
VBP42T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$455.00
VBP42T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$435.00

Breckenridge Select 36

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS36FB0F	Select 36, Flush Face Firebox	$1,005.00
VFS36 Liners		
VBP36T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$395.00
VBP36T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$425.00
VBP36T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$405.00

Breckenridge Select 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFS32FB0F	Select 32, Flush Face Firebox	$909.00
VFS32 Liners		
VBP32T2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$365.00
VBP32T2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$395.00
VBP32T2H	Herringbone Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$375.00

VFS32/36/42 Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120 V (Requires Switch Or Dimmer Switch)	$235.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control for FBB5	$54.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	$92.00
VB4H42BL	Extended Hood, 42" - Black	$145.00
VB4H36BL	Extended Hood, 36" - Black	$125.00
VB4H32BL	Extended Hood, 32" - Black	$115.00

PROFILE MANTELS, DECORATIVE DOORS & FRAMES FOR SELECT FIREBOXES AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER.



VFS Firebox
(Burner & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

VFS 42

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	44 3/8"	23 3/8"

VFS 36

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	40 3/8"	23 3/8"

VFS 32

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	35 3/8"	23 3/8"



Banded Brick Liner



Stacked Limestone Liner



Herringbone Brick Liner

Breckenridge Premium 42

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP42FB0F	Premium 42″ Circulating Flush Face Firebox	$995.00
VFP42FB0L ❖	Premium 42″ Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	$995.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120V (Requires Switch or Dimmer Switch)	$235.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	$94.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	$54.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	$92.00
VB4H42BL	Extended Hood - Black	$145.00

Liners

VBP42D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$309.00
VBP42D2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$309.00
VBP42D2F ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$319.00
VBP42D2G ❖	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$385.00

Louvers (for louvered firebox only)

DVG3ABL ❖	Arch Louvers - Black	$419.00
DVG3AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$419.00
DVG3MBL ❖	Mission Louvers - Black	$419.00
DVG3MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$419.00

Frames (for louvered firebox only)

VBF42TBL ❖	Outer Steel Frame - Black	$199.00
VBF42THP ❖	Outer Steel Frame - Hammered Pewter	$209.00
FBS3HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	$70.00

Door Set (requires VBY42TBL Door Frame with Barrier)

VBR42TCBL ❖	Arch Door Set - Black	$935.00
VBR42TMBL ❖	Mission Arch Door Set - Black	$935.00
VBY42TBL ❖	Door Frame - Black	$355.00



VFP42FBOL
(Burner & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	44 3/8"	20 9/16"



Aged Brick Liner



Banded Brick Liner



Traditional Brick Liner



Stacked Limestone Liner

Breckenridge Premium 36

Features:
- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36FB0F	Premium 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	$889.00
VFP36FB0L	Premium 36" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	$889.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
LK3	Lighting Kit, 120V (Requires Switch or Dimmer Switch)	$235.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	$94.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	$54.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	$92.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	$64.00
VB4H36BL	Extended Hood - Black	$125.00

Liners

VBP36D2A	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$299.00
VBP36D2E	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$299.00
VBP36D2F ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$309.00
VBP36D2G	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$369.00

Louvers (for louvered firebox only)

FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	$385.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Lovers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00

Frames (for louvered firebox only)

VBF36TBL	Outer Steel Frame - Black	$199.00
VBF36THP ❖	Outer Steel Frame - Hammered Pewter	$199.00
VBS36SHP ❖	Outer Steel Frame , EZ Attach - Hammered Pewter	$189.00

Door Set - Requires VBY36TBL Door Frame with Barrier)

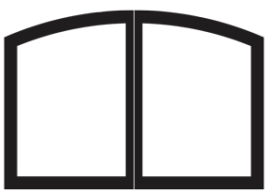
VBR36TMBL ❖	Mission Arch Door Set - Black	$889.00
VBR36TCBL ❖	Arch Door Set - Black	$889.00
VBY36TBL	Door Frame - Black	$309.00



VFP36FBOL
(Burner & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 7/8"	40 3/8"	20 9/16"



Arch Door



Mission Arch Door

Breckenridge Deluxe 42

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD42FB0F	Deluxe 42" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	$849.00
VFD42FB0L	Deluxe 42" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	$849.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	$94.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	$54.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	$92.00
VB4H42BL	Black Extended Hood	$145.00

Louvers (for louvered fireboxes only)

DVG3MBL ❖	Black Mission Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	$419.00
DVG3ABL ❖	Black Arch Louvers (for louvered firebox only)	$419.00

Liners

VBP42SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$269.00
VBP42SE ❖	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$289.00
VBP42SF ❖	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$279.00
VBP42SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$345.00
VBP42SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$445.00

Doors - Requires VBY42SBL Door Frame with Barrier

VBR42SMBL ❖	Mission Arch Door Set - Black	$879.00
VBR42SCBL ❖	Arch Door Set - Black	$879.00
VBY42SBL	Arch Door Frame - Black	$289.00

Frames - Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes

VBS42SBL	Outer Frame - Black	$199.00
VBS42SHP ❖	Outer Frame - Hammered Pewter	$199.00
FBS3HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	$70.00

NOTE: STANDARD AND CORNER CABINETS FOR DELUXE 42 ARE AVAILABLE AND CAN BE SPECIAL ORDERED.



VFD42FB0F
(Burner Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	44 1/2"	18 3/4"

Breckenridge Deluxe 36

Features:

- Junction Box
- Standard Hood, Matte Black

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD36FB0F	Deluxe 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox	$725.00
VFD36FB0L	Deluxe 36" Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	$725.00
VFD36FB2MF	Deluxe 36" Circulating Flush Face Firebox w/ White Refractory Stacked Liner	$879.00
VFD36FB2ML	Deluxe 36" Circulating Lowered Face Firebox w/ White Refractory Stacked Liner	$879.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for use Atop Burner)	$94.00
SCV1	Variable Speed Control, for FBB5 Blower (for louvered unit)	$54.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	$92.00
VB4H36BL	Black Extended Hood	$125.00
Liners		
VBP36SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$265.00
VBP36SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$275.00
VBP36SF	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$275.00
VBP36SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$325.00
VBP36SKR	Black Porcelain Liner	$429.00
Standard and Corner Cabinet Mantels with Bases		
EMBF3SC	Cherry Cabinet Mantel with Base	$1,425.00
EMBF3SDO	Dark Oak Cabinet Mantel with Base	$1,425.00
EMBF3SW	White Cabinet Mantel with Base	$1,425.00
EMBC3SW	White Corner Cabinet Mantel with Base	$1,425.00
Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	$385.00
FBG36AHP ❖	Arch Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00
Doors - Requires VFY36SBL, Door Frame with Barrier		
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door Set - Black	$819.00
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door Set - Hammered Pewter	$819.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door Set - Black	$819.00
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door Set - Hammered Pewter	$819.00
VFY36SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame - Black	$289.00
Frames		
VBS36SBL	Outer Steel Frame - Black	$189.00
VBS36SHP	Outer Steel Frame - Hammered Pewter	$189.00



VFD36FB0L
(Burners & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
35 3/4"	40 1/2"	18 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Breckenridge Deluxe 32

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFD32FB0F	Deluxe 32, Circulating Flush Face Firebox	$665.00
VFD32FB0L	Deluxe 32, Circulating Louvered Face Firebox	$665.00
VFD32FB2MF	Deluxe 32, Circulating Flush Face Firebox w/ White Refractory Stacked Liner	$819.00

Optional Accessories

FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
EK1	Ember Bed Kit (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$94.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB5	$54.00
VFA2	Fresh Air Kit	$92.00
VB4H32BL	Black Extended Hood	$115.00

Liners

VBP32SA	Aged Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$255.00
VBP32SE	Banded Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$255.00
VBP32SF	Traditional Brick Ceramic Fiber Liner	$269.00
VBP32SG	Stacked Limestone Ceramic Fiber Liner	$305.00
VBP32SKR	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner	$395.00



VFD32FB2MF
(Burner & Logs Sold Separately)

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
33 3/4"	35 1/2"	16 1/4"

Standard Cabinet & Corner Cabinet Mantels w/ Bases for Breckenridge Deluxe 32

THESE MANTELS FIT THE FIREPLACES ON THIS PAGE. THEY INCLUDE A BASE, ABOUT THE WIDTH OF THE FIREPLACE.

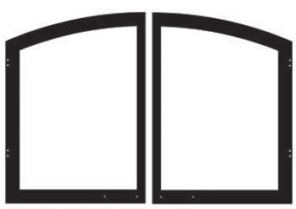
Standard Cabinet		
FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
Cherry	EMBF1SC	$1,279.00
Dark Oak	EMBF1SDO	$1,279.00
Oak	EMBF1SO	$1,279.00
Unfinished Hardwood	EMBF1SUH ❖	$1,059.00
White	EMBF1SW	$1,279.00

Corner Cabinet		
FINISH	MODEL NUMBER	LIST PRICE
Cherry	EMBC1SC	$1,229.00
Dark Oak	EMBC1SDO	$1,229.00
Oak	EMBC1SO ❖	$1,229.00
Unfinished Hardwood	EMBC1SUH ❖	$1,019.00
White	EMBC1SW	$1,229.00

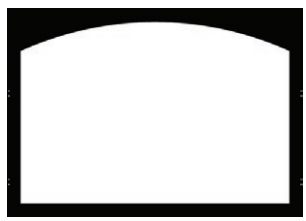
Continued on next page

Decorative Louvers, Doors and Frames for VFD32FB

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers		
DVG1MBL	Mission Louver – Black Finish	$365.00
DVG1MHP	Mission Louver – Pewter Finish	$365.00
DVG1ABL	Arch Louver – Black Finish	$365.00
DVG1AHP ❖	Arch Louver – Pewter Finish	$365.00
Decorative Doors - Requires VFY32SBL Door Frame with Barrier		
VFR32SMBL	Mission Arch Door – Black Finish	$799.00
VFR32SMHP ❖	Mission Arch Door – Pewter Finish	$799.00
VFR32SCBL	Arch Door – Black Finish	$799.00
VFR32SCHP ❖	Arch Door – Pewter Finish	$799.00
VFY32SBL	Arch Hinge Door Frame – Black Finish	$259.00
Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes		
VBS32SBL	Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes – Black Finish	$175.00
VBS32SHP ❖	Outer Frame, Steel for Flush or Louvered Boxes – Pewter Finish	$175.00
FBS1HP	Bottom Trim (Louvered Only) – Pewter Finish	$64.00



Arch Door



Arch Hinge Door Frame



Outer Frame

Vent Free Firebox 36" and 42"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HVF36	36" Vent Free Regular Firebox w/ Brick Liner	$1,189.00
HVF42	42" Vent Free Regular Firebox w/ Brick Liner	$1,419.00
HVFBM36	36" Vent Free Big Mouth Firebox w/ Herringbone Panels	$1,229.00
HVFBM42	42" Vent Free Big Mouth Firebox w/ Herringbone Panels	$1,639.00

HVF Accessory

HFBB	Thermostatically Controlled Blower for Vent Free Fireboxes (HVF36/42 only)	$339.00



HVF36

Vent Free Builder Firebox 36" and 42"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
HVF36BB	36" Vent Free Builder Firebox w/ Multi-Pattern Brick	$829.00
HVF42BB	42" Vent Free Builder Firebox w/ Multi-Pattern Brick	$859.00

NOTE: BOXES ARE PREWIRED WITH THE THERMO DISK.

HVFBB Accessory

HFB-BBB	Blower and Junction Box for (HVF36/42BB Only)	$419.00



HVFBM36



HVF36BB

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
HVF36	40 3/8"	38"	23 1/4"
HVF42	40 3/8"	44"	22 5/8"
HVFBM36	40 1/4"	38"	23 1/4"
HVFBM42	40 1/4"	44"	22 1/8"
HVF36BB	41 3/8"	38 1/4"	24 3/8"
HVF42BB	41 3/8"	44 1/4"	24"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Lo-Rider LUCF42

Features:

- Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face and Expansive Viewing Area
- Flush Hearth Design
- Mesh Screens with Hide-Away Pockets, Hood and Junction Box
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LCUF42CR-C	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Cement Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	$1,199.00
LCUF42CR-BT	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Brown Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	$1,309.00
LCUF42CR-GT	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	$1,369.00
LCUF42CR-GH	42" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Herringbone Interior Panels	$1,369.00

LCUF42 Optional Accessories

LSD-42	Mesh Doors - Operable	$1,159.00
L42BCF	42" Contemporary Front	649.00
L42BGL	42" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$1,019.00
AL42TK	42" Trim Kit	$239.00



LCUF42CR-GH

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
34 1/2"	48 1/2"	22 3/4"

Lo-Rider LCUF36

LCUF36CR-C	36" Lo-Rider Firebox with Cement Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	$1,119.00
LCUF36CR-BT	36" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Brown Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	$1,229.00
LCUF36CR-GT	36" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Stacked Traditional Interior Panels	$1,279.00
LCUF36CR-GH	36" Lo-Rider Firebox with Multi-Tonal Gray Herringbone Interior Panels	$1,279.00

LCUF36 Optional Accessories

LSD-36	Mesh Doors - Operable	$1,119.00
L36BCF	36" Contemporary Front	$599.00
L36BGL	36" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$979.00
IAL36TK	36" Trim Kit	$229.00

LCUF42/36 Optional Accessories

MONAL-VF	Accent Light Kit	$339.00
GFK-160VF	160 CFM Fan Kit	$329.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$87.00
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	$76.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$56.00



LCUF36CR-BT

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
34 1/2"	42 1/2"	22 3/4"

Monessen

Exacta BUF42

Features:

- Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face
- Mesh Screen with Hide-Away Pockets and Junction Box
- Exclusive Two-Piece Hearth for Easy Access without Removing Log Set
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BUF42A	42" Exacta Firebox, No Interior Panels	$689.00
BUF42-T	42" Exacta Firebox with Stacked Traditional Concrete Gray Interior Panels	$869.00
BUF42-H	42" Exacta Firebox with Herringbone Concrete Gray Interior Panels	$929.00

BUF42 Optional Accessories

A42BGL	42" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$899.00
AL42TK	42" Trim Kit	$239.00
A42BCF	42" Contemporary Front, Non-Operable	$649.00
ASD-42	42" Mesh Doors, Operable	$1,259.00

Exacta BUF36

BUF36A	36" Exacta Firebox, No Interior Panels	$589.00
BUF36-T	36" Exacta Firebox with Stacked Traditional Concrete Gray Interior Panels	$749.00
BUF36-H	36" Exacta Firebox with Herringbone Concrete Gray Interior Panels	$799.00

BUF36 Optional Accessories

A36BGL	36" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$849.00
IAL36TK	36" Trim Kit	$229.00
IA36BCF	36" Contemporary Front, Non-Operable	$579.00
ASD-36	36" Mesh Doors, Operable	$1,089.00

Exacta BUF32

BUF32A	32" Exacta Firebox, No Interior Panels	$569.00
BUF32-T	32" Exacta Firebox with Stacked Traditional Concrete Gray Interior Panels	$669.00
BUF32-H	32" Exacta Firebox with Herringbone Concrete Gray Interior Panels	$749.00

BUF32 Optional Accessories

A32BGL	32" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$789.00
IAL32TK	32" Trim Kit	$209.00
IA32BCF	32" Contemporary, Front, Non-Operable	$499.00
MONAL-VF	Accent Light Kit	$339.00
GFK-160VF	160 CFM Fan Kit	$329.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$87.00
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	$76.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$56.00



BUF36-H

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
BUF42	34 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 3/4"
BUF36	34 1/4"	42 1/2"	19 3/4"
BUF32	34 1/4"	38 1/2"	19 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Monessen

ACUF42 Attribute

Features:

- Circulating Firebox with Radiant Clean Face
- Features Mesh Screens with Hide-Away Screen Pockets, Hood and Junction Box
- Exclusive Two-Piece Hearth for Easy Access without Removing Log Set
- Proprietary Reversible Interior Panels Standard - Traditional/Herringbone
- Burner & Log Sets are NOT Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ACUF42-BD	42" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Brown Reversible Interior Panels	$1,009.00
ACUF42-GD	42" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Gray Reversible Interior Panels	$1,059.00

ACUF42 Optional Accessories

ASD-42	42" Mesh Doors, Operable	$1,259.00
A42BCF	42" Contemporary Front	$649.00
A42BGL	42" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$899.00
AL42TK	42" Trim Kit	$239.00

ACUF36 Attribute

ACUF36-BD	36" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Brown Reversible Interior Panels	$899.00
ACUF36-GD	36" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Gray Reversible Interior Panels	$949.00

ACUF36 Optional Accessories

ASD-36	36" Mesh Doors, Operable	$1,089.00
IA36BCF	36" Contemporary Front	$579.00
A36BGL	36" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$849.00
IAL36TK	36" Trim Kit	$229.00

ACUF32 Attribute

ACUF32-BD	32" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Brown Reversible Interior Panels	$839.00
ACUF32-GD	32" Attribute Vent Free with Multi-Tonal Gray Reversible Interior Panels	$899.00

ACUF32 Optional Accessories

IA32BCF	32" Contemporary Front	$499.00
A32BGL	32" Reflective Black Glass Panels	$789.00
IAL32TK	32" Trim Kit	$209.00

ACUF Optional Accessories

MONAL-VF	Accent Light Kit	$339.00
GFK-160VF	160 CFM Fan Kit	$329.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$87.00
AKD	Outside Combustion Air Kit with Access Door	$76.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$56.00



ACUF42-BD

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	Height	Width	Depth
ACUF42	34 1/4"	48 1/2"	19 3/4"
ACUF36	34 1/4"	42 1/2"	19 3/4"
ACUF32	34 1/4"	38 1/2"	19 3/4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Breckenridge Premium 36 Multi-Sided

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
VFP36SB2EF	See-Thru Flush Face Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	$1,999.00
VFP36SB2EL	See-Thru Louvered Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	$1,999.00
VFP36PB2EF	Peninsula Flush Face Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	$1,935.00
VFP36PB2EL ❖	Peninsula Louvered Firebox w/ Banded Brick Liner	$1,935.00



VFP36SB2EF Shown w/ Rock Creek Log Set

Must Choose Burner & Log Set to Complete Installation.

Multi-Sided Burners - Required		
VFSUR18N	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - NG	$1,159.00
VFSUR18P	18" Millivolt Burner, 36,000 btu - LP	$1,159.00
VFSUR24N	24" Millivolt Burner, 38,000 btu - NG	$1,279.00
VFSUR24P	24" Millivolt Burner, 38,000 btu - LP	$1,279.00
VFSUR30N	30" Millivolt Burner, 40,000 btu - NG	$1,349.00
VFSUR30P	30" Millivolt Burner, 40,000 btu - LP	$1,349.00

Stone River Ceramic Fiber Logs - Required (while supplies last)		
LSU18SF	18" 5-Piece Logs Only	$234.00
LSU24SF	24" 6-Piece Logs Only	$399.00
LSU30SF	30" 6-Piece Logs Only	$409.00

Or

Rock Creek Refractory Logs Sets - Required		
LSU18RR	18" 9-Piece Logs Only	$379.00
LSU24RR	24" 11-Piece Logs Only	$399.00
LSU30RR	30" 11-Piece Logs Only	$409.00

Optional Accessories

VBSB36TKR	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner - See Thru Firebox	$235.00
VBPB36TKR ❖	Black Porcelain Reflective Liner - Peninsula Firebox	$205.00
VB4H36BL	Extended Hood, 36" - Black	$125.00
FBB5	Blower, Auto Single Speed	$269.00
EK2	Large Log Ember Kit Includes Seven Large Burnt Log Pieces and White Ash (Not for Use Atop Burner)	$97.00
LK2 ❖	Dimmer Control Interior Light, 120 V	$299.00
PE20	Platinum Glowing Embers, Single Packet (for Use Atop Burner - Serves 3-4 Fireplaces)	$34.00
SCV1	Speed Control, Variable for FBB5	$54.00

Continued on next page

Breckenridge Premium 36 Multi-Sided Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Decorative Louvers		
FBG36MBL	Mission Louvers - Black	$385.00
FBG36MHP ❖	Mission Louvers - Hammered Pewter	$385.00
FBG36ABL	Arch Louvers - Black	$385.00
Doors - Require VFY36SBL Arch Hinge Door Frame		
VFR36SMBL	Mission Arch Door - Black	$819.00
VFR36SMHP	Mission Arch Door - Hammered Pewter	$819.00
VFR36SCBL	Arch Door - Black	$819.00
VFR36SCHP ❖	Arch Door - Hammered Pewter	$819.00
VFY36SBL	Arch Door Frame - Black	$309.00
Frames - for Louvered See-Through Fireplaces		
VBF36TBL	Steel Frame - Black	$199.00
VBF36THP ❖	Steel Frame - Hammered Pewter	$189.00
FBS36HP ❖	Bottom Trim Kit - Hammered Pewter	$64.00

Lo-Rider Vent Free Designer Multi-Sided

Features:

- Circulating Firebox with Clean Face
- Extra Large Viewing Area
- Hide-away Screen Pockets
- Flush Hearth Profile
- Black Hood

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LSTF36-B	Lo-Rider Clean Face See-Thru Firebox, 36" Opening w/Traditional Refractory Firebrick	$1,819.00

Must Order Burner and Log To Complete Installation.

Natural Blaze See Thru Burner & Gas Logs - Required		
NBST27NV-B	27" See Thru Burner Only, 39,000 btu - NG	$1,169.00
NBST27PV-B	27" See Thru Burner Only, 39,000 btu - LP	$1,169.00
NBST27-F	27" Natural Blaze See-Through Logs	$539.00

Optional Accessories

BLOTDL	Variable Thermostat Controlled Forced Air Blower, 160 CFM, Order 2 if Fan is Desired on Each Side of See-Thru Unit	$339.00
MONALST	Light Kit	$269.00
AK4	Outside Combustion Air Kit	$96.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air- Includes 2-42" Sections	$87.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit - Flex Not Included	$70.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - Includes 2-42" Sections	$56.00



LSTF36

Firebox Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
27 3/4"	33 3/16"	21 15/16"

Montecito Estate



MONTECITO ESTATE

Features:

- Powerful Catalytic Combustion
- Insulation
- Ceramic Glass
- 350 CFM Blower
- Textured White Stacked Refractory
- Cast Iron Log Retainer
- Efficient Air Wash System
- Outside Air Kit and Coupler are Standard
- Meets 2020 Standards

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2845	MONTECITO ESTATE CAT	Montecito Estate EPA Wood Burning Fireplace with Refractory	$7,469.00

USES 7" SNAP-PAK VENTING (SEE PAGE 464). FIREPLACE FRAMING DIMENSIONS - SEE OWNER'S MANUAL.

Must Order Facade and Door to Complete Installation.

Facade - Required

F2859	MONEST-FAC-BLK	Facade - Black	$909.00

Door - Required

F2855	MONEST-DOOR-BLK	Double Door - Black	$1,604.00

Optional Accessories

Forced Air Heating Kit

Installed on the Side of the Fireplace - Use of the Forced Air Kit is Not Included in EPA testing, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.

BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1	Starter Kit for Wall or Floor Installations	$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	$438.00

Ladera

Features:

- High Efficiency EPA Certified Non-Catalytic Combustion-Controlled Wood Burner
- Insulated Firebox Top and Sides
- Heavy Duty Black Steel Door
- Efficient Air Wash System
- White Stacked Textured Refractory
- Cast Iron Log Retainers
- 175 CFM Blower
- Outside Air Kit and an Outside Air Coupler

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4808	LADERA-D	Ladera EPA Clean-Faced Wood Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory	$5,249.00

USES 6" SNAP-PAK VENTING (SEE PAGE 463).

Optional Accessories

F4837	PTK-BLK	Black Perimeter Trim Kit	$427.00
H7303	CSK ❖	Cast Surround Kit	$3,530.00
BISFWK-1	BISFWK-1*	Forced Air Heating Kit for Wall or Floor Installation. Includes Blower (BISZY), flex Adapter, 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex Adapter (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)	$962.00
5FLEX15	5FLEX15 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 15' Long	$267.00
5FLEX25	5FLEX25 ❖	Flex 5" I.D. x 25' Long	$438.00

***Forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.**



Ladera

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
37 3/4"	36"	22"

St. Clair 4300

Features:

- 4.28 cu. ft. Firebox
- Blower Included
- Meets 2020 Standards
- Heating area 1,000 to 2,800 sq. ft.
- Maximum heat output 95,000 btu/hr
- Maximum log length 25"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB43FP	St. Clair 4300 Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	$5,429.00

USES 8" VENTING.



WB43FP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height*	Width	Depth
43 3/8"	50 3/4"	26 7/8"

*Framing Total is 84"

Must Order Door, Faceplate and Refractory to Complete Installation.

Doors - Required		
WD5BL	Black Door Overlay	$239.00
WD5NB	Nickel Door Overlay	$519.00

Faceplate - Required		
WF5TBL	Traditional Faceplate	$599.00

Refractory - Required		
WR5C	Classic Brick Refractory	$699.00

Optional Accessories

WB2FA ❖	Forced Air Distribution Kit	$719.00
WB2WG ❖	Gravity Air Circulation Kit	$419.00
WA5FP ❖	Fresh Air Kit for Fireplace, 5"	$228.00

St. Clair 3000

Features:

- 3.0 cu. ft. Firebox
- Blower Included
- Meets 2020 Standards
- Heating area 750 to 2,500 sq. ft.
- Maximum heat output 80,000 btu/hr
- Maximum log length 18"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB30FP	St. Clair 3000 Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	$4,499.00

USES 6" VENTING.



WB30FP

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height*	Width	Depth
49 1/8"	41 3/4"	24"

*Framing Total is 80"

Must Order Door and Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Doors - Required		
WD4BL	Black Door Overlay	$139.00
WD4NB ❖	Nickel Door Overlay	$389.00

Faceplate - Required		
WF4TBL	Traditional Faceplate	$629.00

Optional Accessories

WBS4BL ❖	Black Fire Screen Barrier	$199.00
WB2FA ❖	Forced Air Distribution Kit	$719.00
WB2G ❖	Gravity Air Circulation Kit	$549.00
WA4FP ❖	Fresh Air Kit for Fireplace, 5"	$199.00

WarmMajic-II

Features:

- Ceramic Glass
- Dual Fans
- Arched Steel Face
- Lined with Firebrick
- Attic Insulation Shield
- Meets 2020 Standards
- Cast Iron Arched Doors
- Arched Steel Face
- CAK4A Chimney Air Kit
- Outside Air Hood

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WARMMAJIC-D	EPA Wood Fireplace with Cast Iron Arch Doors	$6,389.00

USES SL300 (SEE PAGE 467) OR 8" DURAPLUS PIPE.

Optional Accessories

TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	$199.00
MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	$309.00
LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel Bar	$359.00
HEAT-ZONE-WD-C ❖	Heat Distribution Kit, Includes: Fan, Grill Cover, Fireplace Adapter and Adjustment Control. Requires 6" Vent for Ducting.	$399.00
HX4M	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") - Pack of 5	$339.00
OA-RD-6	Outside Air Elbow Kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	$60.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCTS TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE ORDERED AND SHIPPED.



WARMMAJIC-II

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
56 3/4"	42 1/2"	24"



Firescreen

Pioneer III

Features:

- 85,175 Peak btu/hour Output
- Smart Burn Technology
- Single Cast Iron Door
- 400 CFM Fan System
- Fan Air Kit Grill
- Welded Steel Firebox
- CAK4A Chimney Air Kit
- Outside Air Hood
- Attic Insulation Shield
- 4.10 cu/ft Firebox
- Certified to 2020 EPA Emissions Standards

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
PIONEER-III-ARC	EPA Wood Fireplace with Arch Door, Classic Black	$6,029.00
PIONEER-III-REC	EPA Wood Fireplace with Rectangular Door, Classic Black	$6,029.00

USES SL300 (SEE PAGE 467) OR 8" DURAPLUS PIPE.

Must Choose a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
DF-PIII-FA	Forged Arch Front - Classic Black	$1,399.00
DF-PIII-MA	Mission Arch Front - Classic Black	$769.00
DF-PIII-MR	Mission Rectangular Front - Classic Black	$769.00

Optional Accessories

TMP-PIIIA	Reusable Metal Finishing Template for PIONEER-III-ABK	$289.00
TMP-PIIIR	Reusable Metal Finishing Template for PIONEER-III-RBK	$289.00
HEAT-ZONE-WD-C ❖	Heat Distribution Kit. Includes: fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustable control. Requires 6" vent for ducting.	$399.00
HX4M	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") - Pack of 5	$329.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCTS TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE ORDERED AND SHIPPED.



PIONEER III

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height*	Width	Depth
63 1/4"	51"	24 1/2"



Forged Arch Front



Mission Arch Front



Mission Rectangular Front

Everest III

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 3.0 cu ft Firebox
- Blower Included
- Moulded Refractory Bricks

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB04017	Everest III Wood Burning Fireplace	$4,799.00

USES 6" VENTING

Must Order Overlay and Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Overlay-Required		
OA10620	Black Door Overlay	$150.00
OA10622 ❖	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$400.00

Faceplate - Required		
OA10621	Modern Faceplate	$700.00
OA10623	Traditional Style Faceplate	$650.00

Optional Accessories

AC01226	Firescreen Door	$170.00
AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00
AC02091	4" x 10" Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$75.00
VA4460	Forced Air Kit	$760.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Forced Air Kit	$200.00
AC01375 ❖	Traditional Gravity Kit	$400.00
AC02776	NightFlame Effect Black Glass	$459.00

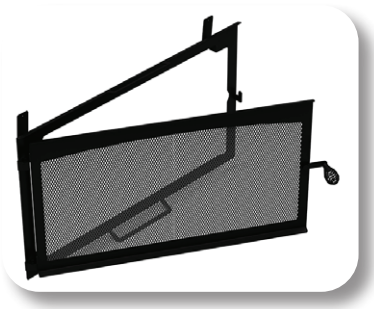


EVEREST III

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height*	Width	Depth
49 1/8"	41 7/8"	24 1/2"

* Framing Total is 80"



FIRESCREEN DOOR



VA4460

Stratford II

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox
- Blower Included
- Moulded Refractory Bricks

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB04007	Stratford II Wood Burning Fireplace	$4,099.00

USES 6" VENTING.



STRATFORD II

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height*	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	37 3/4"	24 7/8"

* Framing Total is 80"

Must Order Overlay and Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Overlay-Required		
OA10610	Black Steel Door Overlay	$150.00
OA10612 ❖	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$400.00

Faceplate - Required		
OA10255	Traditional Style Faceplate	$650.00
OA10256	Modern Style Faceplace	$700.00

Optional Accessories

AC01275	Firescreen Door	$300.00
ACO1223 ❖	Heat Shield for Surround/Shelf	$120.00
AC01239 ❖	4" x 5' Fresh Air Intake Kit	$125.00
AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$200.00
AC01359	4" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air	$200.00
AC01374	Forced Air Kit	$960.00
AC01375 ❖	Traditional Gravity Kit	$400.00
AC01389 ❖	Modern Gravity Kit with Adjustable Pipes	$600.00
AC02091	4" x 10" Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air	$75.00

FP10 Lafayette II

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox
- Moulded Refractory Bricks

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP10R	Lafayette Wood Fireplace with Blower	$3,999.00

USES 6" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407

Must Order a Door Overlay, Faceplate and Faceplate Louver to Complete Installation.

Overlay-Required		
VA10RE07	Black Door Overlay	$150.00
VA10RE40 ❖	Nickel Door Overlay	$350.00

Faceplate - Required		
VA10FA07	Black Arched Faceplate	$500.00

Faceplate Louver - Required		
VA10L06	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	$250.00
VA10L07 ❖	Arabesque Style Faceplate Louver	$250.00
VA10L08 ❖	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	$250.00
VA10L09	Mission Style Faceplate Louver	$400.00
VA10L10	Crown Style Faceplate Louver	$450.00

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00
AC01374	Forced Air Kit	$960.00
AC01359	4" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air	$200.00
AC02091	4" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$75.00
AC01239 ❖	4" x 5' Fresh Air Intake Kit	$125.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$200.00
AC01375 ❖	Traditional Gravity Kit	$400.00



FP10R

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 5/8"	37 3/4"	24 7/8"

* Total Height 80"

Valcourt
The Fireplace of Your Dreams

FP10RS Lafayette IIS

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP10RS	Lafayette IIS Wood Fireplace with Blower	$3,999.00

USES 6" VENTING- SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407

Must Order a Faceplace, Faceplate Louver and Overlay to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required		
VA10FS07	Black Square Faceplate	$500.00

Faceplate Louver - Required		
VA10LS06	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	$250.00
VA10LS07 ❖	Arabesque Style Faceplate Louver	$250.00
VA10LS08 ❖	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	$250.00
VA10LS09	Mission Style Faceplate Louver	$400.00
VA10LS10	Crown Style Faceplate Louver	$450.00

Overlay - Required		
VA10RES07	Black Door Overlay	$150.00
VA10RES40 ❖	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$350.00

Optional Accessories

AC01275	Firescreen Door	$300.00
AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00
AC01374	Forced Air Kit	$960.00
AC01359	4" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air	$200.00
AC02091	4" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$75.00
AC01239 ❖	4" x 5' Fresh Air Intake Kit	$125.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$200.00
AC01375 ❖	Traditional Gravity Kit	$400.00



FP10RS

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
40 5/8"	37 3/4"	24 7/8"

* Total Height 80"

FP15A Waterloo Arched



FP15A

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 4.28 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP15A	Waterloo Arched Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	$5,099.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
43 3/4"	51 3/4"	27 1/2"

* Total Height 84"

Must Order Faceplate, Brick Panel and Faceplate Louver to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required		
VA15FA07	Black Arched Faceplate	$650.00

Brick Panels - Required		
AC02360	Classic Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	$650.00

Faceplate Louvers - Required		
VA15L06	Classic Style Faceplate Louver	$300.00
VA15L07 ❖	Arabesque Style Faceplate Louver	$400.00
VA15L08	Urban Style Faceplate Louver	$400.00
VA15L09	Mission Style Faceplate Louver	$400.00

Optional Accessories

AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$260.00
VA4460	Forced Air Kit	$760.00
AC02772	NightFlame Effect Black Glass	$699.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Forced Air Kit	$200.00
AC01378 ❖	Warm Air Circulation Grille - Modern	$350.00
AC02093 ❖	5" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe for Forced Air Kit	$75.00
AC02094 ❖	5" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe	$165.00

Valcourt
The Fireplace of Your Dreams

FP15 Waterloo

Features:

- Non-Catalytic
- EPA 2020 Approved
- 4.28 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP15	Waterloo Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	$4,999.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407

Must Order Faceplate and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required		
VA15FL07	Black "Crown" Style Faceplate	$850.00

Brick Panel - Required		
AC02360	Classic Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	$650.00

Optional Accessories

AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$250.00
VA4460	Forced Air Kit	$760.00
AC02771	NightFlame Effect Glass	$699.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Forced Air Kit	$200.00
AC01378 ❖	Warm Air Circulation Grille - Modern	$350.00
AC02093 ❖	5" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe for Forced Air Kit	$75.00
AC02094 ❖	5" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe	$165.00



FP15

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height*	Width	Depth
43 3/8"	51 3/4"	27 1/2"

* Total Height 84"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Citadel 48

Features:

- Radiant Design w/ a 42" Tall Opening to Provide an Exceptional View of the Fire
- Tall "Rumford" Design w/ Pitched Rear Wall for Maximum Radiant Heat Output
- Flush Hearth Floor Design (Hearth Spacer Required For Combustible Floor Installations)
- Massive Smoke Dome for Reliable Ignition
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Easy Access Damper Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4255	CITADEL48	48" Masonry Wood Fireplace	$4,619.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 462.

Must Order Liner Separately To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F4254	MOSAIC48IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$4,600.00
F4546	MOSAIC48MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$4,600.00
F4545	MOSAIC48SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$4,600.00
F4253	MOSAIC48SWRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$4,600.00

Optional Accessories

F0971	HS48	48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer	$1,604.00
F1017	BDMO48EA ❖	48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony	$3,744.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00



Citadel 48

Fireplace Framing Dimensions (w/no spacers)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
71 1/2"	60 7/8"	31 5/8"

Georgian 50

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome w/ No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump w/ Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0695	GEORGIAN50	50" Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,889.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 462.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS ❖	Warm Red Stacked	$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,744.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,283.00

Optional Accessories

F1020	BDMO50E ❖	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	$1,176.00
F1008	BDG50	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (use w/ Estate Refractory Only)	$588.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00



Georgian 50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	59 1/4"	30 1/8"



Black Full Stacked



Black Split Herringbone



Cappuccino Split Herringbone



Cappuccino Full Stacked

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

astria FIREPLACES

Georgian 42

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome w/ No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate w/ Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump w/ Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0694	GEORGIAN42	42" Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,569.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 462.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS ❖	Warm Red Stacked	$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,637.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,176.00

Optional Accessories

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (for use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	$1,069.00
F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (for use w/ Estate Refractory Panels Only)	$588.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00



Georgian 42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	51 1/4"	30 1/8"



Creamer Full Stacked



Creamer Split Herringbone



Gray Full Stacked



Gray Split Herringbone

Georgian 36

Features:

- Available in 36", 42" and 50" Models
- Massive Smoke Dome with No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Heavy Duty Cast Iron Log Grate with Rugged Forged Andirons
- Hidden Ash Dump with Pull Ring
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Includes Mesh Fire Screens

MAT.#	MODEL#	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0693	GEORGIAN36	36" Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,429.00

USES STANDARD (12DM) AND HI-TEMP (12HT) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 462.

Must Choose a Brick Liner To Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Liner - Required			
F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Stacked	$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS ❖	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,423.00

Or

Estate Refractory Panels - Required			
F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS ❖	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,069.00

Optional Accessories

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish (for use w/ Mosaic Brick only)	$962.00
F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Black (for use w/ Estate Refractory Panels only)	$534.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00



Georgian 36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	45 1/2"	28 1/4"



Bi-Fold Doors

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Craftsman 42

Features:

- Heavy Duty Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Screens Retract Into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper
- Fully Insulated

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F0712	CRAFTSMAN42P2-IWSR	42" Radiant Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,469.00
F0715	CRAFTSMAN42P2-LIWSR	42" Louvered Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,529.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 461.

Craftsman 36

F0706	CRAFTSMAN36P2-IWSR	36" Radiant Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,319.00
F0709	CRAFTSMAN36P2-LIWSR	36" Louvered Wood Insulated Fireplace w/ White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,369.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY - SEE PAGE 461.

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors

F0981	BD36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	$267.00
F0984	BD42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black Finish	$320.00

Blower Kits - only for louvered fireplaces

F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan WB and VF Only	$267.00
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower w/ Manual Control	$374.00

Outside Air Kits

F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00



Craftsman 42

42 Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
47 1/4"	49 3/4"	23 1/2"

36 Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"

Blackstone 42

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2539	BLACKSTONE42RWS	42" Radiant Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,159.00
F2540	BLACKSTONE42LWS	42" Louvered Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,209.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY – SEE PAGE 461.

Blackstone 42 Optional Accessories

F0975	BDB42	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black	$320.00
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control - louvered unit only	$374.00
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan	$267.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00

Blackstone 36

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F2537	BLACKSTONE36RWS	36" Radiant Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick	$999.00
F2538	BLACKSTONE36LWS	36" Louvered Insulated Fireplace with White Stacked Refractory Brick	$1,049.00

USES STANDARD (8DM) WOOD BURNING CHIMNEY – SEE PAGE 461.

Blackstone 36 Optional Accessories

F0972	BDB36	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door - Black	$267.00
F1081	BK	Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control	$374.00
F1083	BK3	3-Blade Fan	$267.00
F1091	AK4	Outside Air Kit w/ Collar, Hood & 3' Flex	$85.00
F1093	AK4F	Outside Air Kit with Collar, Hood and 3' Flex for Floor Venting	$74.00



BLACKSTONE

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

BLACKSTONE42

Height	Width	Depth
37 5/8"	44 1/4"	22"

BLACKSTONE36

Height	Width	Depth
38 5/8"	38 1/4"	22"

Aspen 60" Linear Firebox

new

Features:

- 60" W x 24" H Viewing Area - Linear
- Fully Assembled and Significantly Lighter than Masonry Units
- Hidden Air Control
- No Visible Smoke Shelf
- Liner Extends Fully with no Exposed Metal

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB60LFBOF	60" Linear Wood Burning Fireplace	$8,999.00

USES 12" VENTING - SEE PAGE 291
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES



WB60LFBOF

Optional Accessories

VDP36N	36" Match Light, Double Burner - NG	$355.00
LOT36	36" 10pc. Oak Tinder Fiber Log Set	$619.00
LBF60	Birch Log Set	$1,299.00
WB60HE	Hearth Extension	$299.00
WB60SHE	Hearth Extension - Shallow	$439.00
WB1CS	1" Chase Top Spacers	$50.00

Firebrick

WBL60SBK	Soapstone Firebrick	$1,319.00
WBL60BBK	Buff Firebrick	$599.00
WBL60RBK	Red Firebrick	$599.00
WBBKM	Mortar Alsey	$349.00



Soapstone



Buff



Red

Liners

WBL60LSGR	Gray Smooth Brick Set	$1,699.00
WBL60LSBL	Black Smooth Brick Set	$1,749.00
WBL60LSWH	White Smooth Brick Set	$1,749.00
WBL60SLBR	Mocha Smooth Brick Set	$1,749.00

Aspen 60" Traditional Firebox

new

Features:

- 60" W x 38" H Viewing Area - Traditional
- Fully Assembled and Significantly Lighter than Masonry Units
- Hidden Air Control
- No Visible Smoke Shelf
- Liner Extends Fully with no Exposed Metal

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB60FBOF	60" Traditional Wood Burning Fireplace	$8,999.00

USES 12" VENTING - SEE PAGE 291
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES



WB60FBOF

Optional Accessories

VDP36N	36" Match Light, Double Burner - NG	$355.00
LOT36	36" 10pc. Oak Tinder Fiber Log Set	$619.00
LBF60	Birch Log Set	$1,299.00
WB60HE	Hearth Extension	$299.00
WB60SHE	Hearth Extension - Shallow	$439.00
WB1CS	1" Chase Top Spacers	$50.00



Soapstone



Buff

Firebrick

WBL60SBK	Soapstone Firebrick	$1,319.00
WBL60BBK	Buff Firebrick	$599.00
WBL60RBK	Red Firebrick	$599.00
WBBKM	Mortar Alsey	$349.00



Red

Liners

WBL60SGR	Gray Smooth Brick Set	$1,899.00
WBL60SBL	Black Smooth Brick Set	$1,949.00
WBL60SHW	White Smooth Brick Set	$1,949.00
WBL60SBR	Mocha Smooth Brick Set	$1,949.00

Blackburn 54" Wood Firebox



WB54FBOF

Features:

- Heavy Duty 3/4" Bar Stock Grate
- Easy Access Air Control
- Pull Screen
- 54" x 34" Opening
- Up to 30" Log

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB54FBOF	54" Wood Burning Firebox	$3,315.00

USES 14" VENTING - SEE PAGE 288
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Choose a Brick Liner to Complete Installation.

Brick Liners - Required		
WBL54TGR	Traditional Brick - Gray	$1,099.00
WBL54TBL	Traditional Brick - Black	$1,149.00
WBL54TWH	Traditional Brick - White	$1,149.00
WBL54TBR ❖	Traditional Brick - Mocha	$1,149.00
WBL54HGR	Herringbone Brick - Gray	$1,099.00
WBL54HBL	Herringbone Brick - Black	$1,149.00
WBL54HWH	Herringbone Brick - White	$1,149.00
WBL54HBR ❖	Herringbone Brick - Mocha	$1,149.00
WBL54SGR	Smooth Brick - Gray	$1,099.00
WBL54SBL ❖	Smooth Brick - Black	$1,149.00
WBL54SWH ❖	Smooth Brick - White	$1,149.00
WBL54SBR ❖	Smooth Brick - Mocha	$1,149.00

Optional Accessories		
BDW54BL	54" Black Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Black	$725.00
BDW54PE ❖	54" Pewter Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Pewter	$699.00
WBOAK	Outside Air Kit	$93.00
WBNID	Non-Insulated Duct for Outside Air Kit	$62.00
WBID	Insulated Duct Outside Air Kit	$82.00
WB54HE	54" Hearth Extension (78" x 20" x 1") 6 Pieces (2-54" x 20" x 1/2", 4-12" x 20" x 1/2") Pk of 1/2" Micor	$125.00

Continued on next page



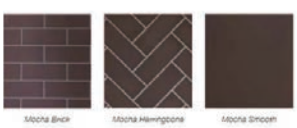
Concrete Liners



Black Liners



White Liners



Mocha Liners

Blackburn 54" Wood Firebox - Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
14" Venting		
WB14V06	6" Length Pipe	$135.00
WB14V12	12" Length Pipe	$169.00
WB14V18	18" Length Pipe	$209.00
WB14V36	36" Length Pipe	$319.00
WB14V48	48" Length Pipe	$399.00
WB14V15E	15 Degree Elbow	$439.00
WB14V30E	30 Degree Elbow	$409.00
WB14VSB	Support Band	$31.00
WB14VWB	Wall Band	$58.00
WB14VFS	Firestop Assembly	$69.00
WB14VAI	Attic Insulation Shield	$84.00
WB14VRS	Radiation Shield	$100.00
WB14VRCC	Round Chimney Cap	$409.00
WB14VPC	Black Painted Pyramid Chimney Cap	$786.00
WB14VRC ❖	Rain Cap	$264.00
WB14VSC	Storm Collar	$58.00
WB14VF05	Flashing 2/12-5/12 Pitch	$439.00
WB14VF10	Flashing 6/12-10/12 Pitch	$484.00
WB14VFC	Chase Top Flashing	$294.00
WB14VFTC	Tall Cone Flashing	$624.00
WB14VCAK	14" Chimney Air Kit	$73.00

Blackburn 44" Wood Firebox



WB44FBOF

Features:

- Heavy Duty 3/4" Bar Stock Grate
- Easy Access Air Control
- Pull Screen
- 44" x 30" Opening
- Up to 24" Log

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB44FBOF	44" Wood Burning Firebox	$3,105.00

USES 12" VENTING - SEE PAGE 291
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Choose a Brick Liner to Complete Installation.

Brick Liners - Required		
WBL44TGR	Traditional Brick - Gray	$999.00
WBL44TBL	Traditional Brick - Black	$1,049.00
WBL44TWH	Traditional Brick - White	$1,049.00
WBL44TBR ❖	Traditional Brick - Mocha	$1,049.00
WBL44HGR	Herringbone Brick - Gray	$999.00
WBL44HBL	Herringbone Brick - Black	$1,049.00
WBL44HWH	Herringbone Brick - White	$1,049.00
WBL44HBR ❖	Herringbone Brick - Mocha	$1,049.00
WBL44SGR	Smooth Brick - Gray	$999.00
WBL44SBL ❖	Smooth Brick - Black	$1,049.00
WBL44SWH ❖	Smooth Brick - White	$1,049.00
WBL44SBR ❖	Smooth Brick - Mocha	$1,049.00

Optional Accessories		
BDW44BL	44" Black Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Black	$619.00
BDW44PE	44" Pewter Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Pewter	$599.00
WBOAK	Outside Air Kit	$93.00
WBNID	Non-Insulated Duct for Outside Air Kit	$62.00
WBID	Insulated Duct Outside Air Kit	$82.00
WB12VCAK	12" Chimney Air Kit	$73.00
WB44HE	44" Hearth Extension (68" x 20" x 1") 3 Pieces (1-44" x 20", 2-12" x 20") Pk of 1 1/2" Micor	$115.00

Continued on next page

Blackburn 36" Wood Firebox



WB36FBOF

Features:

- Heavy Duty 3/4" Bar Stock Grate
- Easy Access Air Control
- Pull Screen
- 36" x 30" Opening
- Up to 18" Log

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB36FBOF	36" Wood Burning Firebox	$2,949.00

USES 12" VENTING - SEE PAGE 291
SEE MANUAL FOR FIREPLACE DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Choose a Brick Liner to Complete Installation.

Brick Liners - Required		
WBL36TGR	Traditional Brick - Gray	$899.00
WBL36TBL	Traditional Brick - Black	$959.00
WBL36TWH	Traditional Brick - White	$959.00
WBL36TBR ❖	Traditional Brick - Mocha	$959.00
WBL36HGR	Herringbone Brick - Gray	$899.00
WBL36HBL	Herringbone Brick - Black	$959.00
WBL36HWH	Herringbone Brick - White	$959.00
WBL36HBR ❖	Herringbone Brick - Mocha	$959.00
WBL36SGR	Smooth Brick - Gray	$899.00
WBL36SBL ❖	Smooth Brick - Black	$959.00
WBL36SWH ❖	Smooth Brick - White	$959.00
WBL36SBR ❖	Smooth Brick - Mocha	$959.00

Optional Accessories		
BDW36BL	33" Black Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Black	$589.00
BDW36PE	33" Pewter Bi-Fold Doors W/Wood Handles Painted Pewter	$589.00
WBOAK	Outside Air Kit	$93.00
WBNID	Non-Insulated Duct for Outside Air Kit	$62.00
WBID	Insulated Duct Outside Air Kit	$82.00
WB12VCAK	12" Chimney Air Kit	$73.00
WB36HE	36" Hearth Extension (52" x 20" x 1") 3 Pieces (1-36" x 20", 2-12" x 20") Pk of 1 1/2" Micor	$103.00

Continued on next page

Blackburn 36" Wood Firebox - Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
12" Venting		
WB12V06	6" Length Pipe	$125.00
WB12V12	12" Length Pipe	$149.00
WB12V18	18" Length Pipe	$179.00
WB12V36	36" Length Pipe	$264.00
WB12V48	48" Length Pipe	$319.00
WB12V15E	15 Degree Elbow	$404.00
WB12V30E	30 Degree Elbow	$379.00
WB12VSB	Support Band	$31.00
WB12VWB	Wall Band	$48.00
WB12VFS	Firestop Assembly	$62.00
WB12VAI	Attic Insulation Shield	$84.00
WB12VRS	Radiation Shield	$100.00
WB12VRCC	Round Chimney Cap	$394.00
WB12VPC	Black Painted Pyramid Chimney Cap	$754.00
WB12VRC ❖	Rain Cap	$195.00
WB12VSC	Storm Collar	$52.00
WB12VF05	Flashing 2/12-5/12 Pitch	$436.00
WB12VF10	Flashing 6/12-10/12 Pitch	$439.00
WB12VFC	Chase Top Clashing	$264.00
WB12VFTC	Tall Cone Flashing	$439.00
WB12VCAK	14" Chimney Air Kit	$73.00

Ashland 50

Features:

- Radiant Heat
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate, Safety Firescreen
- 50" x 38" Opening
- UL Listed

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH50	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$4,599.00

USES 14" DURA-VENT DURACHIMNEY II, SEE PAGE 418

Must Choose a Brick Panel to Complete Installation.

Brick Panel-Required		
AMMTB50	Moulded Brick Panels - Traditional	$1,579.00
AMMHB50	Moulded Brick Panels - Herringbone	$1,949.00

Optional Accessories

DFG4050BK ❖	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	$2,199.00
AMMTBX	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	$159.00
AMMHBX	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	$159.00
H4XM	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") Pack of 5	$339.00
MMMORTR ❖	10 lbs Mortar (1 required for traditional, 2 required for herringbone)	$99.00
ID6	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	$100.00
UD6	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	$71.00

NOTE: ADVANCED INSTALL PRODUCT TRAINING REQUIRED BEFORE PRODUCT CAN BE ORDERED AND SHIPPED.



ASH50

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	61 7/8"	28 1/2"



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Ashland 42

Features:

- Radiant Heat
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Outside Air Kit Standard
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed
- 42" x 38" Opening

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH42	42" Radiant Fireplace	$3,839.00

USES SL1100 SERIES CHIMNEY (SEE PAGE 296)

Must Choose a Brick Panel to Complete Installation.

Brick Panel - Required		
AMMTB42	Moulded Brick Panels - Traditional	$1,159.00
AMMHB42	Moulded Brick Panels - Herringbone	$1,539.00

Optional Accessories

DFG4042BK	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	$2,079.00
AMMTBX	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	$159.00
AMMHBX	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	$159.00
H4XM	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") Pack of 5	$339.00
MMMORTR ❖	10 lbs Mortar (1 required for traditional, 2 required for herringbone)	$99.00
ID6	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	$100.00
UD6	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	$71.00



ASH42

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	53 7/8"	28 1/2"

Ashland 36

Features:

- Radiant Heat
- Outside Air Kit Standard
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate, Safety Firescreen
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- 36" x 38" Opening

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASH36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,319.00

USES SL1100 SERIES CHIMNEY (SEE PAGE 296)

Must Choose a Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Brick Panel - Required		
AMMTB36	Moulded Brick Panels - Traditional	$1,029.00
AMMHB36	Moulded Brick Panels - Herringbone	$1,389.00

Optional Accessories

DFG4036BK	Glass Bi-Fold Door - Black	$1,679.00
AMMTBX	Traditional Brick Refractory Extensions	$159.00
AMMHBX	Herringbone Brick Refractory Extensions	$159.00
H4XM	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") Pack of 5	$339.00
ID6	6" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	$100.00
UD6	6" Uninsulated Flex Duct fro Outside Air, 2-42" Sections	$71.00



ASH36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	47 7/8"	28 1/2"

Biltmore

Features:

- Powder Coat Finish
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Fully Refractory Lining
- Outside Air Kit
- Attic Insulation Kit
- UL Listed
- **Uses SL1100 Series Chimney (See page 295)**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SB100		
SB100HB	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	$4,439.00
SB100	50" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	$4,379.00

SB100 Optional Accessories

DM100	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	$1,479.00
GV100BK	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,909.00

SB80		
SB80HB	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	$3,089.00
SB80	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	$3,029.00

SB80 Optional Accessories

DM8042	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	$729.00
GV80BK	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,449.00

SB60		
SB60HB	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Herringbone Brick Pattern Liner	$2,319.00
SB60	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace w/ Traditional Refractory Brick Pattern Liner	$2,259.00

SB60 Optional Accessories

DM6036	Bi-Fold Glass Doors w/ Black trim	$579.00
GV60BK	Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,279.00

Optional Accessories

ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	$87.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2-42" Sections	$56.00
H4XM	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") Pack of 5	$339.00



SB80HB

Framing Dimensions

SB100
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
71"	61 5/8"	30 1/2"

SB80
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/4"	51 1/2"	28 1/2"

SB60
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/4"	45 1/2"	28"

SL1100 Series CF Two-Wall Flue, Termination and Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Intermediate Sections		
SL1106	6" Chimney Section	$107.00
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	$116.00
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	$156.00
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	$226.00
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	$310.00
CB576	Chimney Support Bracket (package of 3)	$77.00
Offsetting Elbows		
SL1130	30° Offset and Return Elbow	$383.00
Firestops		
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	$69.00
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	$81.00
SL11	6" Chimney Stabilizer	$173.00
Terminations, Flashings and Components		
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Flashing – Includes Drawband	$191.00
RF571	6-12/12 Pitch Flashing – Includes Drawband	$290.00
AS10	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (Firestop not Included)	$116.00
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap w/ Storm Collar	$281.00
ST1175	Square Chase Termination Cap - Painted Black	$439.00
ST1175SS	Square Chase Termination Cap - Stainless Steel	$833.00

Sovereign

Features:

- Traditional Refractory Lining
- Front Access Damper Handle
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Powder Coat Finish
- Ash Lip
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed
- **Uses SL300 Series Chimney (See page 299)**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SA42R/SA42C		
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	$2,019.00
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	$2,019.00
DM1742	42" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Black Trim	$709.00
DM1742S ❖	42" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Stainless Steel Trim	$769.00
GV42BK ❖	42" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,319.00
GGD42BK-B ❖	42" Gasketed Glass Door, Cabinet Style, Black (Not for Use on Radiant Units)	$1,479.00
SA36R/SA36C		
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	$1,559.00
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	$1,559.00
DM1736	36" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Black Trim	$579.00
DM1736S ❖	36" Standard Bi-fold Doors Black w/ Stainless Steel Trim	$629.00
GV36BK ❖	36" Grand Vista Cabinet Style Mesh Doors - Black	$1,149.00
GGD36BK-B ❖	36" Gasketed Glass Door, Cabinet Style, Black (Not for Use on Radiant Units)	$1,359.00

Optional Accessories

FK23	Fan and Cord (160 CFM) - For Use On Circulating Models Only	$319.00
AK22	Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)	$70.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	$87.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	$5600
SCVS	Speed Control Variable Speed	$122.00
H4XM	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") Pack of 5	$339.00



SA36C

Framing Dimensions

SA42R/SA42C
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	49"	23"

SA36R/SA36C
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/2"	43"	23"



Bi-Fold Doors



Gasketed Glass Door

Royalton

Features:

- Traditional Refractory Lining
- Front Access Damper Handle
- Safety Screen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Powder Coat Finish
- Ash Lip
- Attic Insulation Shield Standard
- UL Listed
- **Uses SL300 Series Chimney (See page 299)**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,899.00
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$1,239.00

Optional Accessories

DM1042	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim	$699.00
DM1042S ❖	42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Stainless Steel Trim	$719.00
DM1036	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim	$539.00
DM1036S ❖	36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Stainless Steel Trim	$589.00
AK24	Outside Air Kit Termination (Includes Collar and Cap)	$17.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	$87.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	$56.00
HX4M	Hearth Extension (70"x20"x1/2") Pack of 5	$339.00



BE42

Framing Dimensions

BE42
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	48"	21 1/2"

BE36
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	42"	21 1/2"

Multi-Sided Wood Fireplace

Features:

- Full Refractory Lining
- Powder Coat Finish
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Steel Grate
- Damper
- Outside Air Kit
- Attic Insulation Shield
- **Uses SL1100 Series Chimney (See page 296)**

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DSR42	42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,919.00

Optional Accessories

DM1242	Bi-Fold Glass Doors with Black Trim	$699.00
ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	$87.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air - 2 - 42" Sections	$56.00
HX4M	Hearth Extension (70" x 20" x 1/2") - pack of 5	$339.00



DSR42

SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections		
SL306	6" Chimney Section	$81.00
SL312	12" Chimney Section	$100.00
SL318	18" Chimney Section	$111.00
SL324	24" Chimney Section	$135.00
SL336	36" Chimney Section	$164.00
SL348	48" Chimney Section	$197.00
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	$118.00
Offsetting Elbows		
SL315	15º Elbow - Offset and Return	$226.00
SL330	30º Elbow - Offset and Return	$252.00
Firestops		
FS338M	Straight Firestop Spacer	$55.00
FS340	Firestop for 30º Angular Flue	$112.00
Terminations, Flashings and Components		
RF370M	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing ea.	$171.00
RF371	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$270.00
AS8	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (firestop not included)	$115.00
TR344	Round Louvered Termination w/ Storm Collar	$183.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	$424.00
ST375SS	Square Termination Cap, Stainless Steel	$713.00
CB876	Chimney Bracket (package of 3)	$97.00
CAK4A	Chimney Air Kit	$126.00

FP16D St-Laurent Linear



FP16D

Features:

- 6.4 cu ft Firebox
- Cast Iron Andirons
- Moulded Refractory Bricks
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP16D	St. Laurent Linear Wood Burning Fireplace	$7,549.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407 OR SECURITY PAGE 476
SEE MANUAL FOR DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Overlap/Trim - Required		
VA16FE06	Black Straight Narrow Overlap - To overlap thin facing material like tile	$450.00
VA16DTR	Black Straight Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	$150.00

Brick Panels - Required		
VA16071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	$1,000.00

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00

Valcourt
The Fireplace of Your Dreams

FP7D Antoinette



FP7D

Features:

- 5.3 cu ft Firebox
- Cast Iron Andirons
- Moulded Refractory Bricks
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP7D	Antoinette Wood Burning Fireplace	$5,799.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407 OR SECURITY PAGE 476
SEE MANUAL FOR DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Overlap/Trim - Required		
VA7FE06	Narrow Overlap	$400.00
VA7DTR	Masonry Trim	$250.00

Brick Panels - Required		
VA7071BR	Classic Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	$850.00
VA7071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	$950.00

Optional Accessory

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00

Valcourt
The Fireplace of Your Dreams

FP11D Frontenac



FP11D

Features:

- 6.4 cu ft Firebox
- Cast Iron Andirons
- Moulded Refractory Bricks
- Guillotine Door, Glass with Steel Frame

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP11D	Frontenac-Wood Burning Fireplace	$8,099.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407 OR SECURITY PAGE 476
SEE MANUAL FOR DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must order Overlap/Trim and Brick Panels to Complete Installation.

Overlap/Trim - Required		
VA11FA06 ❖	Black Arched Narrow Overlap - To overlap thin facing material like tile	$500.00
VA11FE06 ❖	Black Straight Narrow Overlap - To overlap thin facing material like tile	$550.00
VA11DTA	Black Arched Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	$250.00
VA11DTR	Black Straight Masonry Trim - Gives a flush finish with brick or stone	$250.00

Overlap/Trim - Required		
VA11071H	Herringbone Moulded Vermiculite Panels	$1,550.00
VA11071M	Contemporary Moulded Refractory Brick Panels	$1,200.00
VA11071BR ❖	Classic Moulded Brick Panel	$1,150.00

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00

FP1L Manoir



FP1LM

Features:

- 4.25 cu ft Firebox
- Tilt Up Cast Iron Grate
- Moulded Refractory Bricks
- Double Door, Glass with Steel Door

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FP1LM	Manoir Wood Burning Fireplace with Blower	$4,149.00

USES 8" VENTING - SEE DURAVENT PAGE 407 OR SECURITY PAGE 476
SEE MANUAL FOR DIMENSIONS & CLEARANCES

Must Order Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required		
VA1FE06	Black Traditional Faceplate	$850.00
VA1FE05	Black Modern Faceplate	$750.00

Optional Accessories

AC01347	4" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$255.00
AC01374	Forced Air Kit	$960.00
AC01350 ❖	6" x 25' Insulated Flex Pipe for Forced Air Kit	$200.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

ARCHWAY 2300

Features:

- 2.4 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 1,500 to 2,100 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 75,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 20"
- Blower Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB23IN	Archway 2300 Wood Burning Insert - Black	$2,999.00

USES 6" VENTING.



WB23IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
24"	29 1/2"	19"

Must Choose a Door and Surround to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required		
WD2BL	Door Overlay - Black	$69.00
WD2NB ❖	Door Overlay - Nickel	$254.00

Surround - Required		
WS2344BL	Black Surround - 29" x 44"	$154.00
WS2350BL ❖	Black Surround - 32" x 50"	$169.00
WS2350TBL	Cuttable Black Surround - 32" x 50"	$179.00

Optional Accessories

WBS2BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	$174.00
WA5IN	5" Fresh Air Kit	$104.00

ARCHWAY 1700

Features:

- 1.9 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 500 to 1,800 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 65,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 18"
- Blower Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB17IN	Archway 1700 Wood Burning Insert - Black	$2,749.00

USES 6" VENTING.



WB17IN

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
21 1/2"	27 1/2"	12 7/8"

Must Choose a Door and Surround to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required		
WD1BL	Door Overlay - Black	$69.00
WD1NB ❖	Door Overlay - Nickel	$254.00

Surround - Required		
WS1744BL	Black Surround - 29" x 44"	$149.00
WS1750BL	Black Surround - 32" x 50"	$169.00

Optional Accessories

WBS1BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	$174.00
WA5IN	5" Fresh Air Kit	$104.00

MONTLAKE™ 300

Features:

- Up to 100,000 btu and Heats Up To 3,000 sq ft
- 3.0 cu ft Firebox
- TFT™ (Thermal Fin Technology) To Add More Heat To Your Home
- Airwash System
- Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3834	ML300GL	Wood Insert	$4,499.00

USES 6" VENTING.



ML300GL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(Masonry Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"	27 1/4"

(ZC Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth	RW
23 1/22"	36"	16 1/2"	26 1/4"

Must Choose Top and Surround Panels to Complete Installation.

Top - Required			
F2028	TOP-STEEL-ML300	Steel Top	$374.00
F2029	TOP-CASTIRON-ML300	Cast Iron Top	$374.00

Surround Panels- Required			
F2021	ML300-FP2942	29 1/2" x 42 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	$374.00
F2022	ML300-FP2949	29" x 49 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	$374.00
F2023	ML300-FP3342	33" x 42 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	$374.00
F2024	ML300-FP3349	33" x 49 1/2" Black Surround/Flashing	$374.00
F2025	ML300-FPTRIM3450	34" x 50" Black, Trimmable Surround	$374.00

Optional Accessories

UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex)	$128.00
H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL ❖	Face Plate - Nickel	$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL	Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	$192.00
H9138	LVR-ML-BRNKL ❖	Louver - Brushed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	$160.00

MONTLAKE™ 230

Features:

- Up to 76,000 btu and Heats Up To 2,200 sq ft
- 2.3 cu ft Firebox
- TFT™ (Thermal Fin Technology) To Add More Heat To Your Home
- Airwash System
- Blower Included

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3832	ML230GL	Wood Insert	$3,569.00

USES 6" VENTING.



ML230GL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(Masonry Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
21 1/2"	25"	15 1/2"

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(ZC Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
21 1/2"	36"	15 1/2"

Must Choose Top and Surround Panels to Complete Installation.

Top - Required			
H8673	TOP-STEEL-ML230	Steel Top	$267.00
H8674	TOP-CASTIRON-ML230	Cast Iron Top	$267.00

Surround Panels- Required			
H8677	ML230-FP2641	26 1/2" x 41" Black Surround/Flashing	$320.00
H8678	ML230-FP2648	26 1/2" x 48" Black Surround/Flashing	$320.00
H8679	ML230-FP3141	31" x 41" Black Surround/Flashing	$320.00
H8680	ML230-FP3148	31" x 48" Black Surround/Flashing	$320.00
H8681	ML230-FPTRIM3348	33" x 48" Black Trimmable Surround	$320.00

Optional Accessories

UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex)	$128.00
H8346	DRTRM-GV-ML-NKL ❖	Face Plate - Nickel	$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV-ML-BRNKL	Face Plate - Brushed Nickel	$192.00
H9138	LVR-ML-BRNKL ❖	Louver - Brushed Nickel (For Cast Iron Top Only)	$160.00

IRONSTRIKE HEAT FOR LIFE

PERFORMER™

Features:

- Up to 76,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,800 sq ft
- 2.10 cu ft Firebox
- Airwash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F5069	C210TGLS	Wood Insert w/ Traditional Black Door	$3,319.00
F5068	C210AGLS	Wood Insert w/ Arched Black Door	$3,319.00

USES 6" VENTING.



C210TGL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(Masonry Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
19 1/4"	26"	12 1/2"

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(ZC Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
21"	36"	12 3/4"

Must Choose Surround Panels (Top & Sides) to Complete Installation.

Surround Panels - Required (Order 1 Top and 1 Side)			
71038	WFPT0740-L	Top Surround 7 1/2" X 40", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
71033	WFPS0718	Side Surrounds 7 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
F4928	WFPOP2640-C210	One Piece Surround Panel, 26 1/2" x 40"	$299.00
71039	WFPT0748-L	Top Surround 7 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	$160.00
71034	WFPS1118	Side Surrounds 11 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	$160.00
71040	WFPT1140-L	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 40", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
71033	WFPS0718	Side Surrounds 7 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
71041	WFPT1148-L	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	$160.00
71034	WFPS1118	Side Surrounds 11 1/2" x 18 3/4", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	$160.00

Optional Accessories

H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower - Black	$695.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS ❖	Blower - Nickel	$909.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS ❖	Blower - Brushed Nickel	$909.00
H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM ❖	6" Offset Vent Box 0"-6 1/4" Adj	$320.00
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG ❖	6" Offset Vent Box 6"-12" Adj	$374.00
71161	WINS-6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	$85.00

NOTE: ALL BLOWERS INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.

STRIKER™

Features:

- Up to 68,000 btu and Heats Up To 1,300 sq ft
- GreenLine, GL, Models Have Been Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 1.6 cu ft Firebox
- Airwash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4016	C160TGL	Wood Insert w/ Traditional Black Door	$2,559.00
F4015	C160AGL ❖	Wood Insert w/ Arched Black Door	$2,559.00

USES 6" VENTING.



C160AGL

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(Masonry Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
19 1/2"	25 1/2"	12 3/4"

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(ZC Fireplace)
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
21"	36"	12 3/4"

Must Choose Surround Panels (Top & Sides) to Complete Installation.

Surround Panels - Required (Order 1 Top and 1 Side)			
71042	WFPT0740-S ❖	Top Surround 7 1/2" X 40", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
F4927	WFPOP2640-C160	One Piece Surround Panel, 26 1/2" x 40"	$299.00
71043	WFPT0748-S ❖	Top Surround 7 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	$160.00
71036	WFPS1219 ❖	Side Surrounds 12 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 26 1/2" x 48"	$160.00
71044	WFPT1140-S	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 40", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
71035	WFPS0819	Side Surrounds 8 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 40"	$160.00
71045	WFPT1148-S ❖	Top Surround 11 1/2" x 48", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	$160.00
71036	WFPS1219 ❖	Side Surrounds 12 3/8" x 19", Overall Surround 30 1/2" x 48"	$160.00

Optional Accessories

H7907	WSINS-BLWR-B-SS	Blower - Black	$695.00
H7909	WSINS-BLWR-N-SS ❖	Blower - Nickel	$909.00
H7910	WSINS-BLWR-BN-SS ❖	Blower - Brushed Nickel	$909.00
H6832	OFFADJFLUEBX6SM ❖	Offset Vent Box 0" - 6 1/4" Adj	$320.00
H6833	OFFADJFLUEBX6LG ❖	Offset Vent Box 6" - 12" Adj	$374.00
71161	WINS-6FC	6" Positive Flue Connector Ring Kit	$85.00

NOTE: ALL BLOWERS INCLUDE A SNAP SWITCH FOR THERMAL ACTIVATION.

3500

Features:

- Blower Included
- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 110,000 btu and Heats up to 2,700 sq ft

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB03510	Extra Large Wood Insert	$3,479.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order an Overlay, Faceplate and Fireplace Trim to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10163	Black Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10164	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$300.00
Faceplate - Required		
OA10032	Faceplate 32" x 44"	$200.00
OA10033	Faceplate 32" x 50"	$200.00
Faceplate Trim - Required		
OA10125	Black Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	$120.00
OA10126 ❖	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 32" x 44"	$120.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim 32" x 60"	$120.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim 32" x 50"	$120.00

Optional Accessories

AC01281	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00
AC01298	5" Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00



OBO3510

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
26 1/4"	31"	18 3/8"

Matrix

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02028	Matrix Wood Burning Insert	$3,599.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Optional Accessories

AC01315	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC01321	Bottom Faceplate Backing Plate 44" x 6"	$80.00
AC01322	29" x 44" Faceplate Backing Plate Kit	$200.00
AC01323	Projection Kit for Insert 2" or 4"	$120.00
AC01332	29" x 50" Faceplate Backing Plate Kit	$250.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$250.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00
AC01298	Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00



OBO2028

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
23 3/8"	28 7/8"	19 5/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Matrix 2700

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 80,000 btu and Heats up to 2,000 sq ft
- 2.5 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02700	Matrix 2700 Tapered Insert	$4,199.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10253	Black Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10254	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$350.00

Optional Accessories

AC01263	2" or 4" Projection Kit	$150.00
AC01275	Firescreen Door	$300.00
AC01277	34" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate	$250.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00
AC02006	Liner Hook Up System	$110.00
AC01298	Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00



OBO2700

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
27 1/8"	31 3/4"	22 1/8"

Inspire 2000-I

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02045	Inspire 2000-I Wood Burning Insert	$3,249.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Faceplate to Complete Installation.

Faceplate - Required		
AC01020	Narrow Faceplate - U Shaped	$250.00
AC01021	32" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate	$250.00
AC01022	Narrow Faceplate	$300.00

Optional Accessories

AC01237	Moulded Refractory Panel Kit for Minimalist Base and Insert	$800.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC01298	5" Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00
AC02775	NightFlame Effect Glass	$449.00



OBO2045

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
24 5/8"	29"	20 3/4"

2000

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 75,000 btu and Heats up to 2,100 sq ft
- 2.4 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02016	Large Wood Insert	$2,829.00

USES 6" VENTING.



OB02016

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
23 3/8"	28 7/8"	15 3/4"

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10237	Black Steel Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10238	Brushed Nickel Steel Door Overlay	$300.00

Faceplate - Required		
AC03410	Regular Faceplate 29" X 44"	$150.00
AC03411	Large Faceplate 32" X 50"	$200.00

Faceplate Trim - Required		
OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	$120.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	$120.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	$120.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	$120.00

Optional Accessories

AC01315	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC01357 ❖	32" x 50" Cuttable Faceplate (18ga)	$200.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00
AC01298	Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00

Wood Inserts

1700

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 1,800 sq ft Heating Capacity
- 1.86 cu ft Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01705	1700 Wood Insert	$2,519.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay, Faceplate and Trim to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10249	Black Cast Iron Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10250	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Door Overlay	$250.00

Faceplate - Required		
OA10116	Regular Faceplate Kit - 29" x 44"	$150.00
OA10117	Large Faceplate Kit - 32" x 50"	$200.00

Faceplate Trim - Required		
OA10122	Black Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	$120.00
OA10123	Brushed Nickel Faceplate Trim - 29" x 44"	$120.00
OA10128	Black Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	$120.00
OA10129 ❖	Brushed Nickel Large Faceplate Trim - 32" x 50"	$120.00

Optional Accessories

AC01299	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$50.00
AC01298	5" Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00



OB01705

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
21 1/2"	27 1/2"	12 7/8"

Matrix 1900

Features:

- Blower Included
- 1.1 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 1,200 sq. ft. Heating Capacity

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01900	Matrix 1900 Wood Insert	$2,899.00

USES 6" VENTING.

Must Order Overlay to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10041	Black Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10042 ❖	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$250.00

Optional Accessories

AC01213	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC01214	Offset Liner Adapter	$270.00
AC02082	32" x 44" Cuttable Faceplate (18ga)	$200.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$250.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$45.00
AC01298	5" Fresh Air Intake Kit	$90.00
AC02006	Liner Hook Up System	$110.00



OB01900

Minimum Fireplace Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
19"	25"	15 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Lynwood Cast Iron Wood Stove

Features:

- 21" Logs
- 2 cu. ft. Firebox
- EPA Certified
- Made in Belgium
- Certified for Mobile Home and Alcove Installation

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
LYNWOOD-W76	Lynwood W76 Cast Iron Wood Burning Stove	$4,395.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP OR REAR VENT

Optional Accessory

70-02791-00*	Reduce Clearance Heat Shield	$299.00

***HIGHLY RECOMMENDED & REQUIRED IN CERTAIN APPLICATIONS**



Lynwood-W76

GATEWAY 3500



WB35FS

Features:

- 3.5 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 1,000 to 2,700 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 110,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 22"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB35FS	Gateway 3500 Wood Burning Stove - Black	$2,899.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT

Must Choose Door and Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required		
WD3BL	Door Overlay - Black	$69.00
WD3NB ❖	Door Overlay - Nickel	$264.00

Pedestal or Legs - Required		
WP3BL	Pedestal with Ash Pan - Black	$449.00
WLS3BL	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Black	$479.00
WLS3NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Nickel	$749.00
WLQ3BL ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Black	$459.00
WLQ3NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Nickel	$764.00

Optional Accessories

WT3BL ❖	Step Top Add-On	$299.00
WB1V	Variable Speed Blower	$279.00
WT1QC	Thermodisc Kit, Quick Connect	$92.00
WBS3BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	$259.00
WA5PD	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Pedestal	$119.00

GATEWAY 2300



WB23FS

Features:

- 2.4 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 500 to 2,100 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 75,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 20"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB23FS	Gateway 2300 Wood Burning Stove - Black	$2,229.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT

Must Choose Door and Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required		
WD2BL	Door Overlay - Black	$69.00
WD2NB ❖	Door Overlay - Nickel	$254.00

Pedestal or Legs - Required		
WP2BL	Pedestal with Ash Pan - Black	$429.00
WLS2BL	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Black	$479.00
WLS2NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Nickel	$784.00
WLQ2BL ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Black	$459.00
WLQ2NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Nickel	$1,129.00

Optional Accessories

WT2BL	Step Top Add-On	$249.00
WB1V	Variable Speed Blower	$279.00
WT1QC	Thermodisc Kit, Quick Connect	$92.00
WBS2BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	$189.00
WA2L	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Legs	$219.00
WA5PD	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Pedestal	$119.00

GATEWAY 1700



WB17FS

Features:

- 1.9 cu. ft. Firebox
- Heating Area 500 to 1,800 sq. ft.
- Maximum Heat Output 65,000 btu/hr
- Maximum Log Length 18"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
WB17FS	Gateway 1700 Wood Burning Stove - Black	$1,999.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT

Must Choose Door and Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Door Set - Required		
WD1BL	Door Overlay - Black	$69.00
WD1NB ❖	Door Overlay - Nickel	$254.00

Pedestal or Legs - Required		
WP1BL	Pedestal with Ash Pan - Black	$399.00
WLS1BL	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Black	$479.00
WLS1NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Straight - Nickel	$784.00
WLQ1BL ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Black	$449.00
WLQ1NB ❖	Leg Kit with Ash Pan, Queen Anne - Nickel	$1,159.00

Optional Accessories

WT1BL	Step Top Add-On	$199.00
WB1V	Variable Speed Blower	$279.00
WT1QC	Thermodisc Kit, Quick Connect	$92.00
WBS1BL	Fire Screen Barrier - Black	$174.00
WA1L	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Legs	$274.00
WA5PD	Fresh Air Kit for Wood-Burning Stove on Pedestal	$119.00

GRANDVIEW™ Steel

Features:

- Thermal Fin Technology (TFT™) to Add More Heat to Your Home
- Greenline, "GL," Certified to Meet the NSPS 2020 Requirements
- 2,000-3,000 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- GV230 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 25 1/8" W x 35" H x 26 5/8" D
- GV230 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 25 1/8" W x 32 13/16" H x 26 5/8" D
- GV300 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 36 1/8" H x 29 5/16" D
- GV300 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 26 1/2" W x 33 15/16" H x 29 5/16" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3833	GV300GL	300 GL, 3.0 cu ft, Large Wood Stove	$3,749.00
F3831	GV230GL	230 GL, 2.3 cu ft, Medium Wood Stove	$3,099.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT



GV230 Shown w/ Brushed Nickel Door Trim, Louvers and Coastal Legs

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Pedestal or Legs - Required			
F4033	PED-GV-GL	Pedestal - Black, for GV230/300 GL	$320.00

Or

H8342	LEG-LKVIEW-BLK	Lakeview Legs - Black	$160.00
H8339	LEG-COSTL-BLK	Coastal Legs - Black	$267.00
H8340	LEG-COSTL-BRNKL ❖	Coastal Legs - Brushed Nickel	$748.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	$855.00



GV300 on a Pedestal w/ Brushed Nickel Door Trim

GV230/300 Optional Accessories

H8350	BLWR-GV-700-SS	Blower	$855.00
F4034	ASHDR-KIT-GV-GL	Ash Drawer Kit, GVGL Leg or Pedestal	$320.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	$74.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit - 4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex	$128.00

Louvers			
H8959	LVP-GV300-BLK	Louvers for GV300 - Black	$106.00
H8960	LVR-GV300-BRNKL ❖	Louvers for GV300- Brushed Nickel	$213.00
H8348	LVP-GV230-BLK	Louvers for GV230 - Black	$106.00
H8349	LVR-GV230-BRNKL ❖	Louvers for GV230- Brushed Nickel	$213.00

Door Trim			
H8346	DRTRM-GV230-NKL ❖	Door Trim - Nickel	$192.00
H8347	DRTRM-GV230-BRNKL	Door Trim - Brushed Nickel	$192.00

Tahoma™ Steel

Features:

- Black Pedestal Base
- Black Cast Iron Door with Ceramic Glass
- Interior Brick and Baffle, Air Wash System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F5070	T2100GLS	Tahoma 2.1 cu ft Wood Stove	$2,269.00
F4019	T160GL	Tahoma 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove	$2,099.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT

Optional Accessories

H8873	BLWR-ES-S150	Blower	$481.00
UZIAD	UZIAD	4" Flex Adapter	$74.00
F4062	OAPCK	Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit	$139.00
UZI	UZI	Outside Air Kit-4" I.D. x 10' Long Insulated Flex	$128.00



T2100GL



T160GL

STRIKER™ Steel

Features:

- 700-1,400 sq ft of Heating Capacity
- S160 on Legs - Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 27 1/2" H x 17 3/4" D
- S160 on a Pedestal - Overall Dimensions: 23 1/2" W x 31" H x 17 3/4" D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4018	S160TGL	Striker GL, 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove w/ Traditional Door	$2,199.00
F4017	S160AGL	Striker GL, 1.6 cu ft Wood Stove w/ Arch Door	$2,199.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT



S160T w/ Pedestal and Traditional Nickel Faceplate

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Pedestal or Legs - Required			
71108	WS-PED	Pedestal - Black	$267.00
71109	WS-PED-ASHD	Pedestal w/ Ash Drawer - Black	$534.00

Or

70003	LEG-CAS-B	Cascade Steel - Black	$139.00
70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	$855.00
71110	WSHS-160	Heat Shield - Required w/ Legs	$160.00

Optional Accessories

71059	TRAD-FP-N-SM ❖	Traditional Faceplate Only - Nickel	$534.00
71145	TRAD-FP-BN-SM ❖	Traditional Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	$481.00
71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Nickel	$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	$481.00
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower - Includes Snap Switch For Thermal Activation	$855.00
71111	OUTAIRK-L ❖	Outside Air Kit - for Leg Model	$128.00
71112	OUTAIRK-P ❖	Outside Air Kit - for Pedestal Model	$128.00

Performer S210



Performer S210

Features:

- Unique Step-Top Design
- Ceramic Glass
- Interior Brick and Baffle
- Air Wash System
- Overall Dimensions On Logs: 25 1/4"W x 30 3/8"H x 21 3/4"D
- Overall Dimensions On Pedestal: 25 1/4"W x 30 3/8"H x 21 3/4"D

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F5067	S210AGLS	2.1 cu. ft. Wood Stove with Arch Door	$3,029.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT

Must Choose a Pedestal or Legs to Complete Installation.

Pedestal or Legs - Required			
71113	WL-PED	Pedestal - Black	$267.00
71114	WL-PED-ASHD ❖	Pedestal w/Ash Drawer - Black	$534.00

Or

70000	LEG-OLY-B	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Black	$320.00
70002	LEG-OLY-N ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Nickel	$855.00
70008	LEG-OLY-BRN ❖	Olympic Sculptured Legs - Brushed Nickel	$855.00
70003	LEG-CAS-B ❖	Cascade Steel Legs - Black	$139.00
71115	WSHS-210	Heat Shield - Required w/Legs	$160.00



Cascade Steel Leg

Optional Accessories

71062	ARCH-FP-N-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Nickel	$481.00
71144	ARCH-FP-BN-SM ❖	Arch Faceplate Only - Brushed Nickel	$481.00
H7917	BLWR-FSB700-SS	Blower - Includes Snap Switch for Thermal Activation	$855.00
71111	OUTAIRK-L ❖	Outside Air Kit - for Leg Model	$128.00
71112	OUTAIRK-P ❖	Outside Air Kit - for Pedestal Model	$128.00



Olympic Sculptured Leg

3500

Features:

- 3.5 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,700 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 34¾" h X 28⅞" w X 33½" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB03500	3500 Wood Burning Stove with Blower	$3,499.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY



OB03500

Must Order Overlay to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10163	Black Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10164	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$300.00

Optional Accessories

AC01281	Rigid Fire Screen	$180.00
AC01336 ❖	5" Fresh Air Intake Kit	$110.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$50.00

Matrix

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Overall Dimensions: 36⅞" h X 27⅛" w X 25" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02032	Matrix Wood Burning Stove with Blower	$3,499.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY



OB02032

Must Order Side Panel Kit and Top to Complete Installation.

Side Panel Kit - Required		
OA10700	Black Side Panel Kit	$350.00
OA10701	Soap Stone Side Panel Kit	$900.00

Top - Required		
OA10703	Soap Stone Panel Top	$400.00
OA10704	Steel Panel Top	$150.00

Optional Accessories

AC01315	Rigid Fire Screen	$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$45.00

Inspire 2000



OBO2042

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Overall Dimensions: 35⅝" h X 27⅞" w X 24¼" d
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02042	Inspire 2000 Wood Burning Stove	$3,149.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Side Panel Kit and Base Kit to Complete Installation.

Side Panel Kit - Required

OA10242	Decorative Side Panel Kit	$200.00

Base Kit - Required

OA10240	Steel Base Kit	$550.00
OA10241 ❖	Soapstone Base Kit	$1,150.00
OA10243	Minimalist Base Kit	$350.00

Optional Accessories

AC01237	Moulded Refractory Panels for Minimalist Base and Insert	$800.00
AC01236 ❖	Moulded Refractory Panels	$700.00
AC02055	Quick Connect Thermodisc	$80.00
AC03095	Blower with Variable Speed Control	$310.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$50.00
AC02775	NightFlame Effect Glass	$449.00

Gusto Cookstove



OB02047

Features:

- 2.26 cu. Ft. Firebox, 1.26 cu. Ft. Oven
- Optional 130 CFM Blower with Variable Speed Control
- Built-In Cooking Oven and Surface
- Overall Dimensions: 41⅞" h X 29⅜" w X 29" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02047	Gusto Wood Burning Cookstove	$5,299.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Molding to Complete Installation.

Molding - Required

OA10268	Black Decorative Molding	$200.00
OA10269 ❖	Brushed Nickel Decorative Molding	$350.00

Optional Accessories

AC01000	130 CFM Blower with Variable Speed Control (thermodisc included)	$360.00
AC01211❖	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	$200.00
AC01212❖	8 1/2" x 8 1/2" Steatite Cooking Plates (2 units)	$130.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake Register with Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake	$50.00
AC02765❖	60" x 64 1/8" Certified Modular Heat Shield System	$820.00
OA10132❖	Glass Ash Lip	$150.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

2000



OBO2015

Features:

- 2.4 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 2,100 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Blower Included
- Overall Dimensions: 33 1/8" h X 27" w X 29" d

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB02015	2000 Large Wood Burning Stove	$2,499.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Installation.

Overlay - Required		
OA10237	Black Steel Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10238	Brushed Nickel Steel Door Overlay	$300.00

Leg Kit/Pedestal - Required		
OA10235	Black Cast Iron Straight Legs with Ash Drawer	$500.00
OA10236 ❖	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Straight Legs with Ash Drawer	$750.00
OA10226	Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Drawer	$300.00
OA10228 ❖	Brushed Nickel Cast Iron Traditional Legs with Ash Drawer	$660.00
OA10239	Black Pedestal with Ash Drawer	$400.00

Optional Accessories

AC01315	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC02055	Quick Connect Thermodisc	$80.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$50.00

1700



OBO1700

Features:

- 1.7 cu ft firebox
- Up to 1,800 sq ft Heating Capacity
- 30⅜" H x 24⅞" W x 23¼" D-Overall

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OB01700	1700 Medium Wood Burning Stove	$1,999.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY

Must Order Overlay and Leg Kit or Pedestal to Complete Installation.

Overlays - Required		
OA10249	Black Door Overlay	$100.00
OA10250	Brushed Nickel Door Overlay	$250.00

Pedestal or Legs - Required		
OA10244	Pedestal Kit with Ash Pan	$350.00
OA10245	Black Cast Iron Structural Log Kit with Ash Drawer	$500.00
OA10247	Black Cast Iron Leg Kit with Ash Drawer Kit	$300.00

Optional Accessories

AC01000	Blower with Variable Speed Control	$360.00
AC01299	Rigid Firescreen	$180.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$50.00

950



OB00950

Features:

- 1.8 cu ft Firebox
- Up to 1,200 sq ft Heating Capacity
- Approved for a Mobile Home Installation; Fresh Air Intake
- 28⅞" H x 20¼" W x 27⅞" D-Overall

OB00950	950 Small Wood Burning Stove	$1,899.00

USES 6" VENTING - TOP VENT ONLY.

Optional Accessories

AC01349	5" Fresh Air Intake with Register and Airtight Damper	$260.00
AC01420	Rigid Firescreen	$160.00
AC01421 ❖	5" Fresh Air Intake Kit for Wood Stove on Legs	$150.00
AC02023	Blower with Thermodisc	$255.00
AC02090	5" x 4' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$50.00

2500

Features:

- Blower Included
- Up to 39,260 btu
- Recommended Heating Area 500-2,000 sq. ft.
- 33" H x 25⅞" W x 30" D-Overall

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OP00025	Black Pellet Stove	$4,099.00

USES 3" VENTING - REAR VENT



OP00025

Optional Accessories

AC01240	3" x 5" Fresh Air Intake Kit	$80.00
AC02092 ❖	3" x 10' Insulated Flex Pipe for Fresh Air Intake Kit	$70.00
AC013930 ❖	Hopper Extension	$260.00

Signature Series | Traditional

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi App and Bluetooth Connectivity
- 120v / 5,000 BTU, can be wired up to 240v / 10,000 BTU
- Built-In Only
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Fire & Sound
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- Optimyst Flame Effect
- Log Grate Included
- Optional Glass Front Panel Included
- Plumbed Water Supply Kit Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BI-TRD-38-SIG	38" Signature Built-In Electric Fireplace with Patented Optimyst Technology	$5,899.00
SIG-38-BGL ❖	Black Glass Liner - 2 pcs	$269.00
SIG-38-BRL ❖	Used Brick Red Liner - 2 pcs	$269.00
SIG-38-WBL ❖	Wenge Brown Liner - 2 pcs	$269.00
SIG-38-DBL ❖	Dark Brown Liner - 2 pcs	$269.00

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c



BI-TRD-38-SIG

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38 5/8"	38 1/4"	20 7/8"

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Traditional Series | Traditional Bespoke Smart

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi App and Bluetooth Connectivity
- 120v / 5,000 btu
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-in or Semi Flush Mounted (30", 33", 38" Only)
- TRD Three or Four Sided Surround Required for Semi Flush Mounted Applications
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Fire & Sound
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- Heater/Blower Included
- Optional Log Grate Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRD-30-BESPOKE	30" Traditional Bespoke Electric Fireplace/Insert	$2,699.00
TRD-33-BESPOKE	33" Traditional Bespoke Electric Fireplace/Insert	$2,999.00
TRD-38-BESPOKE	38" Traditional Bespoke Electric Fireplace/Insert	$3,399.00
TRD-44-BESPOKE	44" Traditional Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$3,799.00
TRD-48-BESPOKE	48" Traditional Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$4,399.00

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

TRD-30-BESPOKE, TRD-33-BESPOKE, TRD-38-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 1 ICE Media Kit
TRD-44-BESPOKE and TRD-48-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kits Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c

Optional Accessories

TRD-30-3 ❖	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-30, 38" w x 24" h x 3/4 d	$299.00
TRD-30-4 ❖	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-30, 38" w x 28 1/2" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
TRD-33-3	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-33, 42" w x 29" h x 3/4" d	$299.00
TRD-33-4	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-33, 42" w x 35 3/8" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
TRD-38-3	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-38, 45 3/4" w x 34 3/8" h x 3/4" d	$299.00
TRD-38-4	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-38, 45 3/4" w x 41 1/8" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
AMTR33T	Square Trim Front for TRD-33	329
AMTR38T	Square Trim Front for TRD-38	359
AMTR44T	Square Trim Front for TRD-44	399
AMTR48T	Square Trim Front for TRD-48	479
AMTR33A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-33	329
AMTR38A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-38	359
AMTR44A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-44	399
AMTR48A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-48	479



TRD-48 Bespoke

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

TRD-30-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
18 3/4"	30 3/8"	12"

TRD-33-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
21 7/8"	32 3/4"	12"

TRD-38-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
26 7/8"	38 1/8"	13"

TRD-44-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
31 1/4"	44 1/4"	14 3/8"

TRD-48-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	48 1/4"	14 3/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Traditional Series | Lumina

Features:

- Oak Design Media Kit Included
- WiFi Compatible
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-in or Semi Flush Mounted (26", 30", 33", 38" Only)
- TRD Three or Four Sided Surround Required for Semi Flush Mounted Applications
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRD-26-LUMINA ❖	26" Traditional Lumina Smart Electric Fireplace/Insert with Oak Log Media Kit	$1,499.00
TRD-30-LUMINA	30" Traditional Lumina Smart Electric Fireplace/Insert with Oak Log Media Kit	$1,799.00
TRD-33-LUMINA	33" Traditional Lumina Smart Electric Fireplace/Insert with Oak Log Media Kit	$1,999.00
TRD-38-LUMINA	38" Traditional Lumina Smart Electric Fireplace/Insert with Oak Log Media Kit	$2,399.00
TRD-44-LUMINA ❖	44" Traditional Lumina Smart Electric Fireplace with Two Oak Log Media Kit	$2,899.00
TRD-48-LUMINA ❖	48" Traditional Lumina Smart Electric Fireplace with Two Oak Log Media Kit	$3,499.00

Optional Accessories

TRD-26-3 ❖	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-26, 36" w x 22 1/8" h x 3/4" d	$299.00
TRD-26-4 ❖	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-26, 36" w x 27 1/8" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
TRD-30-3	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-30, 38" w x 24" h x 3/4 d	$299.00
TRD-30-4	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-30, 38" w x 28 1/2" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
TRD-33-3	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-33, 42" w x 29" h x 3/4" d	$299.00
TRD-33-4	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-33, 42" w x 35 3/8" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
TRD-38-3	3 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-38, 45 3/4" w x 34 3/8" h x 3/4" d	$299.00
TRD-38-4	4 Sided Trim Kit for TRD-38, 45 3/4" w x 41 1/8" h x 3/4" d	$399.00
TRD-26-BLK-PDS ❖	Black Pedestal Display with Storage Compartment for TRD-26	$449.00
TRD-30-BLK-PDS	Black Pedestal Display with Storage Compartment for TRD-30	$449.00
TRD-33-BLK-PDS	Black Pedestal Display with Storage Compartment for TRD-33	$449.00
TRD-38-BLK-PDS	Black Pedestal Display with Storage Compartment for TRD-38	$449.00
AMTR33T	Square Trim Front for TRD-33	329
AMTR38T	Square Trim Front for TRD-38	359
AMTR44T	Square Trim Front for TRD-44	399
AMTR48T	Square Trim Front for TRD-48	479
AMTR33A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-33	329
AMTR38A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-38	359
AMTR44A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-44	399
AMTR48A	Arch Trim Front for TRD-48	479



TRD-38 Lumina

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

TRD-26-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
16 3/8"	26 1/4"	12"

TRD-30-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
18 3/4"	30 3/8"	12"

TRD-33-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
21 7/8"	32 3/4"	12"

TRD-38-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
26 7/8"	38 1/8"	13"

TRD-44-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
31 1/4"	44 1/4"	14 3/8"

TRD-48-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
41 1/4"	48 1/4"	14 3/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Traditional Series | TRD XTRASLIM SMART

Features:

- Modern and Sleek in Design, this unit can be mounted or recessed into any 2" x 4" Wall
- Clear Glass Media Included
- WiFi Control
- 120V / 5,000BTU
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRD-26-XS ❖	26" Traditional Xtraslim Smart Electric Fireplace with Clear Glass Media	$1,499.00
TRD-30-XS	30" Traditional Xtraslim Smart Electric Fireplace with Clear Glass Media	$1,699.00
TRD-33-XS	33" Traditional Xtraslim Smart Electric Fireplace with Clear Glass Media	$1,899.00



TRD-33-XS

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	TRD-26-XS	
Height	Width	Depth
17"	25 1/2"	4 1/8"

	TRD-30-XS	
Height	Width	Depth
19 3/8"	29 5/8"	4 1/8"

	TRD-33-XS	
Height	Width	Depth
22 1/2"	32"	4 1/8"

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Symmetry Series | Symmetry XT Bespoke

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi App and Bluetooth Connectivity
- 120v / 5,000 BTU. May also be wired to 240v to increase BTU to 10,230
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Wall Mount (bracket included) or Built-In
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Fire & Sound
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SYM-50-XT-BESPOKE	50" Symmetry Xtra Tall Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$3,999.00
SYM-60-XT-BESPOKE	60" Symmetry Xtra Tall Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$4,699.00
SYM-74-XT-BESPOKE	74" Symmetry Xtra Tall Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$4,899.00
SYM-88-XT-BESPOKE ❖	88" Symmetry Xtra Tall Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$5,499.00
SYM-100-XT-BESPOKE ❖	100" Symmetry Xtra Tall Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$5,899.00

NOTE: SKIDS OVER 8' ARE SUBJECT TO AN OVERLENGTH FEE, THIS IS IN ADDITION TO ANY FREIGHT CHARGES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE.

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

SYM-50-XT-BESPOKE, SYM-60-XT-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

SYM-74-XT-BESPOKE, SYM-88-XT-BESPOKE, SYM-100-XT-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 3 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kits Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c



SYM-50-XT-BESPOKE

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SYM-50-XT-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
20 1/4"	51 1/4"	12 1/2"

SYM-60-XT-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
20 1/4"	61 1/4"	12 1/2"

SYM-74-XT-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
20 1/4"	75 1/4"	12 1/2"

SYM-88-XT-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
20 1/4"	89 1/4"	12 1/2"

SYM-100-XT-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
20 1/4"	101 1/4"	12 1/2"

Symmetry Series | Symmetry Bespoke

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi App and Bluetooth Connectivity
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Wall Mount (bracket included) or Built-In
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Fire & Sound
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SYM-34-BESPOKE ❖	34" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$2,199.00
SYM-42-BESPOKE ❖	42" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$2,399.00
SYM-50-BESPOKE	50" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$2,699.00
SYM-60-BESPOKE	60" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$2,999.00
SYM-74-BESPOKE	74" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$3,399.00
SYM-88-BESPOKE ❖	88" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$3,799.00
SYM-100-BESPOKE ❖	100" Symmetry Bespoke Electric Fireplace	$4,199.00

NOTE: SKIDS OVER 8' ARE SUBJECT TO AN OVERLENGTH FEE, THIS IS IN ADDITION TO ANY FREIGHT CHARGES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE.

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

SYM-34-BESPOKE, SYM-42-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 1 ICE Media Kit

SYM-50-BESPOKE, SYM-60-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

SYM-74-BESPOKE, SYM-88-BESPOKE, SYM-100-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 3 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-10PCE	BIRCH – 10 pc Media Kit Includes: 10 logs, 2 color of real fireglass, 2 colors of vermiculite.	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-12PCE-MD ❖	OAK - 12 pc Media Kit Includes: 12 medium Oak logs, 2 colors of vermiculite	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c



SYM-Bespoke

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SYM-34-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	33 3/8"	6 1/2"

SYM-42-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
38 5/8"	43 1/4"	20 7/8"

SYM-50-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	51 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-60-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	61 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-74-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	75 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-88-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	89 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-100-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	101 1/4"	6 1/2"

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Symmetry Series | Lumina

Features:

- Glass and Oak Design Media Kit Included
- WiFi Compatible
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Wall Mount (bracket included) or Built-In
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- Slim Frame that Features a Large Viewing Area

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SYM-34-LUMINA ❖	34" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$1,699.00
SYM-42-LUMINA	42" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$1,899.00
SYM-50-LUMINA	50" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$2,099.00
SYM-60-LUMINA	60" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$2,299.00
SYM-74-LUMINA	74" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$2,699.00
SYM-88-LUMINA ❖	88" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$3,099.00
SYM-100-LUMINA ❖	100" Symmetry Lumina Electric Fireplace with Real Glass and Oak Log Media Kit	$3,399.00

NOTE: SKIDS OVER 8' ARE SUBJECT TO AN OVERLENGTH FEE, THIS IS IN ADDITION TO ANY FREIGHT CHARGES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE.



Symmetry Lumina

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SYM-34-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	33 3/8"	6 1/2"

SYM-42-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	43 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-50-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	51 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-60-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	61 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-74-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	75 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-88-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	89 1/4"	6 1/2"

SYM-100-LUMINA

Height	Width	Depth
15 3/4"	101 1/4"	6 1/2"

Freestand Series | CUBE Smart

Features:

- Oak Design Media Kit Included
- WiFi Compatible
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Wall Mount (bracket included) or Freestanding (base sold seperately)
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CUBE-2025WM-LUMINA	"The Cube" - Smart Electric Wall Mount or Freestanding Electric Fireplace with 12pc Oak Log Media Kit	$1,799.00

Optional Accessories

CUBE-BASE-LEGS	Pedestal Base - attaches to The Cube	$129.00



CUBE-2025WM

Freestand Series | Cast Iron Electric

Features:

- Birch Design Media Kit Included
- Real Cast Iron Construction
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Rated for Indoor Application Only
- Accent Downlighting
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
E50-NA	20" Lynwood Series Electric Freestanding Stove with 10pc Birch Log Media Kit	$1,999.00
E70-NA	27" Lynwood Series Electric Freestanding Stove with 10pc Birch Log Media Kit	$2,399.00



E70-NA

Freestand Series | Lumina

Features:

- Oak Design Media Kit Included
- 3-Sided Panoramic Design
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FS-26-922-LUMINA	26" Electric Freestanding Stove with 12pc Oak Log Media Kit	$1,699.00



FS-26-922-LUMINA

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Tru-View Series | Tru-View Bespoke

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi App and Bluetooth Connectivity
- 120v / 5,000 BTU, may also be wired up to 240v / 10,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-In Only
- Able to Link Units Together and Finish to Glass Opening
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- Fire & Sound
- TRV45 comes with 1 heater fan, TRV55/65/75/85 come with 2 heater fans
- Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- Biggest and the Best - 20" Viewing Area

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TRV-45-BESPOKE ❖	45" Tru View Bespoke 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$3,699.00
TRV-55-BESPOKE	55" Tru View Bespoke 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$4,099.00
TRV-65-BESPOKE	65" Tru View Bespoke 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$4,699.00
TRV-75-BESPOKE ❖	75" Tru View Bespoke 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$4,899.00
TRV-85-BESPOKE ❖	85" Tru View Bespoke 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$5,299.00

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

TRV-45-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 1 ICE Media Kit

TRV-55-BESPOKE, TRV-65-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

TRV-75-BESPOKE, TRV-85-BESPOKE, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 3 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c

Optional Accessories

0004046N	Canopy Light Addition for Connecting 2 Units	$59.00



TruView XL Deep Birch

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

TRV-45-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
29 5/8"	46 1/8"	15"*

TRV-55-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
29 5/8"	56 1/8"	15"*

TRV-65-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
29 5/8"	66 1/8"	15"*

TRV-75-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
29 5/8"	76 1/8"	15"*

TRV-85-BESPOKE

Height	Width	Depth
29 5/8"	86 1/8"	15"*"

*Product has two different depth profiles for top and bottom, refer to manual

Tru-View Series | XT XL Smart

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi Compatible
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-In Only
- Able to Finish to Glass Opening
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- Glass Height of 22"

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
40-TRV-XT-XL ❖	40" Tru View Extra Tall Smart Electric 3 Sided Fireplace	$3,499.00
50-TRV-XT-XL	50" Tru View Extra Tall Smart Electric 3 Sided Fireplace	$3,899.00
60-TRV-XT-XL	60" Tru View Extra Tall Smart Electric 3 Sided Fireplace	$4,399.00
72-TRV-XT-XL ❖	72" Tru View Extra Tall Smart Electric 3 Sided Fireplace	$4,699.00

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

40-TRV-XT-XL, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 1 ICE Media Kit

50-TRV-XT-XL, 60-TRV-XT-XL, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

72-TRV-XT-XL, 88-TRV-XT-XL, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA KIT or 3 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c



TruView XL XT

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

40-TRV-XT-XL		
Height	Width	Depth
34"	43 3/4"	14 1/4"

50-TRV-XT-XL		
Height	Width	Depth
34"	53 3/4"	14 1/4"

60-TRV-XT-XL		
Height	Width	Depth
34"	63 3/4"	14 1/4"

72-TRV-XT-XL		
Height	Width	Depth
34"	75 3/4"	14 1/4"

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Tru-View Series | XL Deep Smart

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi Compatible
- •120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-In Only
- Able to Finish to Glass Opening
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
40-TRU-VIEW-XL ❖	40" Tru View Deep Smart 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$2,999.00
50-TRU-VIEW-XL	50" Tru View Deep Smart 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$3,599.00
60-TRU-VIEW-XL ❖	60" Tru View Deep Smart 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$3,999.00
72-TRU-VIEW-XL	72" Tru View Deep Smart 3 Sided Electric Fireplace	$4,399.00

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

40-TRU-VIEW-XL, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA or 1 ICE Media Kit

50-TRU-VIEW-XL, 60-TRU-VIEW-XL, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA or 2 ICE Media Kits

72-TRU-VIEW-XL, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA or 3 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c



TRU-VIEW-XL

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

40-TRU-VIEW-XL

Height	Width	Depth
27 5/8"	43 3/4"	14 1/4"

50-TRU-VIEW-XL

Height	Width	Depth
27 5/8"	53 3/4"	14 1/4"

60-TRU-VIEW-XL

Height	Width	Depth
27 5/8"	63 3/4"	14 1/4"

72-TRU-VIEW-XL

Height	Width	Depth
27 5/8"	75 3/4"	14 1/4"

Panorama Series | Slim & Deep Smart

Features:

- Deep Media Kit Included
- WiFi Compatible
- 120v / 5,000 BTU
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-In Only
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- Includes Optional Black Trim

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BI-40-SLIM-OD ❖	40" Panorama Slim Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with Glass Media Kit	$1,999.00
BI-50-SLIM-OD	50" Panorama Slim Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with Glass Media Kit	$2,299.00
BI-60-SLIM-OD	60" Panorama Slim Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with Glass Media Kit	$2,499.00
BI-72-SLIM-OD ❖	72" Panorama Slim Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with Glass Media Kit	$2,899.00
BI-88-SLIM-OD ❖	88" Panorama Slim Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with Glass Media Kit	$3,399.00
BI-50-DEEP-OD ❖	50" Panorama Deep Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with 10pc Oak Log Media Kit	$3,399.00
BI-60-DEEP-OD ❖	60" Panorama Deep Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with 10pc Oak Log Media Kit	$3,799.00
BI-72-DEEP-OD ❖	72" Panorama Deep Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with 10pc Oak Log Media Kit	$4,199.00
BI-88-DEEP-OD ❖	88" Panorama Deep Full View Smart Electric Fireplace with 10pc Oak Log Media Kit	$4,499.00

Optional Accessories

PAN-COV-40 ❖	40" SS Fireplace Outdoor Cover	$299.00
PAN-COV-50 ❖	50" SS Fireplace Outdoor Cover	$399.00
PAN-COV-60 ❖	60" SS Fireplace Outdoor Cover	$499.00
PAN-COV-72 ❖	72" SS Fireplace Outdoor Cover	$599.00
PAN-COV-88 ❖	88" SS Fireplace Outdoor Cover	$699.00



Panorama BI Slim

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

BI-40-SLIM-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	40"	7"

BI-50-SLIM-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	50"	7"

BI-60-SLIM-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	60"	7"

BI-72-SLIM-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	73 1/2"	7"

BI-88-SLIM-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	89 1/4"	7"

BI-50-DEEP-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	50"	12"

BI-60-DEEP-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	60"	12"

BI-72-DEEP-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	73 1/2"	12"

BI-88-DEEP-OD

Height	Width	Depth
25"	89 1/4"	12"

Amantii ELECTRIC FIREPLACES

Panorama Series | Deep Xtra Tall Smart

Features:

- Choice of a Design Media Kit or ICE Media, Included in Price
- WiFi Compatible
- 120v / 5,000 BTU and 240v / 10,000 BTU, 60", 70", 88" Units Only
- Approved for Outdoor Installations (refer to owners manual)
- Built-In Only
- Accent Downlighting and Ember Bed Uplighting
- Heater/Blower Included
- LCD Programmable Thermostatic Remote Control Included
- 12" Depth and 17 3/4" Tall Viewing Area

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BI-40-DEEP-XT ❖	40" Panorama Deep & Xtra Tall Full View Smart Electric Fireplace	$3,199.00
BI-60-DEEP-XT ❖	60" Panorama Deep & Xtra Tall Full View Smart Electric Fireplace	$4,199.00
BI-72-DEEP-XT	72" Panorama Deep & Xtra Tall Full View Smart Electric Fireplace	$4,499.00
BI-88-DEEP-XT	88" Panorama Deep & Xtra Tall Full View Smart Electric Fireplace	$4,899.00

Media Options - Dealer's Choice

BI-40-DEEP-XT, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 1 ICE Media Kit

BI-50-DEEP-XT, BI-60-DEEP-XT, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 2 ICE Media Kits

BI-72-DEEP-XT, BI-88-DEEP-XT, pick 1 DESIGN-MEDIA Kit or 3 ICE Media Kits

DESIGN-MEDIA-15PCE	DRIFTWOOD - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kits Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-BIRCH-15PCE	BIRCH - 15 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 15 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-14PCE	RUSTIC - 14 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 14 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-SPLIT-16PCE	SPLIT - 16 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
DESIGN-MEDIA-OAK-18PCE	OAK - 18 pc Deluxe Media Kit Includes: 18 logs, stones, pebbles & embers	n/c
FI-109-DIAMOND	Ice Media Kit Includes: 3 large glass rocks, 95 clear diamond media, 10 blue diamond media and a package of clear acrylic media	n/c



Panorama
BI-88-DEEP-XT

Wall Opening Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

BI-40-DEEP-XT

Height	Width	Depth
30"	40"	12 1/2"

BI-60-DEEP-XT

Height	Width	Depth
30"	60"	12 1/2"

BI-72-DEEP-XT

Height	Width	Depth
30"	73 1/2"	12 1/2"

BI-88-DEEP-XT

Height	Width	Depth
30"	89 1/2"	12 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Capella 36 Fireplace

Features:

- Multi-Level LED Ember Lighting
- Adjustable LED Ceiling Light
- Charred Split-Oak Log Set
- 120v Power Cord
- Full Featured Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4450	MPE-36-N	36" Electric Built-In Fireplace	$1,789.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Enclosure Panels			
H1535	GEP-36BL ❖	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	$267.00
Decorative Front Face Panels			
H3606	FFEP-36M ❖	Mission Style Face Panel w/ Screen	$267.00
H3607	FFEP-36IA ❖	Interlocking Arch Face Panel w/ Screen	$267.00
Surround Trim Kits			
H1538	TK3-36BL	3-Piece Trim Kit - Black	$139.00



Capella 36

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
32"	38 3/4"	15 1/8"

Capella 33 Fireplace

Features:

- LED Lights
- Adjustable Flame Height
- Charred Split-Oak Log Set
- 120v Power Cord
- Remote

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4449	MPE-33-N	33" Electric Built-In Fireplace	$1,679.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Enclosure Panels			
H3430	GEP-33BL ❖	Black on Bronze Tinted Glass	$246.00
Decorative Front Face Panels			
H3604	FFEP-33M ❖	Mission Style Face Panel w/ Screen	$267.00
H3605	FFEP-33IA ❖	Interlocking Arch Face Panel w/ Screen	$267.00



Capella 33

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
32"	35 1/4"	15 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Sentry Electric Fireplace

Features:

- Smoked Crystal Ember Bed
- Vibrant Adjustable Yellow Flame Appearance
- Multi-Colored Ember Lighting
- 5,000 btu - 120V Output Electric Heater/Blower
- 120V Power Cord and Full Featured Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4444	MPE-55S	55" Electric Fireplace	$1,469.00
F4443	MPE-45S	45" Electric Fireplace	$1,369.00



Sentry

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

MPE-55S		
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	58"	5 1/8"

MPE-45S		
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	48"	5 1/8"

Plexus Electric Fireplace

Features:

- Multi-level Yellow and Blue Flame Combination
- Multi-Colored Ember Lighting
- Adjustable Ceiling Lighting
- Smoked Crystal Ember Bed
- Driftwood Logs
- 5,000 btu - 120V Output Electric Heater/Blower
- 120V Power Cord and Full Featured Remote Control

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4448	MPE-100D ❖	100" Electric Fireplace	$3,889.00
F4447	MPE-84D ❖	84" Electric Fireplace	$3,149.00
F4446	MPE-72D	72" Electric Fireplace	$2,629.00
F4445	MPE-60D	60" Electric Fireplace	$2,309.00



Plexus

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

MPE-100D		
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	103"	6 1/2"

MPE-84D		
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	87"	6 1/2"

MPE-72D		
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	75"	6 1/2"

MPE-60D		
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	63"	6 1/2"

Optimyst® Linear Water Vapor Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
OLF86-AM	86" Optimyst Linear Water Vapor Fireplace	$9,029.99
OLF66-AM	66" Optimyst Linear Water Vapor Fireplace	$8,084.00
OLF46-AM	46" Optimyst Linear Water Vapor Fireplace	$5,879.99



Optional Accessories

OLFPLUG	Plug Kit	$83.99
RMGW	Air Intake Vent	$33.49
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Optimyst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks. Only used for copper plumbing.	$109.99

FEATURES

Opti-myst® Flame Effect
Revolutionary ultrasonic technology produces the illusion of three-dimensional flame using vapor technology.

Comfort$aver® Heating System
Safe concealed ceramic heat, plus 11% energy savings, warms up to 1,000 sq. ft. Can be used as a primary or secondary heating source depending on room requirements

Custom Color Creations
Choose between a traditional natural amber flame or go contemporary with a variety of brilliant color themes; cycle through a range of colors using the custom mode, freezing on the hue of your choice.

Slim Design
A zero-clearance firebox with a slimmer 12" deep design.

Crackling Sound Effects
Enjoy a complete sensory experience with the sound of natural wood fire.

Fully-Sealed Glass
Front glass fully seals to protect and stabilize the flames.

Built-in Timer
Set for 30 minutes to 8 hours.

Smart Self-Diagnostics
Integrated self-diagnostics that simplify troubleshooting and improve service.

Continuous Water Supply
Designed to connect to main water line providing continuous operation. Optional plumbing kit is available.

Frame, Wire and Finish
Basic installation requires fewer tradespeople, no gas lines, venting, or chimney.

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	OLF86-AM	
Height	Width	Depth
31 3/4"	88"	12"

	OLF66-AM	
Height	Width	Depth
31 3/4"	68"	12"

	OLF46-AM	
Height	Width	Depth
31 3/4"	48"	12"

Optimyst® Aura Water Vapor Fireplace

new

Features:

- Optimyst Flame Effect
- Pull-out Drawer (no plumbing required)
- Powerful Heating
- Custom Flame
- Crackling Sound Effects
- Total Control - Flame Connect App and Remote Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
3STEP-RGB-AM	Optimyst Aura 28" Water Vapor Fireplace	$3,884.99



Aura

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

3STEP-RGB-AM

Height	Width	Depth
29 1/2"	30 3/8"	15 15/16"

Optimyst® Revive Water Vapor Fireplace

new

Features:

- Optimyst Flame Effect
- Pull-out Drawer (no plumbing required)
- Powerful Heating
- Realistic Logs
- Remote Control Included

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ABN15-RGB-AM	Optimyst Revive 25" Water Vapor Fireplace	$1,994.99

Optional Accessories

REV36X32	Revive 36 x 32" Trim Kit	$189.99
REV40X35	Revive 40 x 35" Trim Kit	$199.99

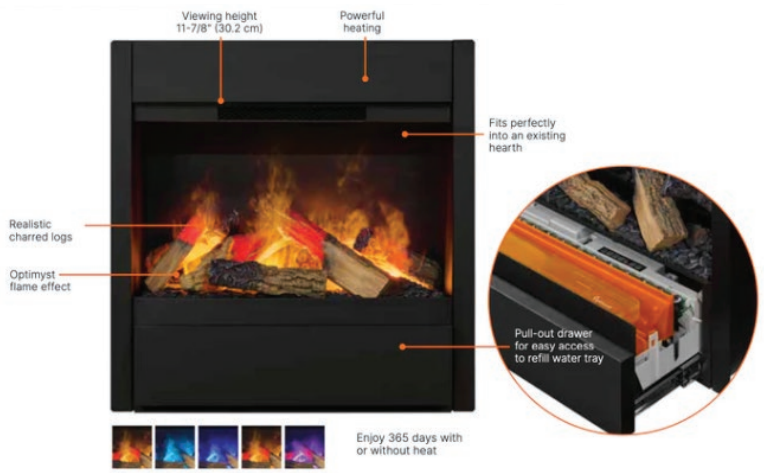


Revive

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

ABN15-RGB-AM

Height	Width	Depth
25"	25 1/4"	12"



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Ignite Ultra® Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace

new

Features:

- Flex-Flame Feature
- Rhythmic Inner Glow Logs
- Comfort$aver Heating
- Crackling Sound Effects
- Total Control - Flame Connect App and Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ULT100	100" Ignite Ultra Built-In Electric Fireplace	$6,299.99
ULT88	88" Ignite Ultra Built-In Electric Fireplace	$5,984.99
ULT74	74" Ignite Ultra Built-In Electric Fireplace	$5,774.99
ULT60	60" Ignite Ultra Built-In Electric Fireplace	$5,039.99
ULT50	50" Ignite Ultra Built-In Electric Fireplace	$4,304.99



ULT100

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	ULT100	
Height 28"	Width 100 3/4"	Depth 15"
	ULT88	
Height 28"	Width 88 3/4"	Depth 15"
	ULT74	
Height 28"	Width 74 3/4"	Depth 15"
	ULT60	
Height 28"	Width 60 3/4"	Depth 15"
	ULT50	
Height 28"	Width 50 3/4"	Depth 15"

Ignite Bold® Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF10017-XD	100" Ignite Bold Linear Electric Fireplace	$5,774.99
XLF8817-XD	88" Ignite Bold Linear Electric Fireplace	$5,407.99
XLF7417-XD	74" Ignite Bold Linear Electric Fireplace	$5,197.99
XLF6017-XD	60" Ignite Bold Linear Electric Fireplace	$4,535.99
XLF5017-XD	50" Ignite Bold Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,884.99

NOTE: SKIDS OVER 8' ARE SUBJECT TO AN OVERLENGTH FEE, THIS IS IN ADDITION TO ANY FREIGHT CHARGES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE.



Optional Accessories

XLFXDLINK	Multi-Unit Link Bracket	$31.49
XLFXDPLUG	Plug Kit	$83.99
SLML74	74" Split Faux Wood 1pc Moulded Log Set for XLF7417-XD	$269.99
SLML60	60" Split Faux Wood 1pc Moulded Log Set for XLF6017-XD	$229.99
SLML50	50" Split Faux Wood 1pc Moulded Log Set for XLF5017-XD and XLF10017-XD (2)	$199.99

Features

Multi-Fire® XD Flame Effect
Vivid flames that are brighter and more lifelike day or night, featuring a new multi-layered color effect that creates a sense of depth. Color settings can be controlled independently or combined in one of five presets.

Media Accent Color/Top Light
Customize the fireplace interior by adjusting the media bed and top light - select from a range of preset colors or scroll through Prism mode and freeze on your favourite look.

Modern Media Bed
A stylish multi-media bed includes small and large acrylic crystals with natural-looking driftwood.

Bigger, Better Viewing
Elevate fireplace enjoyment with an impressive 16" (40.6 cm) high viewing area.

Comfort$aver® Heating System
Concealed heater with safe ceramic heat, plus 11% energy savings, warms up to 1,000 sq. ft.

Eco/Heat Boost
Eco reduces the wattage range to maintain a comfortable heat setting, while boost quickly warms a room using maximum heat output for up to 20 minutes.

Air Circulation Mode
A smart feature that moves room air to keep it fresher.

Ambient Light Sensor
Automatically adjusts firebox light to suit the room day to night.

Built-in Timer
Set timer to automatically shut off the fireplace after a preset time, up to 8 hrs.

Heat Management
Enjoy the ambiance of a fire during the warmer months by deactivating the heater via the controls or hard disconnect the heater during installation when heat is not required.

Smart Self-Diagnostics
Integrated smart technology that works behind the scenes to enhance the performance of your fireplace by providing maintenance and operation feedback.

Hardwire or Plug-in
Designed to be direct-wired to a 120 or 240 volt circuit for a seamless look (optional plug kit available).

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

OLF86-AM

Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	99 1/4"	11 5/8"

XLF8817-XD

Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	87 1/4"	11 5/8"

XLF7417-XD

Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	74 1/8"	11 5/8"

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

XLF6017-XD

Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	61 5/8"	11 5/8"

XLF5017-XD

Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	49 1/2"	11 5/8"

Ignite Evolve® Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EVO100	Ignite Evolve 100" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	$4,934.99
EVO74	Ignite Evolve 74" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	$4,199.99
EVO60	Ignite Evolve 60" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,727.99
EVO50	Ignite Evolve 50" Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,338.99

NOTE: SKIDS OVER 8' ARE SUBJECT TO AN OVERLENGTH FEE, THIS IS IN ADDITION TO ANY FREIGHT CHARGES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE.



Optional Accessories

LF74DWS-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory for EV074/60	$183.99
LF50DWS-KIT*	Driftwood and River Rock Accessory for EV050 & EV0100 (2)	$141.99
XLFTRIM100	Black Metal Trim Kit for EV0100	$325.99
XLFTRIM74	Black Metal Trim Kit for EV074	$270.99
XLFTRIM60	Black Metal Trim Kit for EV060	$215.99
XLFTRIM50	Black Metal Trim Kit for EV050	$194.99
LML50	50" Linear Faux 1 pc Moulded Logset for EVO50 & EVO100 (order 2)	$149.99
LML60	60" Linear Faux 1 pc Moulded Logset for EVO60	$199.99
LML74	74" Linear Faux 1 pc Moulded Logset for EVO74	$274.99

FEATURES

Multi-Fire XD® Flame Effect
The patented Dimplex flame technology produces vivid, realistic flames for a traditional fire appearance.

Less Frame, More Flame
Clean front face with minimal trim makes the dazzling flames the focal point.

Edgeless Design
The edgeless design installs without trim right up to stone, brick, and other solid wall finish materials; includes trim for drywall and tile surfaces.

Media Accent Colors
Choose from a variety of brilliant color themes or cycle through a range of colors using the custom mode, freezing on the hue of your choice.

Optional Media Modes
Utilize 3 different presets for customized views - prism, kaleidoscope, and midnight mode.

Comfort$aver®
Dimplex's exclusive Comfort$aver heater provides on-demand, supplemental heating that warms up to 1,000 sq. ft.

Heat Boost
Quickly warms a room by delivering maximum heat output for a pre-determined amount of time.

Cool-touch Glass
Glass remains cool making it safe for children and pets.

Smart Self-Diagnostics
Integrated self-diagnostics that simplify troubleshooting and improve service.

Seamless Installation
Low-profile design fully recesses in 2" x 6" wall construction and 2" x 4" with optional trim. Hardwire using 120V or 240V for powerful heating.

Hardwire or Plug-in
Hardwire to 120V/240V power supply or use the optional 120V plug-in cord kit.

Easy Installation
No venting, gas lines, or piping required; simply frame, wire and finish for quick and easy installation.

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

EVO100

Height	Width	Depth
16"	100 1/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

EVO74

Height	Width	Depth
16"	74 5/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

EVO60

Height	Width	Depth
16"	60 5/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

EVO50

Height	Width	Depth
16"	50 5/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

Ignite XL® Built-In Linear Electric Fireplace

Features:

- LED Flame Technology
- Diamond Like Acrylic Ember Bed with spark Effect
- Seven Pre Set Color Effects Plus Custom Mode
- LCD Display with Capacitive Touch Control and Multi-Function Remote
- Units can be Fully Recessed or Partially Recessed
- Hard Wire Connection Only
- 1500w/120 v or 2500w/240v
- Includes Removable Trim to Finish Rough Opening Installations (drywall/tile)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF100	100" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,884.99

XLF100 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM100	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF100	$325.99
LML50 NEW	50" Linear Faux 1pc Moulded Logset for XLF50 & XLF100 (2)	$149.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF74	74" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,412.99

XLF74 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM74	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF74	$2,270.99
LML74 NEW	74" Linear Faux 1pc Moulded Logset for XLF74	$274.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF60	60" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,149.99

XLF60 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM60	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF60	$215.99
LML60 NEW	60" Linear Faux 1pc Moulded Logset for XLF60	$199.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XLF50	50" Ignite XL Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,824.99

XLF50 Optional Accessories

XLFTRIM50	Black Metal Trim Kit for XLF50	$194.99
LML50 NEW	50" Linear Faux 1pc Moulded Logset for XLF50 & XLF100 (2)	$149.99

NOTE: TRIM KIT ALLOWS FOR 2" X 4" WALL INSTALLATION.

NOTE: SKIDS OVER 8' ARE SUBJECT TO AN OVERLENGTH FEE, THIS IS IN ADDITION TO ANY FREIGHT CHARGES THAT MAY BE APPLICABLE.



XLF60



XLF50

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

XLF100

Height	Width	Depth
16"	100 1/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

XLF74

Height	Width	Depth
16"	74 5/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

XLF60

Height	Width	Depth
16"	60 5/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

XLF50

Height	Width	Depth
16"	50 5/8"	3 1/2" (2x4) or 5 1/2" (2x6)

Nova Plug-In Electric Firebox

Features:

- Multi-Fire XD Flame Effect
- Media Accents Colors

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
XHD33L	33" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	$1,364.99
XHD33G	33" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	$1,364.99
XHD28L	28" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	$1,102.99
XHD28G	28" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	$1,102.99
XHD26L	26" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	$944.99
XHD26G	26" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	$944.99
XHD23L	23" Firebox, Front Mount, with Log Media	$745.99
XHD23G	23" Firebox, Front Mount, with Acrylic Media	$745.99

Optional Accessories

XHDDW-KIT	Driftwood and River Rock Media Kit (not compatible with XHD23L/G) (while supplies last)	$374.99



XHD28

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	XHD33	
Height	Width	Depth
22 5/8"	31 5/8"	8"
	XHD28	
Height	Width	Depth
23 1/8"	27"	8"
	XHD26	
Height	Width	Depth
18 1/2"	24 3/8"	8"
	XHD23	
Height	Width	Depth
20"	21 1/2"	8"

Ignite Aspire® Built-In Electric Firebox

new

Features:

- Dynamic-Five Flame Effect
- Rhythmic Inner Glow Logs
- Comfort$aver Heating
- Crackling Sound Effects
- Total Control-Flame Connect App. and Remote Control
- Up to 4 configurations, front, left, right, bay

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
ASP48	48" Aspire Built In Electric Firebox	$7,769.99
ASP42	42" Aspire Built In Electric Firebox	$6,299.99
ASP36	36" Aspire Built In Electric Firebox	$5,459.99
ASP30	30" Aspire Built In Electric Firebox	$4,514.99

Optional Accessories

ASPTRIM48	Convertible Side Trim for ASP48	$146.99
ASPTRIM42	Convertible Side Trim for ASP42	$136.99
ASPTRIM36	Convertible Side Trim for ASP36	$125.99
ASPTRIM30	Convertible Side Trim for ASP30	$115.99



ASPIRE

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	ASP48	
Height	Width	Depth
50"	48 3/4"	18"
	ASP42	
Height	Width	Depth
47"	42 3/4"	18"
	ASP36	
Height	Width	Depth
44"	36 3/4"	18"
	ASP30	
Height	Width	Depth
38"	30 3/4"	18"

Revillusion Built-In Electric Firebox

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RBF42WC-FG	42" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,519.99
RBF42-FG	42" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,889.99
RBF36PWC-FG	36" Revillusion Portrait Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,559.99
RBF36P-FG	36" Revillusion Portrait Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,559.99
RBF36WC-FG	36" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,519.99
RBF36-FG	36" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,519.99
RBF30WC-FG	30" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,059.99
RBF30-FG	30" Revillusion Built-In Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$2,059.99
RBF24DLX	24" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Herringbone Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$1,429.99
RBF24DLXWC	24" Revillusion Electric Firebox with Weathered Concrete Liner, Glass Panel and Plug Kit	$1,429.99

Optional Accessories

RBFL24FC	Fresh Cut Log Set Accessory Kit	$319.99
RBF24TRIM36	36" Trim for RBF24	$188.99
RBF24TRIM40	40" Trim for RBF24	$199.99
RBF30TRIM38	38" Trim for RBF30	$230.99
RBF30TRIM44	40" Trim for RBF30	$241.99

FEATURES

Revillusion® Flame Technology
Revillusion Flame Technology produces ultrarealistic flames that mimic natural fire with the ability to dim the flames which simultaneously lowers flame height.

Reflective Flame Panel
Includes a translucent acrylic panel that reflects the flames to make them appear from within the logs.

ThruView™ Full-depth Design
Enjoy a full view of the fireplace interior with the ability to see clearly through the flames —no obtrusion.

Powerful Heating
Powerful fan-forced heater provides on-demand heat up to 1,000 square feet.

Flame Speed
Allows you to adjust the speed of the flame to create the perfect atmosphere to suit your mood or room.

Color Enhancement
Flame base colors include red and orange.

Realogs® Plus
Features Realogs handcrafted and molded from real wood logs, which contain an inner lit LED light that add a glowing, pulsating effect as if the logs are burning.

Brightness and Flicker
Adjust brightness of interior lighting from high to low to suit the room, including midnight mode which turns off lighting to reduce TV glare.

All-season Flames
Enjoy the unique charm of a fireplace 365 days a year without the heat.

Just Plug It In / Direct-wire
120V plug-in cord kit comes connected to the unit, with option to remove it and hardwire the unit to 120V/240V power supply.

Easy Installation
No venting, gas lines, or piping required; simply frame, wire and finish for quick and easy installation.



Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	RBF42	
Height	Width	Depth
30 5/8"	42 5/8"	12 1/2"
	RBF36	
Height	Width	Depth
30 5/8"	36 5/8"	12 1/2"
	RBF30	
Height	Width	Depth
26 1/4"	30 5/8"	12 1/2"
	RBF24	
Height	Width	Depth
22 3/8"	24 5/8"	12 1/2"

BF Deluxe Built-In Electric Firebox

Features:

- Brick Refractory
- LED Pulsating Logs
- 1440w/120v, 2100w/208v, 2700w/240v

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF45DXP	45" Direct Wired Electric Fireplace	$1,690.99
BFDOOR45BLKSM	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	$409.99
BFGLASS45BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamper Proof Glass Door	$409.99
BF4TRIM45	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	$188.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF39DXP	39" Direct-Wire Electric Fireplace	$1,396.99
BFSDOOR39BLK	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents	$472.99
BFDOOR39BLKSM	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	$367.99
BFGLASS39BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door	$367.99
BF4TRIM39	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	$183.99

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BF33DXP	33" Direct-Wire Electric Fireplace	$1,154.99
BFSDOOR33BLK ❖	Swing Glass Door with Black Accents	$449.99
BFDOOR33BLKSM ❖	Black, Single Pane, Bi-Fold Look Glass Door	$293.99
BFGLASS33BLK	Black, Single Pane, Tamperproof Glass Door	$304.99
BF4TRIM33	4 Piece Black Decorative Trim	$178.99

BF Optional Accessories

BFRC-KIT	3-Stage Remote Control Kit	$139.99
BFPLUGE	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet	$83.99



BF39DXP



BF33DXP

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	BF45DXP	
Height	Width	Depth
32 7/8"	45"	16"
	BF39DXP	
Height	Width	Depth
32 7/8"	39"	16"
	BF33DXP	
Height	Width	Depth
29 1/2"	33 1/2"	15"

Revillusion Plug-In Electric Log Sets

Features:

- Revillusion Flame Technology
- Mirage Flame Panel
- ThruView Full-Depth Design
- Mood Lighting and Realogs® Plus
- Includes Multi-Function Remote Control
- Ember Mat Included with RLG25, accessory for RLG20

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RLG25	25" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set	$692.99
RLG25	20" Revillusion Masonry Fireplace Log Set	$398.99
REM-KIT	Revillusion Log Grate Ember Mat for RLG20	$111.99



RLG25

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	RLG25	
Height	Width	Depth
22"	26"	15"
	RLG20	
Height	Width	Depth
22"	24"	14"

Optimyst Pro 1500 Vapor Series



CDFI-BX1500

Features:

- Spacers and Slots for Customizable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Multiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations
- Single or See-Through Design

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GBF1500-PRO	60" Opti-Myst 1500 Built-In Electric Firebox (CDFI-BX1500) with Media Plates, 3-500mm Cassette (CDFI500-PRO), Front Glass Pane (FG1500)	$8,714.99
NOTE: ORDER A GBF1500-PRO OR ITEMS INDIVIDUALLY BELOW.		
CDFI500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 20" 500mm Cassette Only	$2,129.99
CDFI-BX1500	60" Opti-Myst Pro 1500 Built-In Firebox - Install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1,460 w/120v	$1,732.99
FG1500	Opti-Myst - Pro Box Glass Pane - Front Glass Pane for CDFI-BX1500	$608.99

Optional Accessories

GBF1500-GLASS	Opti-Myst Pro Box Glass Pane - rear glass pane, for see-through applications	$608.99
CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory - Order 3 for CDFI1500	$377.99
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media - Order 3 for CDFI1500	$136.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Media - Order 3 for CDFI1500	$136.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media - Order 3 for CDFI1500	$151.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Optimyst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks. Only used for copper plumbing.	$109.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	$83.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI1500-PRO	$236.99

Optimyst Pro 1000 Vapor Series

Features:

- Spacers and Slots for Customizable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Multiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations
- Single or See-Through Design

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GBF1000-PRO	40" Opti-Myst 1000 Built-in Electric Firebox (CDFI-BX1000) with Media Plates, 2-500mm Cassette (CDFI500-PRO) and Front Glass Pane (FG1000)	$5,669.99

NOTE: ORDER A GBF1000-PRO OR ITEMS INDIVIDUALLY BELOW.

CDFI500-PRO	Opti-Myst Pro 20" 500mm Cassette Only	$2,129.99
CDFI-BX1000	40" Opti-Myst Pro 1000 Built-In Firebox - Install as a single sided unit or remove the included hi-gloss backer panel and convert to a see-through design, contains a discrete heater. 1,460 w/120V	$1,049.99
FG1000	Opti-Myst - Pro Box Glass Pane - front glass pane for CDFI-BX1000	$367.99

Optional Accessories

GBF1000-GLASS	Opti-Myst Pro Box Glass Pane - rear glass pane, for see-through applications.	$367.99
CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory - Order 2 for CDFI1000	$377.99
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media - Order 2 for CDFI1000	$136.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Media - Order 2 for CDFI1000	$136.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media - Order 2 for CDFI1000	$151.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Optimyst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks. Only used for copper plumbing.	$109.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	$83.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI1000-PRO	$236.99



CDFI1000-PRO



CDFI-BX1000



CDFI-PlugKit

Optimyst Pro 500 Series

Features:

- Improved Flame Height
- Plus Spacers and Slots for Customizable Flame Width and Pattern
- Connect Multiple Units to Create Dramatic Linear Installations

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
CDFI500-PRO-RGB*	Optimyst RGB 20" 500mm Cassette with multi-colored lights NEW	$2,129.99
CDFI500-PRO	Optimyst Pro 20" 500mm Cassette	$2,129.99

*Does not fit in CDFI-BX1500/1000 Firebox

Optional Accessories

CDFILOG	Log Set Accessory - order 1 for CDFI500	$377.99
CDFI500-BLKRCK	Black Rock Media	$136.99
CDFI500-RVRCK	River Rock Media	$136.99
CDFI500-DWSKIT	Driftwood Media	$151.99
CDFIPLUMB-KIT	Plumbing Kit for Optimyst Pro. Allows for continuous water supply, eliminating the need to fill water reservoirs. Complete with an overflow safety sensor, automatically shuts off the water supply to prevent any leaks. Only used for copper plumbing.	$109.99
CDFI-PLUGKIT	Plug Kit to Convert to Outlet, for use with 120V only	$83.99
CDFI-TMHEAT	Independent Built-In Heater. Can be used independently or can be paired with CDFI500-PRO	$236.99



CDFI500-PRO-RGB



CDFI500-PRO

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

CDFI500 w/ Media Plate

Height	Width	Depth
9 1/2"	20 3/8"	12 1/4"

CDFI500 w/ Logset

Height	Width	Depth
9 1/2"	20 3/8"	14 1/4"



CDFI-TMHEAT

Media options

new

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TMBGL	Tumbled Glass Ember Bed, 11 lbs.	$104.99
LRVRRK	River Rocks - Large, 11 lbs.	$74.99
SRVRRK	River Rocks - Small, 6.6 lbs.	$49.99
BLKRK	Black Rocks - Large, 11 lbs.	$74.99
MDACR-CLR	Clear Acrylic Crystals - Medium, 1.5 lbs.	$24.99
LGACR-CLR	Clear Acrylic Crystals - Large, 8 pcs.	$24.99
XLACR-CLR	Clear Acrylic Crystals - X-Large, 3 pcs.	$24.99
NSWLG	Split Logs Faux Wood Logset	$249.99
BDWD	Beach Driftwood Faux Wood Logset	$149.99
DRFWD	Driftwood Faux Wood Logset	$199.99
CDWD1	Chunky Driftwood Faux Wood Logset, 9 pcs.	$249.99
CDWD2	Chunky Driftwood Faux Wood Logset, 6 pcs.	$199.99



BDWDS



BLKRK



CDWD1



CDWD2



DRFWD



LGACR-CLR



LRVRRK



MDACR-CLR



NSWLG



SRVRRK



TMBGL



TMBGL

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Nexfire Fireplace - Traditional

Features:
- Glowing Logs
- Brick Effect Liner
- Mesh Pull Screen

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EF39	39" Electric Traditional Fireplace	$1,295.00

NOTE: MUST BE FRAMED INTO THE WALL OR INSTALLED IN A MANTEL.

Optional Accessories

EFGLASS	Black Door with Glass	$365.00
EFRC	Wall Remote-Controls Flame On/Off	$155.00
BFPLUGE	Plug Kit, Converts EF39 to Plug-Kit	$75.00



EF39

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	EF39	
Height	Width	Depth
32.9"	39"	16"

Nexfire Fireplace - Linear

Features:
- Remote Control for On/Off Color LED Lighting Theme
- Includes Clear/Bronze Crushed Glass

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
EBL74	74" Linear Electric Fireplace with Remote	$2,485.00
EBL50	50" Linear Electric Fireplace with Remote	$1,759.00
EBL34	34" Linear Electric Fireplace with Remote	$1,099.00

Optional Accessories

EBL74TK	Black Surround for EBL74	$879.00
EBL50TK	Black Surround for EBL50	$665.00
EBL34TK	Black Surround for EBL34	$375.00

Decorative Media - Units Include Clear / Bronze Crushed Glass

DG1CLF	Clear Frost Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	$81.00
DG1BCR	Copper Reflective Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	$81.00
DG1BZR	Bronze Reflective Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	$81.00
DG1BKP	Black Polished Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	$81.00
DG1BUC	Blue Clear Crushed Glass, Covers 1 sq. ft.	$81.00
DR1FMA	Decorative Rocks Assortment, Approx. 1 sq. ft.	$185.00
DRFPA	Decorative Pebble Assortment, Approx. 1 sq. ft.	$185.00
EK1	Ember Kit, Approx. 3 sq. ft.	$94.00

NOTE: EBL34 REQUIRES 1 sq. ft. , EBP50 REQUIRES 2 sq. ft., EBL74 REQUIRES 3 sq. ft. OF MEDIA.



EBL50

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

	EBL74TK	
Height	Width	Depth
18 1/2"	73"	7"

	EBL50TK	
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	46 1/2"	7"

	EBL34TK	
Height	Width	Depth
16 1/2"	30 1/2"	7"

Inception 36

Features:

- Digital Spark Technology for True-to-Life Flame
- Realistic Logs and Glowing Embers
- Wi-Fi Ready with IntelliFire App
- Multifunction Remote Control
- Fireplace Menu Options for Additional Control
- 5,000 btu (120v) or 10,000 btu (240v)

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INC36	36" Electric Fireplace	$4,999.00

Must Order a Front to Complete Installation.

Fronts - Non-Operable - Required		
SF-CHAF-36	Chateau Black Forge Iron Front	$2,199.00
SF-HAL-36	Halston Black Front	$949.00
SF-FOL-36	Folio Black Front	$379.00

Optional Accessories

MK-WS-INC36	Wescott Mantel Kit	$649.00



SF-INC-36
Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
34 7/8"	42"	8 3/4"



Chateau Black Forged Iron Front



Halston Black Front



Folio Black Front

Format Wall Mount Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- 5,000 Btu
- Clear Crystal Media
- ShadowGlo Alpine Timber One-Piece Log Set
- Four Flame Colors
- 13 Fuel Bed Colors
- Multi-Colored Accent Lighting
- Concealed Heat Vents
- Multifunction Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-FORMAT36	Format 36" Floating Mantel Wall Mount	$749.00

Must Purchase Mantel Kit to Complete Installation.

Mantel Kit - Required		
SF-FM43-WH	43" Floating Mantel Kit for Format 36	$249.00
SF-FM50-WH	50" Floating Mantel Kit for Format 36	$549.00
SF-FM60-WH	60" Floating Mantel Kit for Format 36	$699.00



SF-FM43-WH

Allusion Platinum Linear Fireplace

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Clear Crystal Media
- White Stone Media
- Touch Controls
- Four Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-ALLP72-BK	72" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu Output	$2,199.00
SF-ALLP60-BK	60" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu Output	$1,799.00
SF-ALLP50-BK	50" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu Output	$1,499.00

Optional Accessories

SF-MEDIA-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 50"	$109.00
SF-ALL84-LOGS	Driftwood Logs for 60", 72"	$149.00
BRACKET-ALL60	Wall Mount Kit for 60", 72"	$103.00
BRACKET-ALL48	Wall Mount Kit for 50"	$99.00
BOK-RTF-ALLP50 ❖	Boyd Build-Out Kit: Ready-to-Finish Style for SF-ALLP50-BK	$999.00
BOK-MF-ALLP50 ❖	Boyd Build-Out Kit: Modern Farmhouse Style for SF-ALLP50-BK	$999.00



SF-ALLP60-BK

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-ALLP72-BK

Height	Width	Depth
19 3/4"	73"	6"

SF-ALLP60-BK

Height	Width	Depth
19 3/4"	61"	6"

SF-ALLP50-BK

Height	Width	Depth
19 3/4"	51"	6"

Allusion Slim Linear Fireplace

new

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Small Clear Crystal & Small Black Crystals
- Included Logs
- Nine Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Multifunction Remote
- Installs into 2x4 or 2x6 Wall

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-ALLS72	72" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	$1,999.00
SF-ALLS60	60" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	$1,599.00
SF-ALLS50	50" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	$1,299.00
SF-ALLS40	40" Linear Electric Fireplace, 5,000 btu output	$1,149.00

Optional Accessories

WMK-WH-ALLS50	White Mantel Kit for ALLS50	$499.00
WMK-WH-ALLS60	White Mantel Kit for ALLS60	$599.00



SF-ALLS60

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-ALLS72

Height	Width	Depth
17 1/4"	70 3/8"	4"

SF-ALLS60

Height	Width	Depth
17 1/4"	58 3/8"	4"

SF-ALLS50

Height	Width	Depth
17 1/4"	49"	4"

SF-ALLS40

Height	Width	Depth
17 1/4"	38 3/8"	4"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Scion Linear Fireplace

Features:

- 120v 5,000 btu or 240v 10,000btu
- Clear Crystal Media
- Driftwood Logs with Glowing Embers
- Accent Lighting
- Nine Flame Colors
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Premium Remote
- Magnetic Front and Trim Ring
- Wifi Capable

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-SCN55	55″ Scion Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,399.00
SF-SCN43	43″ Scion Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,099.00

Optional Accessories

SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Natural Birch Log Set	$299.00
SF-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Alpine Timber Log Set	$299.00
SF-SPHERES	Decorative Spheres	$159.00



SF-SCN43

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-SCN55		
Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	57"	7 5/8"

SF-SCN43		
Height	Width	Depth
24 1/4"	45"	7 5/8"

Triton Linear Fireplaces

new

Features:

- Single Sided, 2-Sided (bay), and 2-sided (left/ right corner)
- 120V, 1400W, 11.6 amp, 5,000 btu
- 250V, 2800W, 11.6 amp, 10,000 btu
- XL Timber Logs with Black Glass Embers
- Clear Crystals
- Down Lighting
- Nine Flame Colors
- •Multifuntion Remote
- Standard WiFi control via SmartLife app
- Two Authentic Fire Sounds Effects

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-TR78	78" Triton Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,999.00
SF-TR65	65" Triton Linear Electric Fireplace	$3,449.00
SF-TR50	50" Triton Linear Electric Fireplace	$2,999.00

Optional Accessories

FMKWH-TR50	Floating Mantel Kit for Triton 50	$699.00
SF-SPHERES	Decorative Spheres	$159.00
SF-TR-LINK	Triton Linking Kit	$39.00
SF-TR-BIRCH	Triton XL Birch Logs	TBD



SF-TR65

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-TR78		
Height	Width	Depth
27 3/16"	78 9/16"	12 15/16"

SF-TR65		
Height	Width	Depth
27 3/16"	65 9/16"	12 15/16"

SF-TR50		
Height	Width	Depth
27 3/16"	50 5/8"	12 15/16"

Forum Outdoor Electric Linear Fireplace



Features:

- 120V, 36W, .05 amp
- Driftwood Logs, Glowing Embers, Clear Crystals
- Four Flame Colors
- Multifunction Remote
- Self-Trimming Front for Slide-In Installation
- Optimized for Outdoors with No Heater
- Accent Lighting
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Install Built-In or Slide-In

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-OD55	55" Forum Outdoor Electric Fireplace	$2,399.00
SF-OD43	43" Forum Outdoor Electric Fireplace	$2,099.00

Optional Accessories

SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Natural Birch Log Set	$299.00
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Alpine Timber Log Set	$299.00
SF-OD55-DP	Drain Pan for SF-OD55	$179.00
SF-OD43-DP	Drain Pan for SF-OD43	$179.00

SF-OD55

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-OD55		
Height	Width	Depth
18 1/2"	58 1/4"	9"

SF-OD43		
Height	Width	Depth
18 1/2"	46 1/4"	9"

Built-In Traditional Fireplace



Features:

- 120v or 240v, 3,000w, 12.5amp
- Realistic Log Set
- On/Off Remote Control
- Flame Intensity Control
- 15,000w Heater and Fan
- Up to 10,000 btu Output

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-BI-36-EB	36" Traditional Style Electric Fireplace	$1,429.00
SF-BI-30-EB	30" Traditional Style Electric Fireplace	$1,179.00

Optional Accessories

SF-EF36-BK	36" Black Front	$189.00
SF-EF30-BK	30" Black Front	$169.00

SF-BI

Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-BI-36-EB		
Height*	Width	Depth
31 1/2"	37 3/4"	11"

SF-BI-30-EB		
Height*	Width	Depth
29"	32"	32"

*Add 2" if using 240v

SimpliFire™ Fire Made Simple

Electric Insert

Features:

- 120v, 1500w, 12.5amp
- Realistic Log Set
- Multifunction Remote Control
- Flame Intensity Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS35	35" Electric Insert	$1,229.00

SF-INS35 Optional Accessories

FT-MISSION-35	35" Mission Door Front Operable	$399.00
SF-SI4229-INS35	Small Surround 42" x 29" (3 -sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	$169.00
SF-SI4432-INS35	Large Surround 44" x 32" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	$209.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS30	30" Electric Insert	$1,019.00

SF-INS30 Optional Accessories

FT-MISSION-30	30" Mission Door Front Operable	$369.00
SF-SI4027-INS30	Small Surround 40" x 27" (3 -sided configuration); Includes Removable 3-7/16" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	$169.00
SF-SI4230-INS30	Large Surround 42" x 33" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 4-7/16" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	$209.00

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SF-INS25	30" Electric Insert	$919.00

SF-INS25 Optional Accessories

FT-MISSION-25	25" Mission Door Front Operable	$339.00
SF-SI3523-INS25	Small Surround 42" x 29" (3 -sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	$169.00
SF-SI3726-INS25	Large Surround 44" x 32" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 1-7/8" Bottom for a 4-Sided Configuration	$209.00



SF-INS35

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

SF-INS35

Height	Front W	Depth	Rear W
23 3/8"	35 1/8"	11 3/8"	28"

SF-INS30

Height	Front W	Depth	Rear W
20 5/8"	30"	11 3/8"	23"

SF-INS25

Height	Front W	Depth	Rear W
16 3/8"	25 3/8"	11 3/8"	18"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Electric Insert

Features:

- 120v, 1500w
- Plug-in Ready
- Install into a Wood Fireplace with Optional Surround
- Install into Framed Opening with Included Trim Piece
- Multifunction Remote Control

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
GI-32-ZC	32" Electric Fireplace Insert	$719.00

Optional Accessories

IS-36-GI32	Small Surround, 36 1/2" x 27 1/4" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 4" Bottom for 4-Sided Configurations 36 1/2" x 31 1/4"	$139.00
IS-42-GI32	Large Surround, 42 1/2" x 28 3/4" (3-sided configuration); Includes Removable 4" Bottom for 4-Sided Configurations 42 1/2" x 32 3/4"	$169.00



GI-32-ZC

Minimum Fireplace Opening (see manual before framing)

Height	Front W	Depth	Rear W
19 3/4"	29 1/8"	8 3/4"	24"

Barcelona Lights Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Ships in a single-sided configuration, see-thru kit purchased separately
- Full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights
- Glass Deflector Shield Protects Flames from Wind
- Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media included
- Wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F4836	ODLVF72ZEN ❖	72" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 65,000 btu - NG	$8,249.00
F4832	LVOST72 ❖	72" See-Thru Conversion Kit	$1,091.00
F4500	BLWS72-B ❖	72" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	$1,283.00
F3505	LPK4 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00
F4835	ODLVF60ZEN	60" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 50,000 btu - NG	$6,759.00
F4831	LVOST60 ❖	60" See-Thru Conversion Kit	$995.00
F4499	BLWS60-B	60" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	$1,048.00
F3504	LPK3	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00
F4834	ODLVF48ZEN	48" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 43,500 btu - NG	$6,069.00
F4830	LVOST48 ❖	48" See-Thru Conversion Kit	$823.00
F4498	BLWS48-B	48" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	$823.00
F3503	LPK2	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00
F4833	ODLVF36ZEN ❖	36" Ventless Outdoor Linear Fireplace, 31,000 btu - NG	$5,389.00
F4829	LVOST36 ❖	36" See-Thru Conversion Kit	$502.00
F4497	BLWS36-B ❖	36" Stainless Steel Weather Cover	$588.00
F3502	LPK1 ❖	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$128.00

Optional Accessories

F3507	GLO-BLACK ❖	Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb. Bag	$85.00
F3508	GLO-CRYSTAL ❖	Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb. Bag	$85.00
F3509	GLO-SAPPHIRE ❖	Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb. Bag	$85.00
F2687	EF-BRCK	Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	$160.00
F2660	EF-WWRCK	Remote, Wireless Wall mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic	$160.00



Barcelona Lights

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

ODLVF72		
Height	Width	Depth*
33 3/4"	76 1/2"	16 1/4"

ODLVF60		
Height	Width	Depth*
33 3/4"	64 1/2"	16 1/4"

ODLVF48		
Height	Width	Depth*
33 3/4"	52 1/2"	16 1/4"

ODLVF36		
Height	Width	Depth*
33 3/4"	40 1/2"	16 1/4"

*see thru depth is 15"

Polaris Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Battery Operated Electronic Ignition
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Grate w/Burner and Concealed Gas Control Valve
- High Definition Ceramic Fiber Log Set
- Stainless Steel Screen
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use



Polaris

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Polaris 42

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	48 3/4"	20 1/2"

Polaris 36

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	42 3/4"	20 1/2"

Polaris 42 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0580	POLARIS42ZEN-WS	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - NG	$4,879.00
F0581	POLARIS42ZEN-WH	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - NG	$4,929.00
F0582	POLARIS42ZEP-WS ❖	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - LP	$4,879.00
F0583	POLARIS42ZEP-WH ❖	42" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - LP	$4,929.00

Polaris 42 Optional Accessories

H4646	42LBFOD-BS ❖	Outdoor Bi-Fold Doors w/Frame and Hood - Brushed Stainless	$1,166.00
H4648	42EODC	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover (cannot be used with doors in place)	$470.00
H4819	ODGHK42 ❖	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit	$353.00
H4652	DPSS42 ❖	Drain Pan	$406.00

Polaris 36 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0576	POLARIS36ZEN-WS ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - NG	$4,759.00
F0577	POLARIS36ZEN-WH ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - NG	$4,809.00
F0578	POLARIS36ZEP-WS ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Stacked Brick - LP	$4,759.00
F0579	POLARIS36ZEP-WH ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace w/White Herringbone Brick - LP	$4,809.00

Polaris 36 Optional Accessories

H4645	36LBFOD-BS ❖	Outdoor Bi-Fold Doors w/Frame and Hood - Brushed Stainless	$1,048.00
H4647	36EODC ❖	Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover (cannot be used with doors in place)	$417.00
H4818	ODGHK36 ❖	Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit	$299.00
H4651	DPSS36 ❖	Drain Pan	$299.00

Venetian 50 Outdoor Ventless Firebox

- 30" Tall Opening Height
- Complete with Stainless Steel Facing and Mesh Screens
- Insulated Firebox

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0548	VENETIAN50	50" Outdoor Ventless Firebox	$4,579.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,744.00

Or
Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,283.00



Venetian



MOSAIC50IVFS



ESTATE50P3C

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	59 1/8"	30 1/8"

Venetian 42 Outdoor Ventless Firebox

- 30" Tall Opening Height
- Complete with Stainless Steel Facing and Mesh Screens
- Insulated Firebox

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0547	VENETIAN42	42" Outdoor Ventless Firebox	$4,359.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,637.00

Or
Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,176.00



Venetian

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	51 3/8"	30 1/8"

Venetian 36 Outdoor Ventless Firebox

- 30" Tall Opening Height
- Complete with Stainless Steel Facing and Mesh Screens
- Insulated Firebox

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0546	VENETIAN36 ❖	36" Outdoor Ventless Firebox	$4,249.00

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS ❖	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,423.00

Or
Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS ❖	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,069.00



Venetian

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
54 5/8"	45 3/8"	28 1/4"

Starlite 42 Ventless Firebox

- Stainless Steel
- Use with Magniflame OD for Outdoor Application or any ANSI Z21.11.2 Listed Vent Free Log Set for Indoor Applications
- Approved for both Outdoor and Indoor Use

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F4104	STARLITE42WS	42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Stacked Refractory Brick	$2,519.00
F4105	STARLITE42WH	42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Herringbone Refractory Brick	$2,639.00

StarLite 42 Optional Accessories

F4129	HOOD42ODSL	42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	$353.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	$117.00
H4652	DPSS42 ❖	42" Drain Pan	$406.00



StarLite

Starlite 36 Ventless Firebox

- Stainless Steel
- Approved for both Outdoor and Indoor Use
- Use with Magniflame OD for Outdoor Application or any ANSI Z21.11.2 Listed Vent Free Log Set for Indoor Applications

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F4102	STARLITE36WS	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Stacked Refractory Brick	$2,069.00
F4103	STARLITE36WH	36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox w/White Herringbone Refractory Brick	$2,179.00

StarLite 36 Optional Accessories

F4128	HOOD36ODSL	36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless	$299.00
H3991	OAK-UVFRC	Outside Air Kit with Duct	$117.00
H4651	DPSS36 ❖	36" Drain Pan	$299.00

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

StarLite 42

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	48 3/4"	20 1/2"

StarLite 36

Height	Width	Depth
46 1/2"	42 3/4"	20 1/2"

Oracle 50 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Massive Smoke Dome w/No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Hidden Ash Dump w/Pull Ring
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0537	ORACLE50	50" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	$5,109.00

Uses 12" Wood Burning Chimney (12DM), see page 373.

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0352	MOSAIC50IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4523	MOSAIC50MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F4535	MOSAIC50SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0350	MOSAIC50WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,423.00
F0356	MOSAIC50IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4529	MOSAIC50MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F4541	MOSAIC50SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0354	MOSAIC50WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,530.00
F0353	MOSAIC50IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4526	MOSAIC50MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F4538	MOSAIC50SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0351	MOSAIC50WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,637.00
F0357	MOSAIC50IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4532	MOSAIC50MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F4544	MOSAIC50SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,744.00
F0355	MOSAIC50WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,744.00

Or

Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4517	ESTATE50BKFS ❖	Black Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0375	ESTATE50CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0376	ESTATE50CRFS ❖	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F0377	ESTATE50GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,176.00
F4520	ESTATE50BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0379	ESTATE50CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0380	ESTATE50CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,283.00
F0381	ESTATE50GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,283.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Brick Only)

F1020	BDMO50E ❖	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish	$1,176.00

Glass Doors (for use with Estate Refractory Panels Only)

F1008	BDG50	50" Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$588.00



Oracle 50

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	59 1/4"	30 1/8"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Oracle 42 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Massive Smoke Dome w/No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Hidden Ash Dump w/Pull Ring
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0536	ORACLE42	42" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	$4,849.00

Uses 12" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM), see page 373.

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0344	MOSAIC42IVFS	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4522	MOSAIC42MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F4534	MOSAIC42SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0342	MOSAIC42WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,316.00
F0348	MOSAIC42IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4528	MOSAIC42MIFH	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4540	MOSAIC42SGFH	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0346	MOSAIC42WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0345	MOSAIC42IVSS ❖	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4525	MOSAIC42MISS	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F4537	MOSAIC42SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F0343	MOSAIC42WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,530.00
F0349	MOSAIC42IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4531	MOSAIC42MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F4543	MOSAIC42SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,637.00
F0347	MOSAIC42WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,637.00

Or
Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4516	ESTATE42BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0367	ESTATE42CAFS	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0368	ESTATE42CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F0369	ESTATE42GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$1,069.00
F4519	ESTATE42BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0371	ESTATE42CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0372	ESTATE42CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,176.00
F0373	ESTATE42GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,176.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Brick Only)

F1014	BDMO42E	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish	$1,069.00

Glass Doors (for use with Estate Refractory Panels Only)

F1005	BDG42	42" Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$588.00



Oracle 42

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	51 1/4"	30 1/8"

Oracle 36 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Massive Smoke Dome w/No Visible Smoke Shelf for Reliable Operation
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Fully Insulated Firebox for Increased Performance in Colder Climates
- Hidden Ash Dump w/Pull Ring
- Includes Stainless Steel Mesh Fire Screens

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0535	ORACLE36	36" Outdoor Wood Fireplace	$4,729.00

Uses 12" Wood Burning Chimney (12DM), see page 373.



Oracle

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
67 1/8"	45 1/4"	28 1/4"

Must Choose a Brick Liner or Panels to Complete Installation.

Mosaic Masonry™ Brick Liner - Required

F0336	MOSAIC36IVFS ❖	Ivory Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4521	MOSAIC36MIFS	Midnight Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F4533	MOSAIC36SGFS ❖	Slate Grey Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0334	MOSAIC36WRFS ❖	Warm Red Full Stacked	$3,102.00
F0340	MOSAIC36IVFH	Ivory Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4527	MOSAIC36MIFH ❖	Midnight Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F4539	MOSAIC36SGFH ❖	Slate Grey Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0338	MOSAIC36WRFH ❖	Warm Red Full Herringbone	$3,209.00
F0337	MOSAIC36IVSS	Ivory Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4524	MOSAIC36MISS ❖	Midnight Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F4536	MOSAIC36SGSS ❖	Slate Grey Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0335	MOSAIC36WRSS ❖	Warm Red Split Stacked	$3,316.00
F0341	MOSAIC36IVSH	Ivory Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4530	MOSAIC36MISH	Midnight Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F4542	MOSAIC36SGSH	Slate Grey Split Herringbone	$3,423.00
F0339	MOSAIC36WRSH ❖	Warm Red Split Herringbone	$3,423.00

Or
Estate Panel Kits - Required

F4515	ESTATE36BKFS	Black Full Stacked	$962.00
F0359	ESTATE36CAFS ❖	Cappuccino Full Stacked	$962.00
F0360	ESTATE36CRFS	Creamer Full Stacked	$962.00
F0361	ESTATE36GRFS	Gray Full Stacked	$962.00
F4518	ESTATE36BKSH	Black Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0363	ESTATE36CASH	Cappuccino Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0364	ESTATE36CRSH	Creamer Split Herringbone	$1,069.00
F0365	ESTATE36GRSH	Gray Split Herringbone	$1,069.00

Optional Accessories

Glass Doors (for use with Mosaic Brick Only)

F1011	BDMO36E	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Ebony Finish	$962.00

Glass Doors (for use with Estate Refractory Panels Only)

F1002	BDG36	36" Bi-Fold Doors - Black	$534.00

12" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
Pipe Lengths -Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0932	12-12DM	12" Pipe Length	$149.00
F0933	18-12DM	18" Pipe Length	$171.00
F0934	24-12DM	24" Pipe Length	$213.00
F0935	36-12DM	36" Pipe Length	$278.00
F0936	48-12DM	48" Pipe Length	$353.00
Components			
F0937	30E-12DM	30 Offset and Return	$374.00
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	$203.00
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	$64.00
F0941	30FS-10	30' Firestop Spacer	$85.00
F0942	V6F-10DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	$192.00
F0943	V12F-10DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	$246.00
F0944	FST10	Firestop Thimble	$106.00
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar	$42.00
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	$267.00
F0948	STL-12D	Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection	$502.00
F0949	STL-12DMP	Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection (pre-painted black)	$534.00

Tuscan 42 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Radiant Smooth-Faced Models
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use
- Comes with 12" Vent Collar and can be converted to 8" with Starter Collar (20" Length) Provided.
- Stainless Steel Screens Retract into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0542	TUSCAN42P2	42" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Stacked Refractory Panels	$3,299.00
F0543	TUSCAN42P3	42" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$3,399.00

Uses 8" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM), see page 375.

Tuscan 42 Optional Accessories

F1090	DP42 ❖	42" Drain Pan w/1" Stainless Decorative Face Extension	$353.00
F1053	HS42 ❖	42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	$299.00
F0990	BDO42	42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Doors - Black Finish	$374.00



TUSCAN42

Tuscan 36 Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Radiant Smooth-Faced Models
- Easy Access Damper Control
- Adjustable Outside Air Damper
- Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Log Grate
- Stainless Steel Screens Retract into Hidden Screen Pockets
- Stainless Steel Construction for Long Lasting Outdoor Use

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F0540	TUSCAN36P2	36" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Stacked Refractory Panels	$2,399.00
F0541	TUSCAN36P3	36" Wood Burning Fireplace w/White Herringbone Refractory Panels	$2,399.00

Uses 8" Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM), see page 375.

Tuscan 36 Optional Accessories

F1089	DP36 ❖	36" Drain Pan w/1" Stainless Decorative Face Extension	$299.00
F1052	HS36 ❖	36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow	$235.00
F0987	BDO36	36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Doors - Black Finish	$320.00

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Tuscan 42		
Height	Width	Depth
47 1/4"	49 3/4"	23 1/2"

Tuscan 36		
Height	Width	Depth
41 3/4"	41 3/4"	21 7/8"

8" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
Pipe Lengths -Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0895	12-8DM	12" Pipe Length	$85.00
F0896	18-8DM	18" Pipe Length	$106.00
F0897	24-8DM	24" Pipe Length	$139.00
F0898	36-8DM	36" Pipe Length	$171.00
F0899	48-8DM	48" Pipe Length	$181.00
Components			
F0900	30E-8DM	30 Offset and Return	$192.00
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support above 30'	$53.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	$42.00
F0905	30FS-8DM	30 Firestop Spacer	$74.00
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer	$42.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" base)	$160.00
F0909	V6F-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" base)	$192.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	$246.00
F0911	38FST	Firestop Thimble (Penetrating A Joist)	$96.00
F0912	FST30	Firestop Thimble (Offsetting Through A Joist)	$106.00
F0913	38RS ❖	Roof Support (Use w/ Flashing)	$106.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar	$42.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen	$117.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen & Slip Section	$171.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	$128.00
F0919	RLTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Slip Section & Louvers	$224.00
F0921	ETL-8DM ❖	Square Top w/ Slip Section	$224.00
F0926	ETL-8DM-K	Square Top w/ Slip Section - Black	$213.00

Magni-Flame Outdoor Log Sets

- Electronic Models Include a Variable Remote Control
- 30" Sets are Designed for Large 42" Fireboxes
- 24" Sets are Designed for Large 36" Fireboxes
- 36" Sets are Designed for Large 48" Fireboxes

Mat.#	Model No.	Description	List Price
F2081A/B	SHADYHOLLOW24	24" Shady Hollow Vent Free Concrete Log Set	$438.00
F2082A/B	SHADYHOLLOW30	30" Shady Hollow Vent Free Concrete Log Set	$518.00
F2083A/B	SHADYHOLLOW36	36" Shady Hollow Vent Free Concrete Log Set	$578.00
F0087A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT24	24" Southerncomfort Vent Free Concrete Log Set	$438.00
F0088A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT30	30" Southerncomfort Vent Free Concrete Log Set	$518.00
F0089A/B	SOUTHERNCOMFORT36	36" Southerncomfort Vent Free Concrete Log Set	$578.00

Must Order Burner to Complete Unit.

24" Burners (For Use with 24" and 30" Logs)

F0558	MAGNIFLAMEOD24NM	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - NG	$1,639.00
F0560	MAGNIFLAMEOD24PM	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - LP	$1,639.00
F0557	MAGNIFLAMEOD24NE	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - NG	$1,909.00
F0559	MAGNIFLAMEOD24PE	24" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - LP	$1,909.00

30" Burners (For Use with 36" Logs)

F0562	MAGNIFLAMEOD30NM	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - NG	$1,829.00
F0564	MAGNIFLAMEOD30PM	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Millivolt - LP	$1,829.00
F0561	MAGNIFLAMEOD30NE	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - NG	$2,099.00
F0563	MAGNIFLAMEOD30PE	30" Magniflame Large Outdoor Stainless Steel Burner, Electronic Ignition - LP	$2,099.00

Optional Accessories

80L42	FDVS	Decorative Volcanic Stone	$32.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate - Millivolt Version Only	$149.00



SHADYHOLLOW



SOUTHERNCOMFORT

Minimum Fireplace Size
(see manual before framing)

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
24" log	32 1/2"	22 1/2"	15 1/2"	28"
30" log	39"	26 3/8"	15 1/2"	28"
36" log	47"	33"	20"	28"

Outdoor Linear Fire Pit Burner

- Pre-Programmed-Color LED Lighting Beneath Burner
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery

Model No.	Description	List Price
OL60TP10N ❖	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, 65,000 btu - NG	$2,659.00
OL60TP10P ❖	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, 65,000 btu - LP	$2,659.00
OL60TP18N	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 65,000 btu - NG	$3,259.00
OL60TP18P	60" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 65,000 btu - LP	$3,259.00
OL48TP10N ❖	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,379.00
OL48TP10P ❖	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, 55,000 btu - LP	$2,379.00
OL48TP18N	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,979.00
OL48TP18P	48" Linear Firepit, Manual, Multicolor LED Lighting, 55,000 btu - LP	$2,979.00



OL60TP10



OL60TP18

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

	OL60TP	
Height	Width	Depth*
7 1/2"	63 3/4"	22 5/8"

	OL48TP	
Height	Width	Depth*
7 1/2"	51 3/4"	22 5/8"

*Add 6" to depth if installing a drain tray

Must Purchase Decorative Crushed Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass Required

DG1BZR	Crushed Glass - Bronze, 3 lbs	$81.00
DG1BCR	Crushed Glass - Copper, 3 lbs	$81.00
DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost, 3 lbs	$81.00

Note: Order 8 bags for 60" Burner and 7 bags for 48" Burner

Decorative Crushed Glass - For Accent Only

DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished, 3 lbs	$81.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear, 3 lbs	$81.00

Decorative Glass Drops and Droplets - Used as Accents in Addition to Crushed Glass

DG1NXS	Glass Drops 1" - Onyx Solid, 4 lbs	$67.00
DG1GC	Glass Droplets 1/2" - Glacier Ice, 4 lbs	$49.00

OL60/48 Optional Accessories

BBA ❖	LP Door Caddy Stainless Steel	$359.00
BRB ❖	2 Stainless Steel Registers	$74.00
DT48LSS	Stainless Steel Drain Tray fits 60" and 48" Linear	$385.00
WC60LSS	Weather Cover for 60" Linear	$549.00
WC48LSS	Weather Cover for 48" Linear	$479.00
WG604LT	Tall Wind Deflector Glass for 60" Linear	$419.00
WG484LT	Tall Wind Deflector Glass for 48" Linear	$309.00
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	$229.00
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer SS Compartment	$165.00



WC60LSS

Outdoor Linear Fireplace

- Pre-Programmed Color LED Lighting Beneath Burner
- 3-Stage Manually Variable Flame Height
- Manual Electronic Ignition with AA Battery
- Weather Deflector Glass Panels Included (taller panels available for windy applications)

Model No.	Description	List Price
Single Sided Outdoor Linear Fireplaces		
OLL60FP12SN	60" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	$5,435.00
OLL60FP12SP	60" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	$5,435.00
35829	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL60	$175.00
OLL48FP12SN	48" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	$4,275.00
OLL48FP12SP	48" Outdoor Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	$4,275.00
33815	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL48	$175.00
See-Through Outdoor Linear Fireplaces		
OLL60SP12SN	60" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	$5,569.00
OLL60SP12SP ❖	60" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	$5,569.00
35829	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL60	$175.00
OLL48SP12SN	48" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - NG	$4,565.00
OLL48SP12SP ❖	48" Outdoor See-Thru Linear Ventless Fireplace - LP	$4,565.00
33815	NG to LP Conversion Kit - OLL48	$175.00

Must Purchase Decorative Crushed Glass to Complete Unit.

Decorative Crushed Glass Required

Recommended to Purchase Clear Frost Glass so You can See the LED Lights When Fireplace is on.

DG1CLF	Crushed Glass - Clear Frost, 3 lbs	$81.00
DG1BKP	Crushed Glass - Black Polished, 3 lbs - for Accent Only	$81.00
DG1BUC	Crushed Glass - Blue Clear, 3 lbs - for Accent Only	$81.00

Note: Order 10 Bags for 60" Burner and 8 Bags for 48" Burner.

Decorative Glass Drops and Droplets - Used as Accents in Addition to Crushed Glass

DG1NXS	Glass Drops 1" - Onyx Solid, 4 lbs	$67.00
DG1GC	Glass Drops 1/2" - Glacier Ice, 3 lbs	$47.00

OL60/48 Optional Accessories

WD60LSS	60" Weather Door, Stainless Steel (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	$399.00
WD48LSS	48" Weather Door, Stainless Steel (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	$319.00
DT48LSS	48" Stainless Steel Linear Drain Tray (Fits 48" and 60" Unit)	$385.00
WG60LT1	Deflector Glass, Taller for Windy Applications - 60" Linear (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	$335.00
WG48LT1	Deflector Glass, Taller for Windy Applications - 48" Linear (Order 2 for See-Thru Unit)	$279.00
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	$229.00
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer SS Compartment	$165.00



OLL48FP 1-Sided



OLL48SP 2-Sided

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

	OLL48FP	
Height	Width	Depth
40 13/16"	52"	19 1/4"

	OLL60FP	
Height	Width	Depth
31"	64"	19 1/4"

	OLL48SP	
Height	Width	Depth
40 13/16"	52"	22 15/16"

	OLL60SP	
Height	Width	Depth
31"	64"	22 1/2"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Outdoor Hearth Products

Outdoor Log Sets and Burners

Outdoor Refractory Log Sets

Model No.	Description	List Price
OLX24WR	24" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory 7-Piece Log Set	$445.00
OLX30WR	30" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory 7-Piece Log Set	$489.00

Must Purchase Burner to Complete Unit.

ONR24N	24" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - NG	$1,159.00
ONR24P	24" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - LP	$1,159.00
ONR30N	30" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - NG	$1,265.00
ONR30P	30" Millivolt Outdoor Harmony Burner 50,000 BTU - LP	$1,265.00
ONI24N	24" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- NG	$1,625.00
ONI24P	24" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- LP	$1,625.00
ONI30N	30" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- NG	$1,709.00
ONI30P	30" Intermittent Pilot Outdoor Harmony Burner, Includes Remote Control 50,000 BTU- LP	$1,709.00

Controls Options for Millivolt Burners

FRBC1	On/Off Remote, Battery Receiver and Remote	$219.00
FWS1	On/Off Wall Switch	$35.00



OLX24WR

Minimum Fireplace Size
(see manual before framing)

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
ONR/I24	34 5/16"	28"	15 9/16"	24 3/16"
ONR/I30	38 5/16"	32"	15 9/16"	24 3/16"

Premium Outdoor Firebox 42

- Ventless Firebox for Outdoor Installation
- Burner and Log Set Sold Separately
- Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP42FB2MF	42" Flush Front Firebox with Refractory Liner	$1,845.00

Optional Accessories

BDO42SS	Stainless Steel 42" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	$775.00
DT42SS	Stainless Steel 42" Drain Tray	$499.00
WD42SS	Stainless Steel 42" Weather Door	$385.00
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	$229.00
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer SS Compartment	$165.00



Premium Outdoor Firebox

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

OP42FB2MF

Height	Width	Depth
36"	45"	19 1/4"

OP36FB2MF

Height	Width	Depth
36"	41"	19 1/4"

Premium Outdoor Firebox 36

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP36FB2MF	36" Flush Front Firebox with Refractory Liner	$1,689.00

Optional Accessories

BDO36SS	Stainless Steel 36" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	$659.00
DT36SS	Stainless Steel 36" Drain Tray	$419.00
WD36SS	Stainless Steel 36" Weather Door	$34.00
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	$229.00
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer SS Compartment	$165.00

Outdoor Stainless Traditional 36 Premium Fireplace

- Ventless Fireplace for Outdoor Installation
- Stainless Steel Hood and Mesh Curtain
- Refractory Liner

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP36FP72MN	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - NG	$3,199.00
OP36FP72MP	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - LP	$3,199.00
OP36FP32MN	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - NG	$2,859.00
OP36FP32MP ❖	36" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - LP	$2,859.00

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

OLX24WR	24" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set	$489.00

Outdoor Stainless Traditional 42 Premium Fireplace

Model No.	Description	List Price
OP42FP72MN	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - NG	$3,489.00
OP42FP72MP	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Intermittent Ignition Includes Variable Remote Control, 50,000 BTU - LP	$3,489.00
OP42FP32MN ❖	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - NG	$3,139.00
OP42FP32MP ❖	42" Outdoor Stainless Fireplace Refractory Liner, Millivolt Control w/ On/Off Switch, Standard Pilot, Remote Ready, 50,000 BTU - LP	$3,139.00

Must Purchase Log Set to Complete Installation.

OLX30WR	30" Outdoor Wildwood Refractory Log Set	$489.00

OP36/42 Optional Accessories

BDO36SS	36" Bi-Fold Glass Door, Stainless Steel Frame	$659.00
DT36SS	36" Stainless Steel Drain Tray	$419.00
WD36SS	36" Weather Door, Stainless Steel	$349.00
BD042SS	42" Bi-Fold Glass Door, Stainless Steel Frame	$775.00
DT42SS	42" Stainless Steel Drain Tray	$499.00
WD42SS	42" Weather Door, Stainless Steel	$385.00
FRBC1	On/Off Battery Remote (For Millivolt Only)	$219.00
FWS1	Wall Switch (For Millivolt Only)	$35.00
GT060	E-Stop Gas Timer, 1 to 60 min.	$229.00
GTCSS	E-Stop Timer SS Compartment	$165.00



OP36FP

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

OP36FP		
Height	Width	Depth
36"	41"	19 1/4"

OP42FP		
Height	Width	Depth
36"	45"	19 1/4"

Outdoor Gas Log Set

These premium outdoor fireplace gas log sets bring luxury to any outdoor living space and extends your outdoor patio season. These gas log sets combine the coziness and warmth of a campfire with the convenience and ease of gas logs. All of our gas logs are made in America, are moulded from real logs and are hand-painted for an authentic, natural look. Our burners and grates are made of weather-resistant, stainless steel making the log sets suitable for year-round outdoor use. These premium outdoor gas log sets enhance the beauty of your patio, deck or garden area.

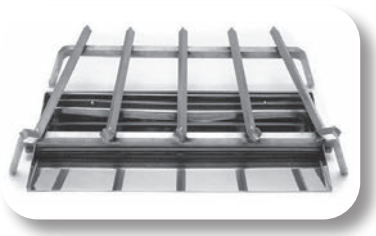
Model No.	Description	List Price
HMSS Outdoor Burners and Log Sets		
HM2SS24NG	24" Stainless Steel HMSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 34,500 btu - NG	$1,169.00
HM2SS24LP	24" Stainless Steel HMSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 45,000 btu - LP	$1,169.00
CFO24	24" Cape Fear Oak Log Set, use with HM2SS24 Burner	$299.00
DGSS Outdoor Burners and Log Sets		
DGSS18NG	18" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 62,000 btu - NG	$1,049.00
DGSS18LP	18" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit and Regulator, 55,000 btu - LP	$1,285.00
DGSS24NG	24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 69,000 btu - NG	$1,189.00
DGSS24LP	24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit and Regulator, 61,000 btu - LP	$1,189.00
DGSS30NG	24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit, 83,000 btu - NG	$1,369.00
DGSS30LP	24" Stainless Steel DGSS Outdoor Burner, Match Light w/ Safety Pilot Kit and Regulator, 67,000 btu - LP	$1,409.00
BRB18	18" Blue Ridge Blaze Vented Logs, use with DGSS Burner	$412.00
BRB24	24" Blue Ridge Blaze Vented Logs, use with DGSS Burner	$509.00
BRB30	30" Blue Ridge Blaze Vented Logs, use with DGSS Burner	$619.00



HM2SS



CF024



DGSS



BRB

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

HM2SS24

Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
25"	15"	14"	15"

DGSS18

Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
28"	16"	14"	16"

DGSS24

Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
34"	18"	16"	18"

DGSS30

Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
40"	20"	16"	20"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Forum Outdoor Electric Linear Fireplace

- 120V, 36W, .05 amp
- Driftwood Logs, Glowing Embers, Clear Crystals
- Four Flame Colors
- Multifunction Remote
- Self-Trimming Front for Slide-In Installation
- Optimized for Outdoors with No Heater
- Accent Lighting
- 14 Ember Bed Colors
- Install Built-In or Slide-In

Model No.	Description	List Price
SF-OD55	55" Forum Outdoor Electric Fireplace	$2,399.00
SF-OD43	43" Forum Outdoor Electric Fireplace	$2,099.00
Optional Accessories		
SF-HDL-BIRCH	ShadowGlo High Definition Natural Birch Log Set	$299.00
SF-HDL-TIMBER	ShadowGlo High Definition Alpine Timber Log Set	$299.00
SF-OD55-DP	Drain Pan for SF-OD55	$179.00
SF-OD43-DP	Drain Pan for SF-OD43	$169.00



SF-OD55

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

SF-OD55		
Height	Width	Depth
18 1/2"	58 1/4"	9"

SF-OD43		
Height	Width	Depth
18 1/2"	46 1/4"	9"

Fortress Indoor/Outdoor See-Through Gas Fireplace

- Anti-Reflective Glass
- Touch Screen Remote Control (RC400)
- Halogen Accent Lights
- Factory Installed Outdoor Kit
- Both Indoor and Outdoor Screen
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition
- 36" x 30" Viewing Area

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODFORTG-36	Fortress Indoor/Outdoor Gas Fireplace, 56,000 btu - NG	$10,079.00

USES 5" x 8" DVP Venting (see page 466) - Top Vent Only

Must Choose Firebrick to Complete Installation.

Brick Panels - Required		
ODFORTG36-IT	Fortress Traditional Brick Refractory	$459.00
ODFORTG36-IH	Fortress Herringbone Brick Refractory	$519.00
Optional Accessories		
LPK-ODFORTG-36	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a Smart Device. A RC400 or RC150 is required for thermostatic control.	$229.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00



ODFORTG-36

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

ODFORTG-36		
Height	Width	Depth
44 1/2"	49 1/2"	23"

Castlewood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Expansive 38" High Firebox Opening
- Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Stainless Steel Grate
- Outside Air Hoods
- Transition Collar
- 41 7/8"x38" View Area



Castlewood

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
74 1/2"	53 7/8"	28 3/8"

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCASTLEWD-42-B	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	$3,489.00

Uses 11"x13" Venting - SL1100 Series.

Must Choose Firebrick to Complete Installation.

Firebrick - Required

WDRAV-42T	Traditional Stacked Refractory - Antler Velvet	$1,099.00
WDRAV-42H	Herringbone Refractory - Antler Velvet	$1,529.00

Optional Accessories

ODGF42BZ-B ❖	Premium Outdoor Glass Bi-Fold Door w/SS Construction	$2,519.00
ODCASTLEWD-42DP ❖	Drain Pan	$219.00

SL1100 11"x13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

SL1106	6" Chimney Section	$107.00
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	$116.00
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	$156.00
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	$226.00
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	$310.00
SL1130	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	$383.00
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney ea.	$69.00
FS540	Firestop for 30° Offset	$81.00
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap with Storm Collar	$281.00
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$191.00
RF571	6/12-12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$290.00
ST1175	Square Termination Cap-Painted Black	$439.00
ST1175SS	Square Termination Cap-Stainless Steel	$833.00

Cottagewood Wood 36 Burning Fireplace

- Tuckaway SS Screens for Open View
- Place Freestanding or Next to an Exterior Wall
- Stainless Steel Facings
- Easy Damper Control
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Outside Air Kit

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCTGWD-36H	36" Fireplace with Gray Herringbone Refractory	$3,129.00
ODCTGWD-36	36" Fireplace with Gray Traditional Refractory	$3,089.00

Uses 11" x 13" Venting - SL1100 Series See Page 468

Flex Duct - Required to Complete

ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, Includes 2-42" Sections	$87.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, Includes 2-42" Sections	$56.00

Optional Accessories

DM6036-S	36" SS Bi-Fold Doors	$509.00
ODCTGWD-DP36	36" Drip Pan	$179.00
ODCTGWD-FSK36	Freestanding Kit - Extended Smoke Shelf for Use When Unit is Installed as a Freestanding Fireplace	$189.00



ODCTGWD-36

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

ODCTGWD-36

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/4"	45 1/2"	28"

ODCTGWD-42

Height	Width	Depth
59 3/4"	51 1/2"	28 1/2"

Cottagewood 42 Wood Burning Fireplace

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCTGWD-42H	42" Fireplace with Gray Herringbone Refractory	$3,239.00
ODCTGWD-42	42" Fireplace with Gray Traditional Refractory	$3,189.00

Uses 11" x 13" Venting - SL1100 Series See Page 468

Flex Duct - Required to Complete

ID4	4" Insulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, Includes 2-42" Sections	$87.00
UD4	4" Uninsulated Flex Duct for Outside Air, Includes 2-42" Sections	$56.00

Optional Accessories

DM8042-S	42" SS Bi-Fold Doors	$649.00
ODCTGWD-DP42	42" Drip Pan	$199.00
ODCTGWD-FSK42	Freestanding Kit - Extended Smoke Shelf for Use When Unit is Installed as a Freestanding Fireplace	$209.00

Villawood Outdoor Wood Burning Fireplace

- Traditional or Herringbone Brick Interior
- Grate
- Stainless Steel Safety Firescreen
- Dual Gas Knockouts
- Outside Air Standard

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODVILLA-36T-B	36" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Refractory	$1,539.00
ODVILLA-36H-B ❖	36" Outdoor Fireplace with Herringbone Refractory	$1,589.00
ODVILLA-42T-B	42" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Refractory	$1,759.00
ODVILLA-42H-B	42" Outdoor Fireplace with Herringbone Refractory	$1,809.00

Uses 8"x10" Venting - SL300 Series

Optional Accessories

ODVGF-36 ❖	36" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	$589.00
ODVGF-42 ❖	42" Bi-Fold Glass Doors	$729.00

SL300 8"x10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components and Terminations

SL306	6" Chimney Section	$81.00
SL312	12" Chimney Section	$100.00
SL318	18" Chimney Section	$111.00
SL324	24" Chimney Section	$135.00
SL336	36" Chimney Section	$164.00
SL348	48" Chimney Section	$197.00
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	$118.00
SL315	15° Elbow - Offset and Return	$226.00
SL330	30° Elbow - Offset and Return	$252.00
FS338M	Straight Firestop Spacer ea.	$55.00
FS340	Firestop for 30° Angular Flue	$112.00
TR344	Round Louvered Termination with Storm Collar	$183.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	$424.00
ST375SS	Square Termination Cap, Stainless Steel	$713.00
RF370M	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing ea.	$171.00
RF371	6/12-12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$270.00



Villawood

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

ODVILLA-36

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	42"	21 1/2"

ODVILLA-42

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	48"	21 1/2"

Courtyard 42 Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Clean Face and Flush Hearth Design
- Wall Switch with Outdoor Control Box (15')
- Stainless Steel Pull Screens

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCOUG-42NR	42" Outdoor Fireplace, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,899.00
ODCOUG-42TS	42" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory, 55,000 btu - NG	$3,279.00

Must Choose Grate and Log Set to Complete Installation and Interior Panels for NR Units.

Log Sets and Grate - Required

HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	$809.00
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	$429.00
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless Steel Grate	$369.00

Interior Panels - Required for NR Units

ODCOUG-42GHR	Gray Herringbone Refractory Panels	$599.00
ODCOUG-42GTR	Gray Traditional Refractory Panels	$529.00
ODCOUG-42BHR	Brown Herringbone Refractory Panels	$599.00
ODCOUG-42BTR	Brown Traditional Refractory Panels	$529.00
ODCOUG-42BKHR	Black Herringbone Refractory Panels	$619.00
ODCOUG-42BKTR	Black Traditional Refractory Panels	$549.00
ODCOUG-42SSL ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	$489.00

Optional Accessories

ODCOUG-42SCN	Framed Mesh Screen	$702.00
ODCOUG-LPK	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free Pan	$131.00
ODGSDP-42	Outdoor Drain Pan	$121.00
ODGSDPFLT-42 ❖	Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	$121.00
WWT	Wired Wall Timer	$118.00



ODCOUG-42NR

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48 1/2"	34 1/4"	20 1/4"



Gray Herringbone Liner



Brown Herringbone Liner



Black Herringbone Liner

Courtyard 36 Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Clean Face and Flush Hearth Design
- Wall Switch with Outdoor Control Box (15')
- Stainless Steel Pull Screens

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODCOUG-36NR	36" Outdoor Fireplace, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,569.00
ODCOUG-36TS	36" Outdoor Fireplace with Traditional Stacked Concrete Refractory, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,949.00

Must Choose Grate and Log Set to Complete Installation and Interior Panels for NR Units.

Log Sets and Grate - Required

HDLOGS-ODCOUG	High Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	$809.00
SDLOGS-ODCOUG	Standard Definition Log Set, Requires GR-ODCOUG to Complete	$429.00
GR-ODCOUG	Stainless Steel Grate	$369.00

Interior Panels - Required for NR Units

ODCOUG-36GHR	Gray Herringbone Refractory Panels	$569.00
ODCOUG-36GTR	Gray Traditional Refractory Panels	$489.00
ODCOUG-36BHR	Brown Herringbone Refractory Panels	$569.00
ODCOUG-36BTR	Brown Traditional Refractory Panels	$489.00
ODCOUG-36BKHR	Black Herringbone Refractory Panels	$589.00
ODCOUG-36BKTR	Black Traditional Refractory Panels	$509.00
ODCOUG-36SSL ❖	Stainless Steel Liner	$479.00

Optional Accessories

ODCOUG-36SCN	Framed Mesh Screen	$609.00
ODCOUG-LPK	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$99.00
ODCOUG-VFP	Vent Free Pan	$131.00
ODGSDP-36	Outdoor Drain Pan	$105.00
ODGSDPFLT-36 ❖	Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	$105.00
WWT	Wired Wall Timer	$118.00



ODCOUG-36TS

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	34 1/4"	20 1/4"



Gray Traditional Liner



Brown Traditional Liner



Black Traditional Liner

Vesper Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Brick-to-Brick Opening for True Masonry Appearance
- Stainless Steel Mesh Screen
- Interior Panels in Traditional or Herringbone Brick
- Options to Convert to Vent-Free for Enclosed Applications

Model No.	Description	List Price
VOFB42-H	42" Firebox with Herringbone Refractory	$1,869.00
VOFB42-T	42" Firebox with Traditional Stacked Refractory	$1,859.00
VOFB36-H	36" Firebox with Herringbone Refractory	$1,319.00
VOFB36-T	36" Firebox with Traditional Stacked Refractory	$1,289.00

Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 42" - 34 1/4"W X 48 1/2"H X 19 3/4"D
Fireplace Framing Dimensions: 36" - 34 1/4"W X 42 1/2"H X 19 3/4"D



VOFB42

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

	VOFB42	
Height	Width	Depth
48 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"

	VOFB36	
Height	Width	Depth
42 1/2"	34 1/4"	19 3/4"

Must Choose Burner and Log Set to Complete Installation

Burner - Required

LUM-OD-NM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner, Manual Ignition, 38,000 btu - NG	$819.00
LUM-OD-PM	Lumonessen Outdoor Burner, Manual Ignition, 38,000 btu - LP	$819.00

Log Set - Required

MZMRSP-30	30" Mezmer Split Log Set	$259.00
MZMR-30	30" Mezmer Log Set	$259.00
MTNOK-30	30" Mountain Oak Log Set	$259.00
MZMRSP-24	24" Mezmer Split Log Set	$229.00
MZMR-24	24" Mezmer Log Set	$229.00
MTNOK-24	24" Mountain Oak Log Set	$229.00

Note: Must use 30" Set with 42" Firebox

Optional Accessories

VOFBSD-42	42" SS Operable Mesh Doors	$1,219.00
ODGSDP-42	42" Outdoor Drain Pan	$121.00
ODGSDPFLT-42 ❖	42" Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	$121.00
VOFBSD-36	36" SS Operable Mesh Doors	$1,099.00
ODGSDP-36	36" Outdoor Drain Pan	$105.00
ODGSDPFLT-36 ❖	36" Outdoor Drain Pan for Flat/Level Installations	$105.00

Lanai 60 Ventless Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Multicolored LED Lights
- Wall Control with 15' of Wire and Junction Box
- Crystal Glass Media
- Glass Wind Guard

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODLANAIG-60	Outdoor Linear Fireplace with IntelliFire™ Plus Ignition System, 60,000 btu - NG	$4,789.00
LPK-ODLANAIG60	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$149.00
ODLANAIG-60 Optional Accessories		
ODLANAIG-60SCN	Framed Screen Barrier	$479.00
ODLANAIG-60CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit	$299.00
ODLANAIG-60DP	Drain Pan - adds 3" to framing height	$249.00



ODLANAIG-60

Fireplace Framing Dimensions
(see manual before framing)

ODLANAIG-60

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	64 3/4"	13 3/8"

ODLANAIG-48

Height	Width	Depth
39 3/4"	52 3/4"	13 3/8"

Lanai 48 Ventless Outdoor Gas Fireplace

- Multicolored LED Lights
- Wall Control with 15' of Wire and Junction Box
- Crystal Glass Media
- Glass Wind Guard

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODLANAIG-48	Outdoor Linear Fireplace with IntelliFire Plus Ignition, 55,000 btu - NG	$4,439.00
ODLANAIGST-48	See-Through Outdoor Linear Fireplace with Intellifire Plus Ignition, 55,000 btu - NG	$5,009.00
LPK-ODLANAIG48	NG to LP Conversion Kit	$129.00
ODLANAIG-48 Optional Accessories		
ODLANAIG-48SCN	Framed Screen Barrier	$409.00
ODLANAIG-48CFT	Clean Face Trim Kit	$279.00
ODLANAIG-48DP	Drain Pan - adds 3" to framing height	$229.00
ODLANAIG-60/48 Optional Accessories		
CDLS	Driftwood Log Set	$589.00
MEDIA-CLEAR-48 ❖	Crystal (translucent white) Glass Media	$369.00
MEDIA-RED-48 ❖	Scarlet (red) Glass Media	$479.00
MEDIA-EBONY-48	Ebony (black) Glass Media	$479.00
MEDIA-COBALT-48	Cobalt (blue) Glass Media	$479.00
MEDIA-AMBER-48	Amber Glass Media	$479.00
STONEKIT	Stone Kit	$149.00

Mahana 60 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- Glass Window, providing a picture perfect flame even on a windy day
- No Masonry Structure Required, listed for wood frame construction
- High Quality 304 SS Construction
- Patented Design
- Built-In Blower

Model No.	Description	List Price
PL60VONE	Outdoor Ventless 60" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 47,000 btu - NG	$11,499.00
PL60VOLE	Outdoor Ventless 60" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 47,000 btu - LP	$11,499.00
Decorative Media		
LGS59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete (2 required for PL60)	$284.00
RR300SS	Speckled Stones	$519.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1113	Obsidian Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1143	Copper Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1144	Platinum Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$32.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00

Note: PL60 requires 3 bags - 9lbs of glass. (Quartz Firestones comes with unit)

Optional Accessories		
PL60VOBE	Stainless Steel Freestanding Enclosure	$2,809.00
PL60CVR	Premium Zippered Enclosure Cover	$194.00
PL60VOBE-P	Stainless Steel Enclosure Pedestal	$559.00
PL60VOCAR ❖	Carbon (black) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,949.00
PL60VOGRA ❖	Graphite (gray) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,949.00
PL60VODUN ❖	Dune (sand) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,887.00
PL60VOSAN ❖	Sangria (red) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,887.00
PL60VOCIT ❖	Citrus (orange) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,887.00
PL60VOSOL ❖	Sol (yellow) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,887.00
PL60VOCER ❖	Cerulean (teal) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,949.00
RXM40VACVO	Fireplace On/Off Remote - Includes weatherproof box	$514.00
MCLED60VO	Multicolor LED Light Kit with Remote	$739.00

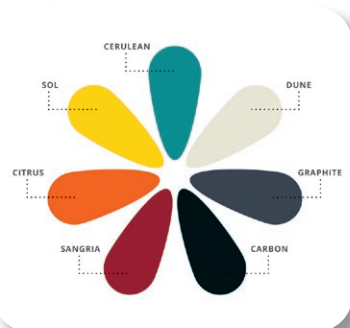
Note: Must order MCLED60VO to have lights and be able to control them with a remote.



PL60VO

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
29 1/4"	65 5/8"	14 3/4"



Available Mahana Enclosure Colors

Mahana 42 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- Glass Window, providing a picture perfect flame even on a windy day
- No Masonry Structure Required, listed for wood frame construction
- High Quality 304 SS Construction
- Patented Design
- Built-In Blower

Model No.	Description	List Price
PL42VONE	Outdoor Ventless 42" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 28,000 btu - NG	$6,789.00
PL42VOLE	Outdoor Ventless 42" Linear Fireplace with Quartz Fire Stones, Honeywell Hot Surface Ignition, 28,000 btu - LP	$6,789.00
Decorative Media		
LGS59	Driftwood Log set - Must add speckled stone, firestones, or fireglass to complete (2 required for PL60)	$284.00
RR150SS	Speckled Stones	$244.00
HW1091	Ebony Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1106	Quartz Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1112 ❖	Frost Firebeads - 3lb. Bag	$23.00
HW1113	Obsidian Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1143	Copper Fire Glass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1144	Platinum Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$55.00
HW1157	Ice Fireglass - 3lb. Bag	$32.00
HW1261	Amber Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1219B	Glacier Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1260	Alabaster Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00
HW1259	Onyx Firestones - 3lb. Bag	$65.00

Note: PL42 requires 2 bags - 6lbs of glass. (Quartz Firestones comes with unit)

Optional Accessories

PL42VOBE ❖	Stainless Steel Freestanding Enclosure	$2,419.00
PL42CVR ❖	Premium Zippered Enclosure Cover	$159.00
PL42VOBE-P	Stainless Steel Enclosure Pedestal	$344.00
PL42VOCAR ❖	Carbon (black) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,559.00
PL42VOGRA ❖	Graphite (gray) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,559.00
PL42VODUN ❖	Dune (sand) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,559.00
PL42VOSAN ❖	Sangria (red) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,559.00
PL42VOCIT ❖	Citrus (orange) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,559.00
PL42VOSOL ❖	Sol (yellow) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,505.00
PL42VOCER ❖	Cerulean (teal) Freestanding Enclosure	$2,559.00
RXM40VACVO	Fireplace On/Off Remote - Includes weatherproof box	$502.00
MCLED42VO	Multicolor LED Light Kit with Remote	$597.00

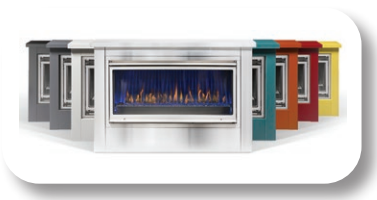
Note: Must order MCLED42VO to have lights and be able to control them with a remote.



PL42VO

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
32 1/2"	42"	14 3/4"



PL42

Divine H42 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- SS Door with Tempered Glass
- Screen Barrier

Model No.	Description	List Price
H42VOLE ❖	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 40,000 btu - LP	$5,379.00
H42VONE	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,379.00
H42VOL	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 40,000 btu - LP	$5,099.00
H42VON	42" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 40,000 btu - NG	$5,099.00

Optional Accessories

HBK42C	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White	$369.00
HBK42R	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	$424.00
HBK42H	Herringbone Brick Liner - Brown	$519.00
RPH42VOR ❖	Mirror Back Panel	$499.00
HWIG42	Wrought Iron Grate	$89.00
ODSSP42	Drain Pan - Recommended to drain water out of firebox	$299.00



H42VO

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

H42VO

Height	Width	Depth
46 3/4"	42"	22 5/8"

H38VO

Height	Width	Depth
43 3/8"	37 7/8"	21"

Divine H38 Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

Model No.	Description	List Price
H38VOLE	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 34,000 btu - LP	$4,589.00
H38VONE	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI Control, 34,000 btu - NG	$4,589.00
H38VOL	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 34,000 btu - LP	$4,329.00
H38VON	38" Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 34,000 btu - NG	$4,329.00

Optional Accessories

HBK38C ❖	Colonial Fiber Brick Liner - White	$349.00
HBK38R	Heritage Fiber Brick Liner - Brown	$409.00
HBK38H	Herringbone Brick Liner - Brown	$499.00
RPH38VOR	Mirror Back Panel	$309.00
HWIG38	Wrought Iron Grate	$88.00
ODSSP38	Drain Pan - Recommended to drain water out of firebox	$259.00

Divine - See Through Ventless Outdoor Fireplace

- Clean Face Design
- Screen Barrier
- SS Door with Tempered Glass

Model No.	Description	List Price
H38SVOL	38" See Through Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 45,000 btu - LP	$8,469.00
H38SVON	38" See Through Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Millivolt Control with hi/lo valve, 40,000 btu - NG	$8,469.00
H38SVOLE ❖	38" See Thru Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI No Hi / Lo Adjustment - LP	$8,739.00
H38SVONE ❖	38" See Thru Outdoor Ventless Fireplace with Traditional Burner and Fiber Log Set, Honeywell HSI No Hi / Lo Adjustment - NG	$8,739.00

Optional Accessories

H38SVOBE	Freestanding Cool to the Touch Stainless Steel Enclosure - Field Installed (HSI units only)	$2,479.00



H38SVO

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
38"	41"	23 3/8"

Exemplar - See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace

- Built-In downdraft power vent system that requires no venting
- Outside glass with sealing frame
- Tempered Glass Door
- Supplied with white opal glass beads

Model No.	Description	List Price
R324STION	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Concealed Burner and Firestones with Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - NG	$10,909.00
R324STIOL ❖	See Through Indoor-Outdoor Fireplace with Linear Concealed Burner and Firestones with Hot Surface Ignition, 50,000 btu - LP	$10,909.00

Optional Accessories

RR600SS ❖	Designer Speckled Stones	$1,039.00
LGRP6N ❖	Driftwood Log Set - NG	$1,109.00
LGRP6L ❖	Driftwood Log Set - LP	$869.00
RXM40VAC	Wireless Remote Control Kit - On/Off Only	$349.00



R324STIO

Minimum Fireplace Opening
(see manual before framing)

Height	Width	Depth
48"	49"	see manual

ODG15 Outdoor Burner System

new

- Certified as Outdoor Decorative Gas Appliances for outdoor use only
- Includes: SS Burner with pre-assembled electronic remote valve, custom grate, connector kit, lava stones
- Remote System Includes basic Transmitter and Receiver

Model No.	Description	List Price
ODG15-24/30-02N	24/30" Outdoor Burner w/Electronic Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,513.00
ODG15-24/30-02P	24/30" Outdoor Burner w/Electronic Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	$2,513.00
ODG15-24/30-2VTN	24/30" Outdoor Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 55,000 btu - NG	$2,538.00
ODG15-24/30-2VTP	24/30" Outdoor Burner w/ Electronic Variable Remote, 45,000 btu - LP	$2,538.00

Foothill Oak Logs

FTO-24	24" Foothill Oak Logs Only	$471.00
FTO-30	30" Foothill Oak Logs Only	$568.00
FTSO-24	24" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	$516.00
FTSO-30	30" Foothill Split Oak Logs Only	$618.00



ODG15 Outdoor Burner System



Foothill Oak Log Set



Foothill Split Oak Log Set

	Minimum Fireplace Size			
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
ODG15-24/30 (w/ 24" log set)	35"	28"	16"	17"
ODG15-24/30 (w/ 30" log set)	39"	32"	16"	17"

G10 SS Vent Free Burner Systems

- Stainless Steel Models are Available for Added Durability and for Use in Outdoor Rooms
- Lively Flames
- Large Ember Bed with Bryte Coals

Model No.	Description	List Price
G10-24/30-SSN	24" SS Vent Free Burner, Manual, 37,000 Btu's - NG	$1,685.00
G10-24/30-15-SSN	24" SS Vent Free Burner with Variable Remote, 37,000 Btu's - NG	$2,175.00
G10-24/30-15-SSP	24" SS Vent Free Burner with Variable Remote, 37,000 Btu's - LP	$2,175.00
G10-24/30-01V-SSN	24" SS Vent Free Burner with Electronic Remote, 37,000 Btu's - NG	$2,580.00
G10-24/30-01V-SSP	24" SS Vent Free Burner with Electronic Remote, 37,000 Btu's - LP	$2,580.00



G10-24/30

G10 Best Selling Gas Logs Only

CHFR-24	24" Charred Frontier Oak Logs	$436.00
CHFR-30	30" Charred Frontier Oak Logs	$542.00
CHAS-24	24" Charred Aged Split Logs	$482.00
CHAS-30	30" Charred Aged Split Logs	$592.00
CHAB-24	24" Charred Alpine Birch Logs	$552.00
CHAB-30	30" Charred Alpine Birch Logs	$656.00

Note: See the Realfyre Vent Free price list for all log options.



CHFR-24

Minimum Fireplace Size

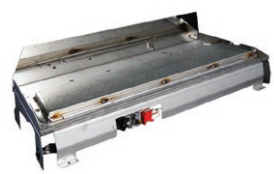
	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G10-24/30 (w/ 24" log set)	28"	20"	14"	17"
G10-24/30 (w/ 30" log set)	34"	20"	14"	17"

G21 SS Vent Free Burner Systems

- 364 Stainless Steel
- Polished Mirror Finish
- Clean Burning and Easy to Use
- Wide Variety of Choices for Accessorizing

Single Sided

G21-GL-18-12N	18" Burner with On/Off Remote, 30,000 Btu's - NG	$1,530.00
G21-GL-18-12P	18" Burner with On/Off Remote, 27,000 Btu's - LP	$1,530.00
G21-GL-24-12N	24" Burner with On/Off Remote, 35,000 Btu's - NG	$1,650.00
G21-GL-24-12P	24" Burner with On/Off Remote, 30,000 Btu's - LP	$1,650.00
G21-GL-30-12N	30" Burner with On/Off Remote, 40,000 Btu's - NG	$1,720.00
G21-GL-30-12P	30" Burner with On/Off Remote, 35,000 Btu's - LP	$1,720.00



G21-GL-30-12

See-Thru

G21-GL-2-18-12N	18" See Thru Burner with On/Off Remote, 37,000 Btu's - NG	$1,793.00
G21-GL-2-18-12P ❖	18" See Thru Burner with On/Off Remote, 35,000 Btu's - LP	$1,793.00
G21-GL-2-24-12N	24" See Thru Burner with On/Off Remote, 40,000 Btu's - NG	$1,922.00
G21-GL-2-24-12P ❖	24" See Thru Burner with On/Off Remote, 40,000 Btu's - LP	$1,922.00

Note: Amount of glass required is 7 1/2 lbs for 18", 10 lbs for 24" and 18" See Thru, 12 1/2 lbs for 24" See Thru, 15 lbs for 30"



Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G21-GL-18	22"	16"	13"	17"
G21-GL-24	28"	21"	13"	17"
G21-GL-30	34"	28"	13"	17"
G21-GL-2-18	22"	22"	16"	17"
G21-GL-2-24	28"	28"	16"	17"

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

G45 SS Vented Triple T Outdoor Burner Systems

- For Use in Outdoor Fireplaces
- Specialized Burner System Accentuates the Front Flame
- Available Sizes 16"-60", Single Sided & See-Thru
- Stainless Steel Burner Pan
- Complete with Most Real-Fyre Log Styles and Controls

Model No.	Description	List Price
G45-18/20-SS	18/20" SS Vented Burner without Valve, 75,000 Btu's - NG	$456.00
G45-24-SS	24" SS Vented Burner without Valve, 90,000 Btu's - NG	$489.00
G45-30-SS	30" SS Vented Burner without Valve, 90,000 Btu's - NG	$563.00
G45-18/20NA-SS	18/20" SS Vented Burner with Safety Valve, 70,000 Btu's - NG	$844.00
G45-18/20PA-SS	18/20" SS Vented Burner with Safety Valve, 45,000 Btu's - LP	$844.00
G45-24NA-SS	24" SS Vented Burner with Safety Valve, 90,000 Btu's - NG	$877.00
G45-24PA-SS	24" SS Vented Burner with Safety Valve, 65,000 Btu's - LP	$877.00
G45-30NA-SS	30" SS Vented Burner with Safety Valve, 90,000 Btu's - NG	$950.00
G45-30PA-SS ❖	30" SS Vented Burner with Safety Valve, 75,000 Btu's - LP	$950.00
G45-18/20-02-SSN	18/20" SS Vented Burner with Electronic Safety Valve and Remote, 85,000 Btu's - NG	$1,515.00
G45-18/20-02-SSP ❖	18/20" SS Vented Burner with Electronic Safety Valve and Remote, 60,000 Btu's - LP	$1,515.00
G45-24-02-SSN	24" SS Vented Burner with Electronic Safety Valve and Remote, 105,000 Btu's - NG	$1,548.00
G45-24-02-SSP	24" SS Vented Burner with Electronic Safety Valve and Remote, 70,000 Btu's - LP	$1,548.00
G45-30-02-SSN ❖	30" SS Vented Burner with Electronic Safety Valve and Remote, 110,000 Btu's - NG	$1,628.00
G45-30-02-SSP ❖	30" SS Vented Burner with Electronic Safety Valve and Remote, 90,000 Btu's - LP	$1,628.00



G45-24NA-SS

Minimum Fireplace Size

	Front Width	Rear Width	Depth	Height
G45-18/20	26"	24"	14"	18"
G45-24	30"	28"	14"	18"
G45-18/20NA	30"	24"	14"	18"
G45-24NA	34"	28"	14"	18"
G45-30NA	40"	34"	15"	18"
G45-18/20-02	30"	-	17"	17"
G45-24-02	34"	-	17"	17"
G45-30-02	40"	-	17"	17"

G45 Best Selling Single Sided Log Sets

Charred American Oak

CHAO-18/20	18" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	$560.00
CHAO-24	24" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	$639.00
CHAO-30	30" Charred American Oak Vented Logs Only	$832.00



CHAO

Charred Oak

CHD-18/20	18" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$452.00
CHD-24	24" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$531.00
CHD-30	30" Charred Oak Vented Logs Only	$709.00



CHD

Split Oak Designer Plus

SPD-18	18" Split Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$443.00
SPD-24	24" Split Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$521.00
SPD-30	30" Split Oak Designer Vented Logs Only	$664.00

Note: See the Realfyre Vented price list for all log options.



SPD

Fyre Spheres, Gas Logs, Stones & Lava

Model No.	Description	List Price
Fire Spheres - 4 in a box		
FS2-4-EB	2" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$41.00
FS2-4-GS	2" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$38.00
FS3-4-EB	3" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$51.00
FS3-4-GS	3" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$47.00
FS4-4-EB	4" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$59.00
FS4-4-GS	4" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$54.00
FS4-4-CM NEW	4" Fyre Spheres - Carrera Marble	$89.00
FS5-4-EB	5" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$89.00
FS5-4-GS	5" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$81.00
FS6-4-EB	6" Fyre Spheres - Epic Black	$138.00
FS6-4-GS	6" Fyre Spheres - Graystone	$124.00
Gas Log Sets, Stones & Lava		
BCO-27 ❖	Back Country Oak*	$646.00
DS-27 ❖	Desert Sage*	$646.00
PRO-27 ❖	Prairie Oak Logs*	$609.00
OCL-34	Campfyre Logs & Woodchips*	$397.00
OCBW-34	Beachwood Logs & Stone*	$430.00
BDC-4	Charred Branches	$128.00
WCD-36 ❖	36-pc. Wood Chunks	$317.00
STN-10	10-pc. River Rock Fyre Stones	$145.00
STN-20	20-pc. River Rock Fyre Stones	$339.00
CSTN-20-G	140-pc. Creekstones, Greige	$355.00
CSTN-20-C	140-pc. Creekstones, Cloud	$355.00
CSTN-20-CG	140-pc. Creekstones, Mixed Greige & Cloud	$355.00
CSTN-20-B	140-pc. Creekstones, Black	$410.00
LVS-15	Volcanic Stones (15 lbs)	$70.00
LVS-35	Volcanic Stones (35 lbs)	$113.00
LFC-10	Lava Coals (10 lbs)	$48.00
LF-10	Lava Granules (10 lbs)	$41.00
LF-5	Lava Granules (5 lbs)	$26.00

*Lava needs to be ordered separately.


FYRE SPHERES


BCO-27


OCL-34


OCBW-34


STN-20


LFC-10

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

realfyre PREMIUM GAS LOGS

Fyre Glass, Fyre Gems & Diamond Nuggets

Fyre Glass Colors	10# Pkg $104.00	40# Pkg $418.00
Azuria	GL-10-F	GL-40-F ❖
Black	GL-10-B	GL-40-B
Bronze	GL-10-Z	GL-40-Z
Caribbean Blue	GL-10-N	GL-40-N ❖
Clear	GL-10-C	GL-40-C
Star Fyre	GL-10-W	GL-40-W

Reflective Fyre Glass Colors	10# Pkg $115.00	40# Pkg $456.00
Azuria Reflective	GL-10-FR	GL-40-FR ❖
Black Reflective	GL-10-BR	GL-40-BR
Bronze Reflective	GL-10-ZR	GL-40-ZR
Caribbean Blue RFL	GL-10-NR	GL-40-NR ❖
Copper Reflective	GL-10-QR	GL-40-QR
Emerald Reflective	GL-10-ER	GL-40-ER ❖
Gold Reflective	GL-10-HR	GL-40-HR
Champagne Reflective	GL-10-CR	GL-40-CR

Fyre Gem Colors	10# Pkg $88.00
Black Pearl	GLG-10-J
Blue Topaz	GLG-10-T
Champagne	GLG-10-D
Deep Amber	GLG-10-A
Emerald	GLG-10-E ❖
Glacier	GLG-10-C
Sapphire	GLG-10-S
Ruby Red	GLG-10-RY ❖

Diamond Nugget Colors	10# Pkg $100.00
Clear	GLD-10-C
Steel Blue	GLD-10-SB ❖
Rose	GLD-10-R ❖
Emerald	GLD-10-E ❖
Pacific Blue	GLD-10-PB ❖
Deep Black	GLD-10-DB


Caribbean Blue


Star Fyre


Azuria Reflective


Black Reflective


Black Pearl


Sapphire


Clear

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

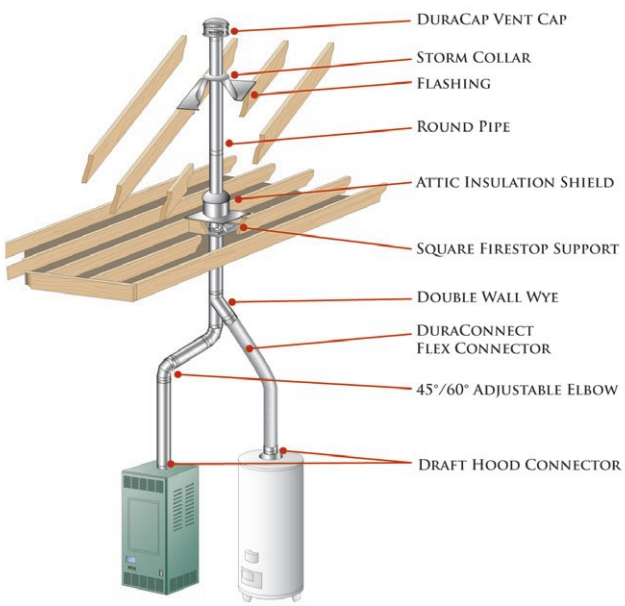
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

B-Vent

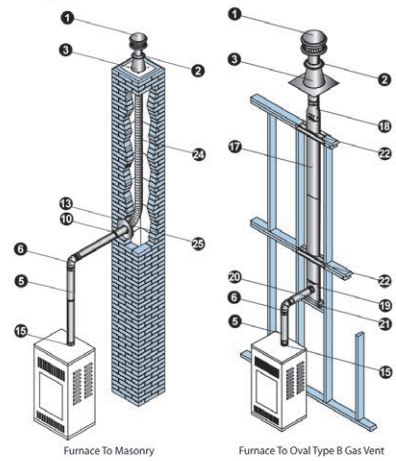
Installation Key			
1	DuraCap	14	Increaser
2	Storm Collar	15	Draft Hood Connector
3	Roof Flashing	16	Square Firestop Support
4	High-Wind Cap	17	Oval Pipe
5	Round Pipe	18	Oval to Round Adapter
6	Elbow	19	Oval Tee
7	Tee	20	Oval Tee Cap
8	Tee Cap	21	Oval Tee Support
9	Increaser Tee	22	Oval Firestop Spacer
10	Female Flex Adapter	23	DuraConnect II
11	Male Adapter	24	DuraFlex AL Length
12	Double-Wall Wye	25	DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve
13	Pipe Collar	26	DuraFlex AL Coupling

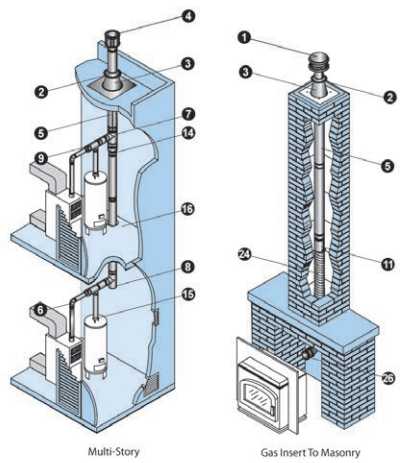
Applications

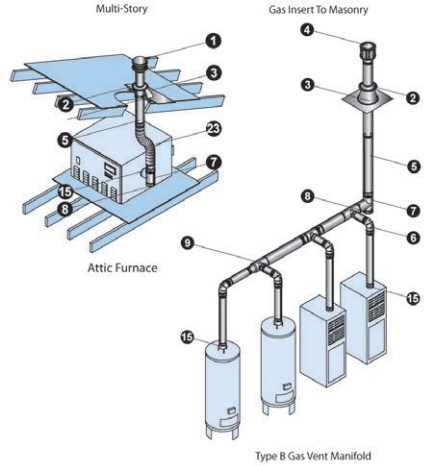
DuraVent's Type B Gas Vent system. Use w/ NG or liquid propane category I and draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use Type B Gas Vent. Applications include: NG fireplaces, gas-fired furnaces, boilers, water heaters, and wall or space heating applications.



Typical Installations







duravent™

Round Rigid Pipe

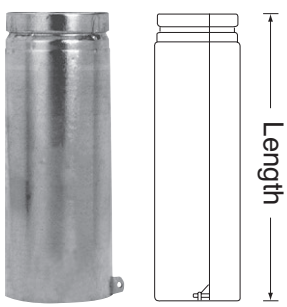
SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	6"	3BV06 ❖	$59.52
3"	12"	3BV12	$28.24
3"	18"	3BV18	$36.51
3"	24"	3BV24	$45.36
3"	36"	3BV36	$58.49
3"	48"	3BV48	$77.87
3"	60"	3BV60	$95.70
4"	6"	4BV06	$35.50
4"	12"	4BV12	$34.38
4"	18"	4BV18	$41.90
4"	24"	4BV24	$53.96
4"	36"	4BV36	$74.21
4"	48"	4BV48	$96.03
4"	60"	4BV60	$116.11
5"	12"	5BV12	$41.81
5"	18"	5BV18	$49.47
5"	24"	5BV24	$65.50
5"	36"	5BV36	$88.20
5"	48"	5BV48	$113.54
5"	60"	5BV60	$134.07

SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
6"	6"	6BV06	$47.66
6"	12"	6BV12	$48.92
6"	18"	6BV18	$56.54
6"	24"	6BV24	$78.65
6"	36"	6BV36	$102.17
6"	48"	6BV48	$131.83
6"	60"	6BV60	$154.51
7"	12"	7BV12 ❖	$72.46
7"	18"	7BV18 ❖	$89.94
7"	24"	7BV24 ❖	$112.73
7"	36"	7BV36 ❖	$149.15
7"	48"	7BV48 ❖	$189.37
7"	60"	7BV60 ❖	$231.38
8"	12"	8BV12	$80.22
8"	18"	8BV18	$91.47
8"	24"	8BV24	$129.82
8"	36"	8BV36	$165.85
8"	48"	8BV48	$227.01
8"	60"	8BV60	$263.69
10"	12"	10BV12	$221.72
10"	18"	10BV18	$240.88
10"	24"	10BV24	$305.03
10"	36"	10BV36	$340.95



Round Adjustable Pipe

SIZE	LENGTH	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3 1/2" – 10 1/2"	3BV12A	$38.77
4"	3 1/2" – 10 1/2"	4BV12A	$47.01
5"	3 1/2" – 10 1/2"	5BV12A	$54.44
6"	3 1/2" – 10 1/2"	6BV12A	$60.08
7"	3 1/2" – 10 1/2"	7BV12A ❖	$76.50
8"	3 1/2" – 10 1/2"	8BV12A	$91.28
10"		10BV18A-1	$364.18



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

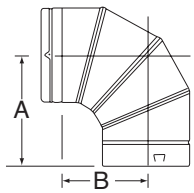
duravent™

90° Adjustable Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows (3"-8") swivel 360° at base. 90° elbow is adjustable from 0° to 90° in sizes 3'-10". Elbows must be supported when installed.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3BVL90	$81.03	6 3/8"	4 11/16"
4"	4BVL90	$95.92	6 3/8"	4 11/16"
5"	5BVL90	$118.74	6 3/8"	4 11/16"
6"	6BVL90	$137.13	6 3/8"	4 11/16"
7"	7BVL90 ❖	$209.58	8"	6 1/2"
8"	8BVL90	$210.79	8 1/4"	6 3/4"
10"	10BVL90-1 ❖	$373.16	10 1/8"	9 5/8"



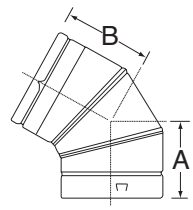


45°/60° Adjustable Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows swivel 360° at base. 45°/60° elbow is adjustable from 0° to 60°. Elbows must be supported when installed.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	OUTER	A	B
3"	3BVL45	$46.63	3 1/2"	4 3/8"	4 11/16"
4"	4BVL45	$56.59	4 1/2"	4 3/8"	4 11/16"
5"	5BVL45	$65.02	5 1/2"	4 3/8"	4 11/16"
6"	6BVL45	$78.65	6 1/2"	4 3/8"	4 11/16"





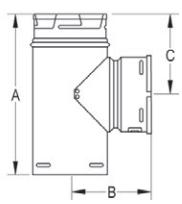
45° Elbow

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	X	Y
7"	7BVL45 ❖	$161.57	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	10 1/2"	10 1/2"
8"	8BVL45	$133.45	4 3/4"	4 3/4"	10 1/4"	10 1/4"
10"	10BVL45-1	$330.34	5 1/2"	5 3/4"	–	–

Standard Tee

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3BVT	$102.82	6 5/8"	4 1/4"	4 1/4"
4"	4BVT	$118.37	8 1/2"	4 3/4"	5"
5"	5BVT	$131.90	9 1/2"	5 1/4"	5 1/2"
6"	6BVT	$145.01	10 1/2"	5 3/4"	6"
7"	7BVT ❖	$191.77	11 1/2"	6 1/4"	6 1/2"
8"	8BVT ❖	$213.50	12 1/2"	6 3/4"	7"
10"	10BVT-1 ❖	$579.85			





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

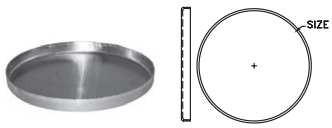
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Tee Cap

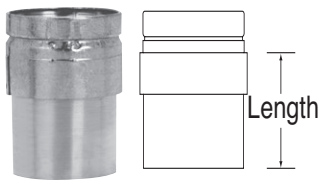
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3BVTC ❖	$8.30
4"	4BVTC	$9.67
5"	5BVTC	$11.93
6"	6BVTC	$13.30
7"	7BVTC ❖	$26.31
8"	8BVTC ❖	$28.67
10"	10BVTC ❖	$53.63



Draft Hood Connector

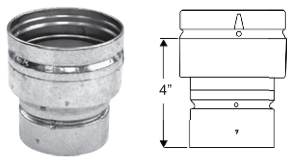
Connects single wall vent to B vent.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	LENGTH
3"	3BVC	$32.16	4 1/2"
4"	4BVC	$34.78	4 1/2"
5"	5BVC	$35.36	4 1/2"
6"	6BVC	$42.12	4 1/2"
7"	7BVC ❖	$98.12	7"
8"	8BVC ❖	$62.63	8"
10"	10BVC-1 ❖	$150.12	



Increaser

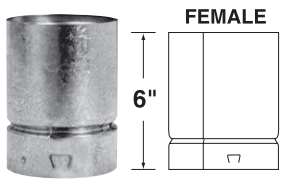
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3" x 4"	3BVX4 ❖	$64.61
4" x 6"	4BVX6 ❖	$67.65
5" x 6"	5BVX6 ❖	$66.23



Female Adapter

Used to adapt to DuraVent pipe towards appliance.

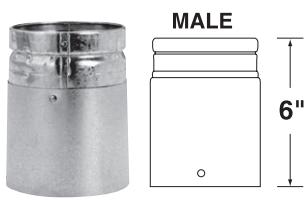
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3BVAF	$48.97
4"	4BVAF	$50.10
5"	5BVAF	$51.25
6"	6BVAF	$52.38
7"	7BVAF	$127.56
8"	8BVAF	$204.07



Male Adapter

Male adapter used to adapt to DuraVent pipe toward termination.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE
3"	3BVAM	$68.03
4"	4BVAM	$43.46
5"	5BVAM	$46.37
6"	6BVAM	$59.22
7"	7BVAM	$204.07
8"	8BVAM	$136.05



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

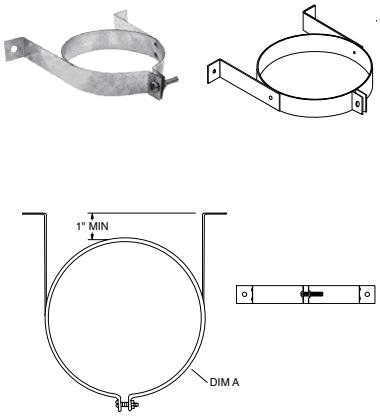
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Wall Band

Used to stabilize the pipe against a wall, must be installed just above Tee and every 6' there after.

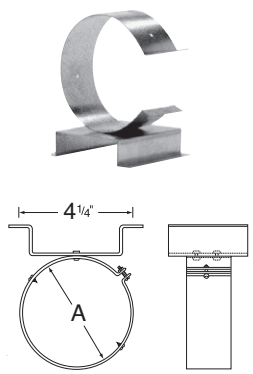
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A
3"	3BVWS	$47.44	3 1/2"
4"	4BVWS	$53.87	4 1/2"
5"	5BVWS	$60.31	5 1/2"



Wall Support / Band Assembly

Used to stabilize the pipe against a wall, will support up to 35'.

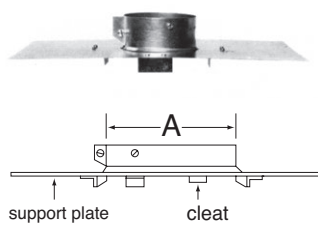
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A
6"	6BVWSB	$117.13	6 5/8"
7"	7BVWSB ❖	$140.25	7 5/8"
8"	8BVWSB	$140.53	8 5/8"



Support Assembly

Use to support vent at ceiling level.

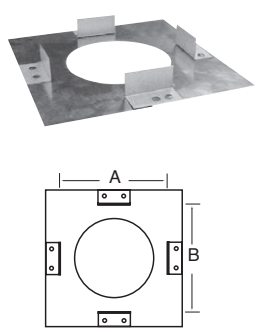
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	Plate Dimensions
3"	3BVVS ❖	$71.57	3 5/8"	17" x 10"
4"	4BVVS ❖	$74.25	4 5/8"	17" x 10"
5"	5BVVS ❖	$76.28	5 5/8"	17" x 12"
6"	6BVVS ❖	$77.29	6 5/8"	17" x 12"
7"	7BVVS ❖	$98.12	7 5/8"	17" x 14"
8"	8BVVS ❖	$97.80	8 5/8"	17" x 14"



Firestop Spacer

Used to protect combustible materials where pipe passes through a ceiling or wall.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3BVFS ❖	$20.73	5 1/2"	5 1/2"
4"	4BVFS	$20.73	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
5"	5BVFS ❖	$20.73	7 1/2"	7 1/2"
6"	6BVFS	$20.73	8 1/2"	8 1/2"
7"	7BVFS ❖	$73.59	9 1/2"	9 1/2"
8"	8BVFS	$39.94	10 1/2"	10 1/2"
10"	10BVFSP	$178.72		



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

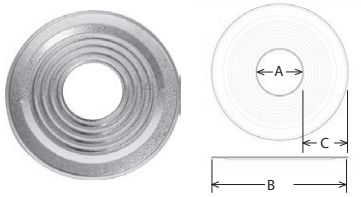
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Pipe Collar

Use for decorative purpose.

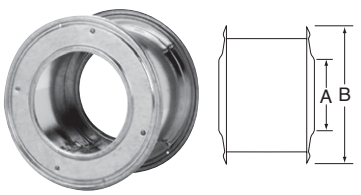
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3BVPC	$12.01	3 5/8"	10 11/16"	3 9/16"
4"	4BVPC	$12.18	4 5/8"	10 11/16"	3 1/16"
5"	5BVPC	$12.65	5 5/8"	10 11/16"	2 9/16"
6"	6BVPC	$15.95	6 5/8"	10 11/16"	2 1/16"
7"	7BVPC ❖	$24.86	7 5/8"	11 1/4"	1 3/4"



Wall Thimble

Use for through-the-wall system to provide clearances for vent from combustibles.

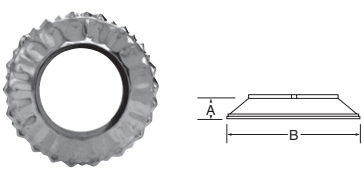
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3BVWT	$53.89	3 5/8"	7"
4"	4BVWT	$55.37	4 5/8"	8 1/4"
5"	5BVWT	$61.56	5 5/8"	9 1/2"
6"	6BVWT	$93.53	6 5/8"	10 3/4"
7"	7BVWT ❖	$83.96	7 5/8"	11"
8"	8BVWT	$94.82	8 5/8"	12 1/2"



Storm Collar

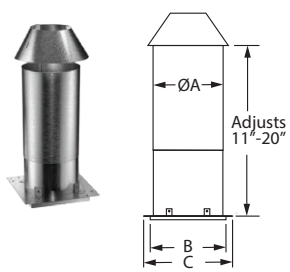
Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal to pipe above roof line.

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3BVSC	$7.88	1 9/16"	6 5/8"
4"	4BVSC	$9.56	1 9/16"	7 5/8"
5"	5BVSC	$19.24	1 9/16"	8 5/8"
6"	6BVSC	$20.15	1 9/16"	9 5/8"
7"	7BVSC ❖	$23.66	1 9/16"	10 3/4"
8"	8BVSC	$24.64	1 9/16"	11 3/4"
10"	10BVSC	$36.37		



Attic Insulation Shield

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3" - 4"	3BVIS	$181.56	6 3/4"	7 3/16"	9 1/4"
5" - 6"	5BVIS ❖	$207.50	8 3/4"	8 15/16"	11"
7" - 8"	7BVIS ❖	$277.49	10 3/4"	10 5/16"	13"



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

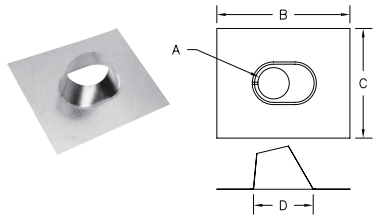
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

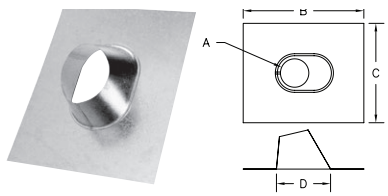
Adjustable Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C	D
3"	3BVF	$31.28	3 1/2"	14 7/8"	12 1/4"	6 11/16"
4"	4BVF	$35.31	4 1/2"	16"	13 1/4"	7 3/4"
5"	5BVF	$56.06	5 1/2"	16 15/16"	14 1/4"	8 7/8"
6"	6BVF	$77.37	6 1/2"	18"	15 1/4"	10"
7"	7BVF ❖	$96.13	7 1/2"	19 1/8"	16"	11 1/8"
8"	8BVF	$101.84	8 1/2"	21 1/4"	16 15/16"	12 1/4"



Adjustable Steep Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C	D
3"	3BVFSR ❖	$86.96	3 1/2"	18"	15 1/4"	10 1/4"
4"	4BVFSR ❖	$91.50	4 1/2"	19 1/8"	16"	11 1/8"
5"	5BVFSR ❖	$101.84	5 1/2"	20 1/4"	16 15/16"	12 1/4"
6"	6BVFSR	$131.28	6 1/2"	24 1/4"	20"	15 5/8"
7"	7BVFSR ❖	$159.59	7 1/2"	24 1/4"	20"	15 5/8"
8"	8BVFSR ❖	$204.78	8 1/2"	25"	19 1/2"	17 1/8"



Vertical DuraCap

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3BVDC	$44.27	8"	5"
4"	4BVDC	$46.84	8"	5"
5"	5BVDC	$63.86	11"	7 1/2"
6"	6BVDC	$79.82	11"	7 1/2"
7"	7BVDC ❖	$95.94	15"	7 1/4"
8"	8BVDC	$112.11	15"	7 1/4"



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

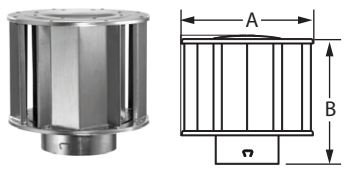
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Vertical High-Wind Cap

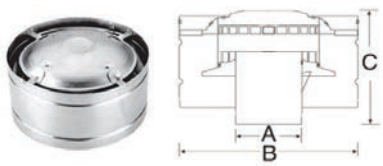
SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B
3"	3BVVTH	$68.19	7 1/2"	7 1/4"
4"	4BVVTH	$76.20	8 1/2"	8 1/4"
5"	5BVVTH	$80.85	9 1/2"	9 3/8"
6"	6BVVTH	$94.56	10 1/2"	9 1/4"
7"	7BVVTH ❖	$144.56	11 1/2"	11 3/4"
8"	8BVVTH	$143.22	12 1/2"	12 3/4"
10"	10BVVT	$387.20	17 1/2"	16"



Low Profile High Wind Cap

new

SIZE	STOCK #	LIST PRICE	A	B	C
3"	3BVLHWT	49.52	3"	8"	5 1/2"
4"	4BVLHWT	53.01	4"	10"	6"
5"	5BVLHWT	70.75	5"	12"	7"
6"	6BVLHWT	91.7	6"	14"	7 1/2"



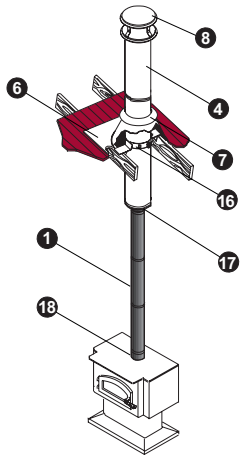
duravent™

DuraTech

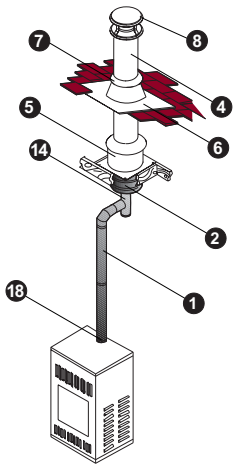
DuraTech is a double-wall, all-fuel chimney system for use w/ wood stoves, fireplaces, furnaces, boilers, ranges, water heaters, or other appliances fueled by wood, oil, coal, or gas, and zero-clearanced fireplaces that are factory built.

Available in 5" – 8" diameter

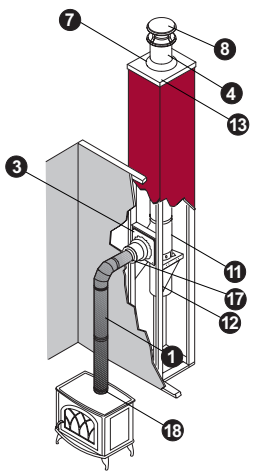
Installation Key			
1	DVL or DuraBlack	10	Elbow Strap
2	Ceiling Support	11	Tee w/ Tee Cap
3	Wall Thimble	12	Tee Support
4	Chimney Pipe	13	Chase Top Flashing
5	Attic Insulation Shield	14	Base Tee/Double Tee
6	Flashing	15	Anchor Plate or Anchor Plate w/ Damper
7	Storm Collar	16	Roof Support
8	Chimney Cap	17	Finishing Collar
9	Elbow	18	DVL Adapter (w/ or w/o damper)



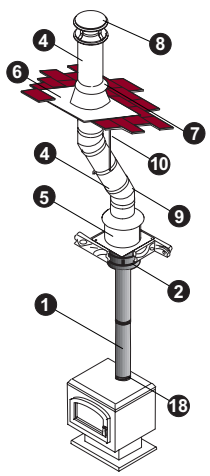
Cathedral Ceiling



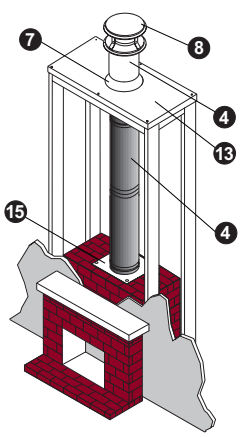
Oil Furnace



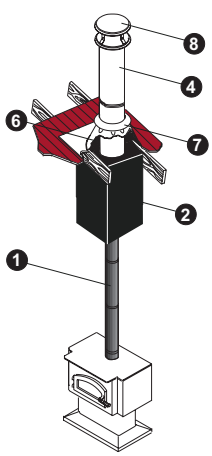
Through-The-Wall



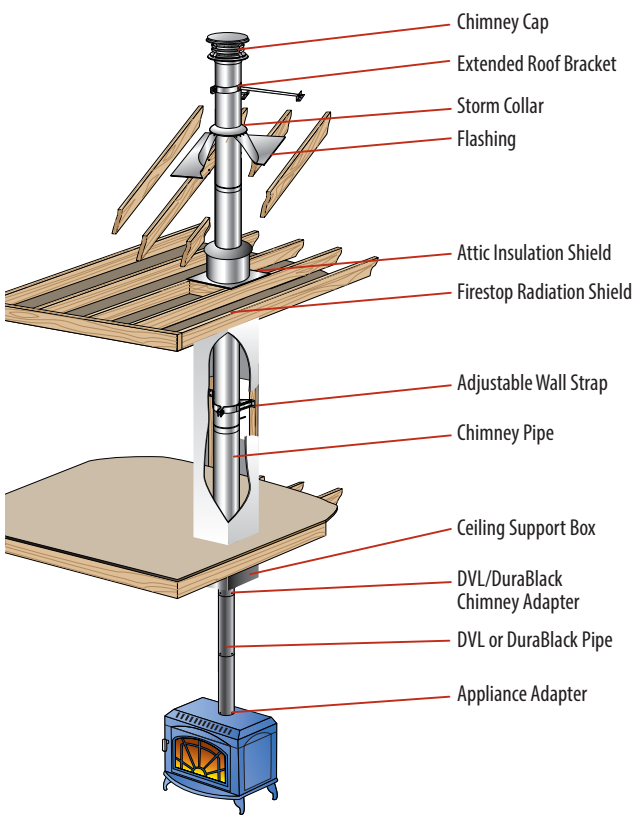
Attic Offset



Fireplace
(New or retrofit)



Cathedral Ceiling
w/Support Box



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

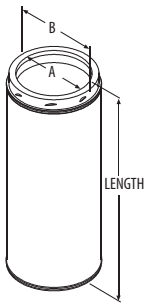
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Chimney Pipe

A	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
B	8"		9"		10"	
LENGTH						
6" GA	6DT-06	$123.44	7DT-06 ❖	$240.20	8DT-06	$141.85
6" SS	6DT-06SS	$160.29	7DT-06SS ❖	$343.16	8DT-06SS	$259.83
9" GA	6DT-09	$152.94	7DT-09 ❖	$329.96	8DT-09	$178.70
12" GA	6DT-12	$180.59	7DT-12 ❖	$210.03	8DT-12	$215.58
12" SS	6DT-12SS	$182.42	7DT-12SS ❖	$267.18	8DT-12SS	$326.13
18" GA	6DT-18	$228.47	7DT-18 ❖	$362.95	8DT-18	$270.84
18" SS	6DT-18SS	$248.77	7DT-18SS ❖	$302.20	8DT-18SS	$355.60
24" GA	6DT-24	$289.33	7DT-24CF ❖	$358.85	8DT-24	$350.08
24" SS	6DT-24SS	$331.67	7DT-24SSCF ❖	$390.39	8DT-24SS	$421.95
36" GA	6DT-36	$379.58	7DT-36CF ❖	$502.79	8DT-36	$503.05
36" SS	6DT-36SS	$442.22	7DT-36SSCF ❖	$609.28	8DT-36SS	$667.06
48" GA	6DT-48CF	$502.79	7DT-48CF ❖	$577.74	8DT-48CF	$619.09
48" SS	6DT-48SSCF	$609.28	7DT-48SSCF ❖	$692.06	8DT-48SSCF	$812.34
60" GA	6DT-60CF	$588.60	7DT-60CF ❖	$613.86	8DT-60CF	$657.65
60" SS	6DT-60SSCF	$723.16	7DT-60SSCF ❖	$763.38	8DT-60SSCF	$850.06



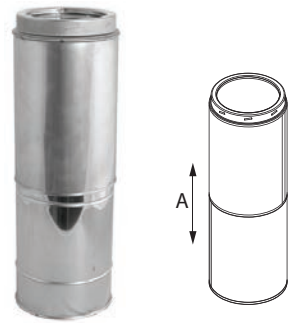


NOTE: PART NUMBERS ENDING IN CF HAVE ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE CARTON FILLER FOR SHIPPING.

Adjustable Pipe

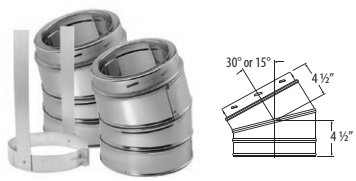
Use to add length to DuraTech Chimney. Adjusts from 14"-22".

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	14"-21"		14"-21"	
STOCK #	6DT-21TASS	$547.89	8DT-21TASS	$616.37



Elbow Kit

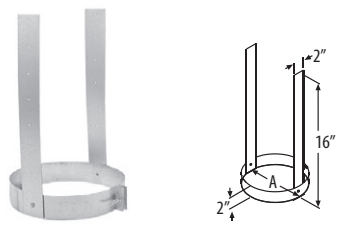
30°	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
GA STOCK #	6DT-E30K	$847.82	7DT-E30K ❖	$956.11	8DT-E30K	$1,024.78
SS STOCK #	6DT-E30KSS	$1,166.63	7DT-E30KSS ❖	$1,310.60	8DT-E30KSS	$1,406.19



Adjustable Elbow Strap

Use to prevent excessive weight on the elbows by supporting the weight of the chimney. Required to be installed between two elbows in offset application.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	8", 10"	
STOCK #	6DT-AES	$107.07

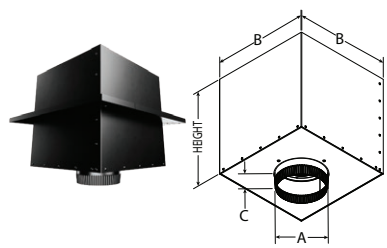


Square Ceiling Support Box

Supports chimney pipe and provides a positive connection between support box and chimney.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6"	7"	8"
B	12"	13"	14 1/2"
C	1 3/4"	1 3/4"	1 3/4"

CEILING PITCH		
DURABLACK	DVL	USE
0/12 – 4/12	0/12 – 6/12	11" Support Box
5/12 – 9/12	7/12 – 13/12	24" Support Box
10/12 – 14/12	14/12 – 20/12	36" Support Box



HEIGHT	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
11"	6DT-CS11-2	$366.62	7DT-CS11-2 ❖	$383.12	8DT-CS11-2 ❖	$400.80
24"	6DT-CS24-2	$406.70	7DT-CS24-2 ❖	$424.38	8DT-CS24-2	$446.78
36"	6DT-CS36-2	$449.14	7DT-CS36-2 ❖	$471.53	8DT-CS36-2 ❖	$497.47

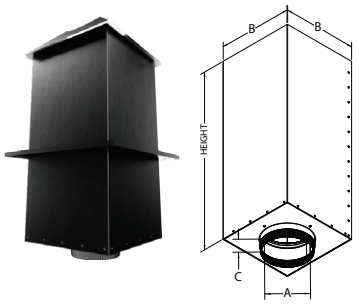
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

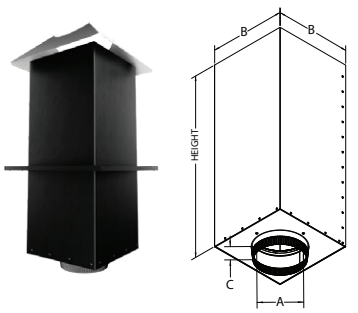
Square Ceiling Support Box w/ Collar



Use with flat, vaulted, or cathedral ceilings where there is an attic space above. Supports up to 60' of DuraTech Chimney. The additional insulation collar now enables the support box to be qualified as an Attic Insulation Shield.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	6"	
B	12"	
C	1 3/4"	
HEIGHT		
24"	6DT-CS24IS-2	$456.21
36"	6DT-CS36IS-2	$498.65

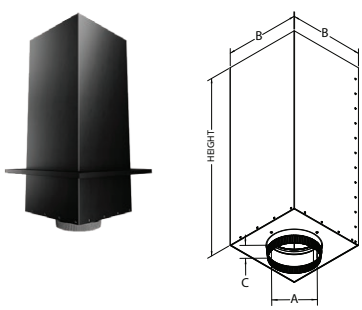
Square Ceiling Support Box w/ Insulation Shield Collar & Insulation



Use with flat, vaulted, or cathedral ceilings where there is an attic space above. Supports up to 60' of DuraTech Chimney. Functions as an Attic Insulation Shield when installed with square-to-round Insulation Shield Collar. 2" wide trim collar included.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	6"	
B	12"	
C	1 3/4"	
HEIGHT		
24"	6DT-CS24RIS-2	$434.99

Reduced Clearance Square Ceiling Support Box



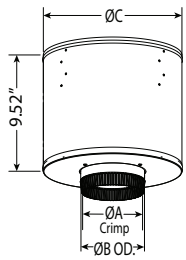
Supports chimney pipe and provides a positive connection between support box and chimney with a built-in-twist lock. Suitable for both flat and cathedral ceiling applications. A 2" wide trim collar is included.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	6"	
B	10"	
C	1 3/4"	
HEIGHT		
24"	6DT-CS24R-2	$383.12

Round Ceiling Support Box

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	5 7/8"		6 7/8"		7 7/8"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	12"		13"		14"	
STOCK #	6DT-RCS-2	$212.19	7DT-RCS-2 ❖	$229.87	8DT-RCS-2 ❖	$247.56

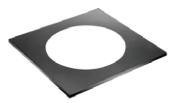


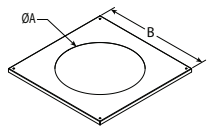


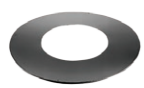
Trim Collar for Round Support Box

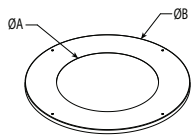
Conceals the gap between the round support box and the ceiling cutout.

SQUARE TRIM COLLAR				
SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	12 1/8"		14 1/8"	
B	17"		19"	
STOCK #	6DT-TC-2	$114.35	8DT-TC-2	$119.06
ROUND TRIM COLLAR				
SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	12 1/8"		14 1/8"	
B	18"		21"	
STOCK #	6DT-TCR-2	$114.35	8DT-TCR-2	$119.06





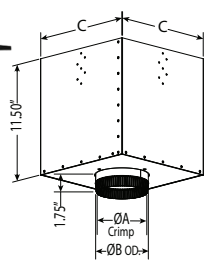




Flat Ceiling Support Box

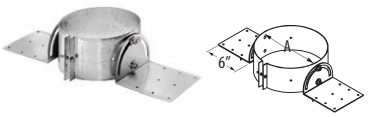
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	5 7/8"		6 7/8"		7 7/8"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	12"		13"		14 1/4"	
STOCK #	6DT-FCS-2	$248.73	7DT-FCS-2 ❖	$253.45	8DT-FCS-2 ❖	$256.99





Adjustable Roof Support

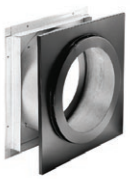
Designed to support the DuraTech chimney and allows the chimney to pass through the roof and extend down from the ceiling.

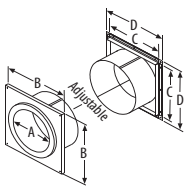


SIZE	5" & 7"	List Price	6" & 8"	List Price
A	7", 9"		8", 10"	
STOCK #	5DT-ARS ❖	$178.45	6DT-ARS	$178.43

Wall Thimble

Adjusts from a minimum of 5 1/2" to a maximum of 9 1/2" wall thickness, and fits between standard wall studs.





SIZE	6"		7"		8"	
A	8 1/8"		9 1/8"		10 1/8"	
B	14"		16"		16"	
C	11 7/8"		12 7/8"		13 7/8"	
D	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK #	6DT-WT	$186.08	7DT-WT ❖	$377.47	8DT-WT	$237.54
SS TRIM	**6"**	**List Price**	**7"**	**List Price**	**8"**	**List Price**
STOCK #	6DT-WTSS	$108.09	- -		8DT-WTSS	$117.09

Finishing Collar w/ Adapter

New integrated collar w/ Adapter, fits into the female end of the chimney pipe to provide a decorative black finish.



SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DT-FC	$112.94	8DT-FC	$130.55

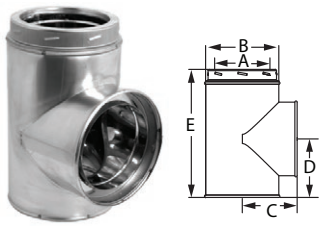
Trim Collar for Roof Support



SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DT-RSTC3 ❖	$145.51	8DT-RSTC3 ❖	$149.23
STOCK #	6DT-RSTC6 ❖	$145.51	8DT-RSTC6 ❖	$149.23
STOCK #	6DT-RSTC9 ❖	$145.51	8DT-RSTC9 ❖	$149.23
STOCK #	6DT-RSTC12 ❖	$145.51	8DT-RSTC12 ❖	$149.23

Tee w/ Cap

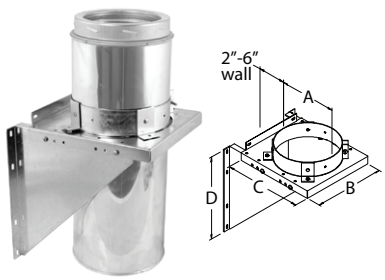
Use for through-the-wall installations. Includes removable tee cap for easy chimney cleaning or inspection.



SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	8"		9"		10"	
C	6 1/8"		6 1/2"		7 1/8"	
D	6 1/2"		7 1/2"		7 3/4"	
E	13 7/8"		14 1/4"		15 1/4"	
GA STOCK #	6DT-ST	$473.61	7DT-ST ❖	$617.70	8DT-ST	$663.42
SS STOCK #	6DT-STSS	$624.70	7DT-STSS ❖	$820.01	8DT-STSS ❖	$926.90

Adjustable Tee Support Bracket

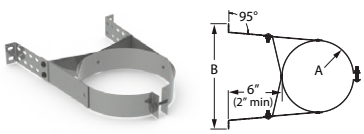
Use as a wall support for chimney system.



SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
B	10"		12"		12"	
C	11"		13"		13"	
D	11 3/4"		13 3/4"		13 3/4"	
GA STOCK #	6DT-TSB	$235.85	7DT-TSB ❖	$294.85	8DT-TSB	$342.74
SS STOCK #	6DT-TSBSS	$573.09	7DT-TSBSS ❖	$611.889	8DT-TSBSS ❖	$674.44

Wall Strap

Use in interior or exterior installations to add lateral support to the chimney.



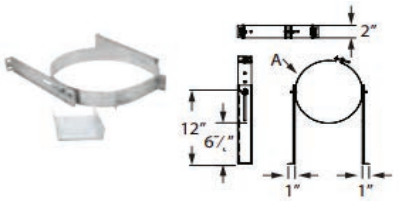
SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		10"	
B	11 3/4"		14"	
GA STOCK #	6DT-WS	$97.65	8DT-WS	$127.10
SS STOCK #	6DT-WSSS	$171.35	8DT-WSSS	$182.42

duravent™

Adjustable Wall Strap

Stabilizes chimney while ensuring a minimum 2" clearance to combustibles. Can adjust out to 6" clearance if needed.

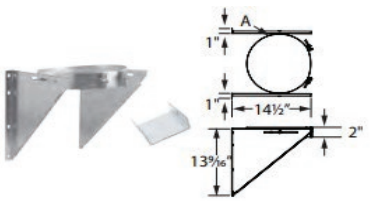
SIZE	5" & 7"	List Price	6" & 8"	List Price
A	7", 9"		8", 10"	
STOCK #	5DT-AWS ❖	$114.22	6DT-AWS	$114.22



Adjustable Re-Support Bracket

Supports up to 20' of DuraTech Chimney. Can be used in place of tee support for chimneys under 20'. Or as an addition to tee support that goes beyond 50'.

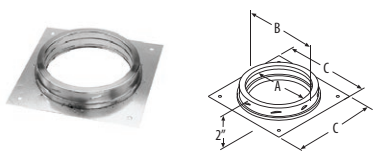
SIZE	5" & 7"	List Price	6" & 8"	List Price
A	7", 9"		8", 10"	
STOCK #	5DT-RES ❖	$157.03	6DT-RES	$157.03



Anchor Plate

Use to attach DuraTech chimney to an appliance or masonry fireplace.

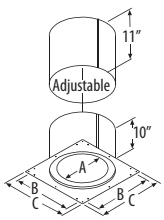
SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	8"		9"		10"	
C	10"		11"		12"	
STOCK #	6DT-AP	$151.08	7DT-AP ❖	$189.76	8DT-AP	$211.89



Firestop Radiation Shield

Use in ceiling/floor penetrations when a ceiling support is not used.



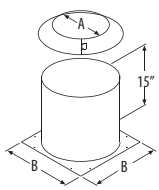


SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8 1/8"		9 1/8"		10 1/8"	
B	11 7/8"		12 7/8"		13 7/8"	
C	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK #	6DT-FRS	$145.51	7DT-FRS ❖	$226.49	8DT-FRS	$182.42

Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the chimney.



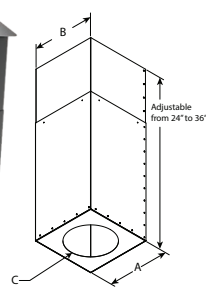


SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
B	14"		15"		16"	
STOCK #	6DT-IS	$189.76	7DT-IS ❖	$240.20	8DT-IS	$254.26

5"-8" Pass Through Radiation Shield

Pass-Through Radiation Shield is used when an insulated chimney passes up through a ceiling.

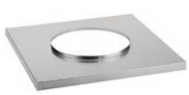


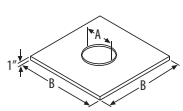


SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	12"		13"		14.25"	
B	12"		13"		14.25"	
C	8.25"		9.25"		10.25"	
STOCK #	6DT-SRSE	$300.38	7DT-SRSE ❖	$324.18	8DT-SRSE	$335.97

Chase Top Flashing

Encloses the top of the chase while providing a ventilation air passage from the chase.

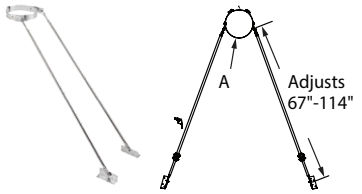




SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	11"		12"		13"	
B	19 3/4"		20 3/4"		21 3/4"	
STOCK #	6DT-CTF❖	$125.27	7DT-CTF ❖	$150.98	8DT-CTF ❖	$134.47

Adjustable Extended Roof Bracket

Use to support the chimney when it extends more than 5' above the roof.



SIZE	5" & 7"	List Price	6" & 7"	List Price
A	7", 9"		8", 10"	
STOCK #	5DT-XRS ❖	$256.95	6DT-XRS	$256.95

Locking Band

Use for extra security at pipe, elbow, and tee joints.



SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	8"		9"		10"	
STOCK #	6DT-LB	$23.93	7DT-LB ❖	$25.79	8DT-LB	$27.62

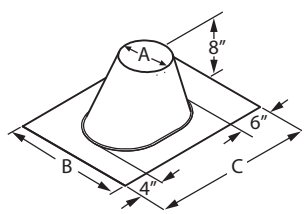
DSA Roof Flashings

Use w/ metal or tile roofs.

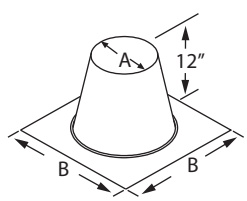
STOCK #	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
0/12 – 6/12	6DT-F6DSA	$269.20	8DT-F6DSA	$329.68
7/12 – 12/12	6DT-F12DSA	$429.54	8DT-F12DSA ❖	$480.96

Roof Flashing

Use to weather-proof the penetration of chimney pipe through the roof. Storm collar required.



ADJUSTABLE SIZE		6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
0/12 – 6/12	A	8 1/2"		9 1/2"		10 1/2"	
	B	20"		21"		22"	
	C	27 3/16"		28 5/16"		29 1/2"	
	STOCK #	6DT-F6	$193.42	7DT-F6 ❖	$221.12	8DT-F6	$241.33
7/12 – 12/12	A	8 1/2"		9 1/2"		10 1/2"	
	B	20"		21"		22"	
	C	30"		31 5/16"		33 1/4"	
	STOCK #	6DT-F12	$250.68	7DT-F12 ❖	$289.33	8DT-F12	$313.26
FLAT ROOF		6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
	A	8 1/4"		9 1/4"		10 1/4"	
	B	20 11/16"		21 5/8"		21 5/8"	
	STOCK #	6DT-FF	$259.83	7DT-FF ❖	$300.34	8DT-FF	$315.09



Universal Rubber Boot Flashing Kit

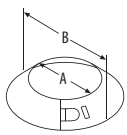


Fits 5", 6", 7", and 8" diameter chimneys. Designed for use where the chimney passes through a corrugated roof. Rubber boot flashing fits roof pitches up to 12/12 (10/12 for 8" diameter).

SIZE	5" – 8"	List Price
STOCK #	URBAK	$662.28

Storm Collar



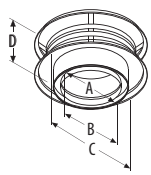


Required w/ DuraTech flashing to create a weather-proof penetration through the roof deck.

SIZE	5"- 6"	List Price	7"- 8"	List Price
A	7"- 8"		9"- 10"	
B	12"- 14"		15"- 16"	
STOCK #	5DT-SC	$34.96	7DT-SC	$38.63

Chimney Cap

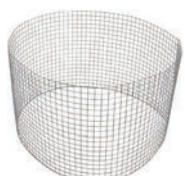




Required where pipe terminates above the roof line.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	8"		9"		10"	
C	11"		15"		15"	
D	6 1/2"		6 1/2"		6 1/2"	
STOCK #	6DT-VC	$211.89	7DT-VC ❖	$289.33	8DT-VC	$379.58

Spark Arrestor



Use on inside of cap.

SIZE	5" – 8"	List Price
STOCK #	5DT-SA	$42.46

Firestop

SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DT-FS	$130.67	8DT-FS	$159.70

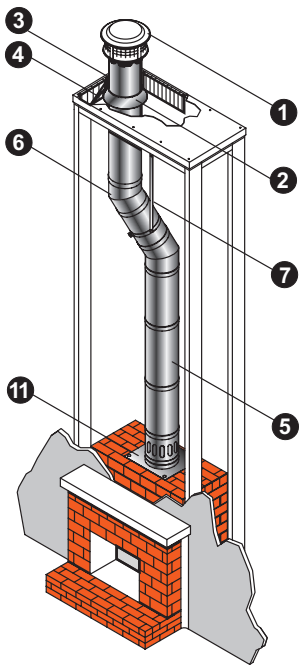
duravent™

DuraChimney II

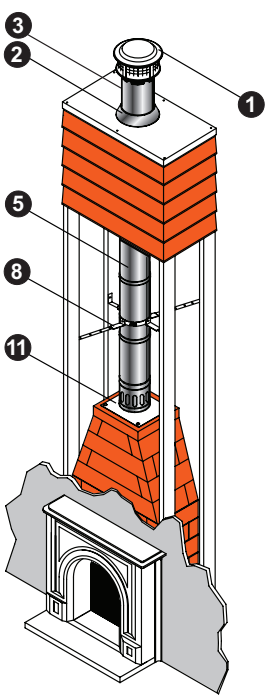
Typical Installation

Installation Key			
1	Chimney Cap	8	Stabilizer
2	Storm Collar	9	Firestop
3	Chase Top Flashing	10	Attic Insulation Shield
4	Roof Radiation Shield	11	Anchor Plate/ Anchor Plate with Damper
5	Chimney Section	12	Supplementary Support
6	Elbow	13	Wall Strap
7	Elbow Strap		

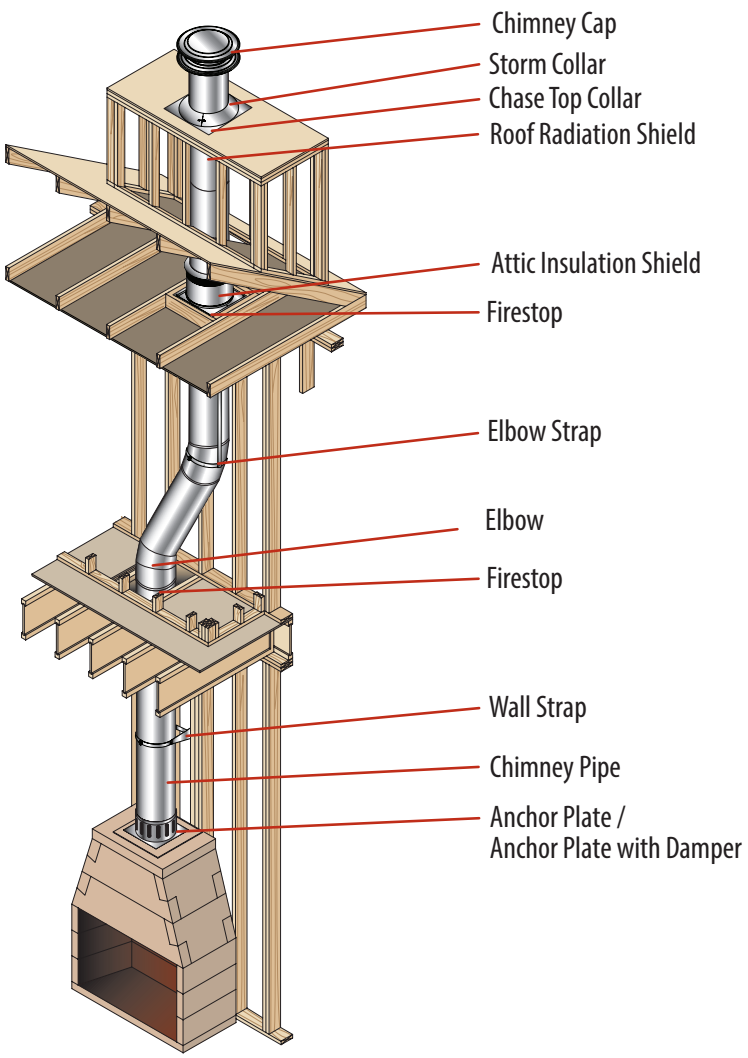
Applications: DuraChimney II is a double-wall, air-cooled chimney system for use with masonry fireplaces which burn wood, oil, coal, or gas.



Masonry Firebox with Metal Chimney



Prefabricated Masonry Fireplace Kit with Metal Chimney



duravent™

Chimney Pipe

SIZE	STOCK#	A	B	List Price
12″	12DCA-12	12″	15″	$181.89
12″	12DCA-18	18″	15″	$216.39
12″	12DCA-36	36″	15″	$332.43
12″	12DCA-48	48″	15″	$388.88
14″	14DCA-12	12″	17"	$200.71
14″	14DCA-18	18″	17″	$235.21
14″	14DCA-36	36″	17″	$388.88
14″	14DCA-48	48″	17″	$417.10
16″	16DCA-12 ❖	12″	19"	$225.80
16″	16DCA-18 ❖	18″	19″	$279.11
16″	16DCA-36 ❖	36″	19″	$435.92
16″	16DCA-48 ❖	48″	19″	$453.17

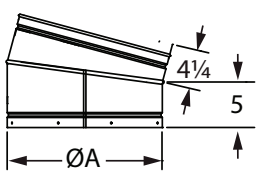


15° Elbow

Use elbows to offset obstructions such as rafters, ridgepoles, or joists. 10″-16″ DuraChimney II may have two pair of elbows, if needed. Offsets greater than 30° are not allowed. Elbows are not adjustable.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-E15 ❖	14DCA-E15	16DCA-E15 ❖
LIST PRICE	$363.79	$398.29	$617.70

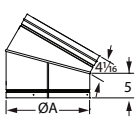




30° Elbow

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-E30	14DCA-E30	16DCA-E30 ❖
LIST PRICE	$363.78	$398.29	$435.92



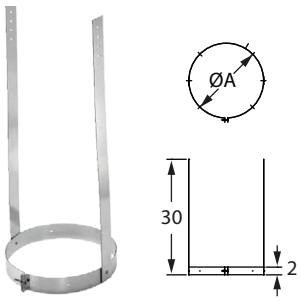


duravent™

Elbow Strap

Use between two elbows to support the weight of the chimney.

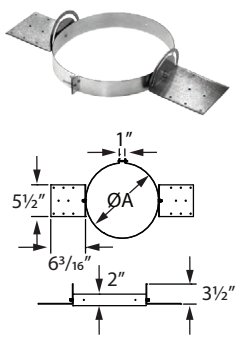
SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-ES ❖	14DCA-ES	16DCA-ES ❖
LIST PRICE	$195.38	$200.21	$205.03



Supplementary Support

Use to help support the weight of DuraChimney II. Supports a maximum of 25' of chimney.

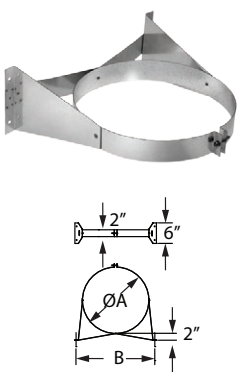
SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 1/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-SS ❖	14DCA-SS ❖	16DCA-SS ❖
LIST PRICE	$343.16	$206.98	$356.89



Wall Strap

Use to support and to stabilize the chimney in interior or exterior installations to ensure a 2″ clearance. Wall Straps are required every 8′ on exterior of the building only.

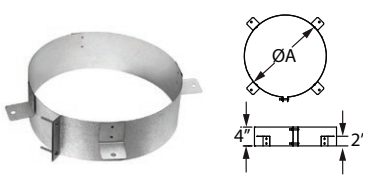
SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
B	18 1/8"	20 3/8"	22 1/16"
STOCK#	12DCA-WS ❖	14DCA-WS	16DCA-WS ❖
LIST PRICE	$203.85	$210.12	$312.87



Stabilizer

Use to hold DuraChimney II in place . Use inside chase enclosures to stabilize the chimney.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-ST ❖	14DCA-ST ❖	16DCA-ST ❖
LIST PRICE	$116.67	$96.09	$192.17

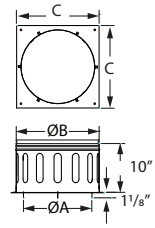


Anchor Plate

Use as a starter section for DuraChimney II. Bolts directly to the fireplace outlet.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	14"	16"
B	15"	17"	19"
C	17"	19"	21"
STOCK#	12DCA-AP	14DCA-AP	16DCA-AP ❖
LIST PRICE	$535.33	$422.13	$617.70



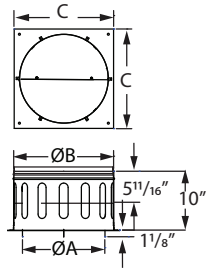


Anchor Plate w/ Damper

Use as a starter section for DuraChimney II. Bolts directly to the replace outlet. Damper section allows the chimney to be closed when the fireplace is not in use. Includes chain and lintel hook.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	14"	16"
B	15"	17"	19"
C	17"	19"	21"
STOCK#	12DCA-APD	14DCA-APD	16DCA-APD ❖
LIST PRICE	$906.33	$987.87	$1,050.59

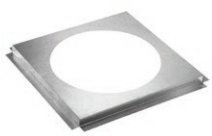


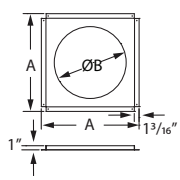


Firestop

Use in ceiling/floor penetrations above fireplace. A Firestop is not required when passing through the roof. Fits on the underside of ceiling.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	21 5/8"	23 5/8"	25 5/8"
B	15 3/8"	17 3/8"	19 3/8"
STOCK#	12DCA-FS	14DCA-FS	16DCA-FS ❖
LIST PRICE	$100.36	$109.76	$114.47





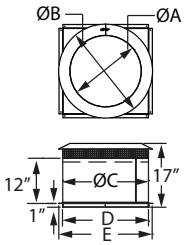
duravent™

Attic Insulation Shield

Use in all installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the chimney, unless the chimney is enclosed through attic. Consists of two parts – a collar and a base.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
B	19"	21"	29"
C	18 13/16"	20 13/16"	22 13/16"
D	18 7/8"	20 7/8"	22 7/8"
E	20 13/16"	22 13/16"	24 13/16"
STOCK#	12DCA-IS	14DCA-IS	16DCA-IS ❖
LIST PRICE	$746.39	$777.75	$784.03



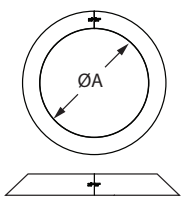


Storm Collar

Use to help prevent rain from entering the chase. Use with a flashing and a Chimney Cap.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	15"	17"	19"
STOCK#	12DCA-SC	14DCA-SC	16DCA-SC ❖
LIST PRICE	$64.29	$68.99	$68.99



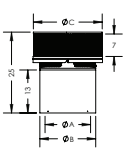


Chimney Cap

Use to terminate the chimney system. Required on all installations. Slides over the previous section of DuraChimney II pipe to allow for chimney height adjustment. Includes a Spark Arrestor.

SIZE	12"	14"	16"
A	12"	14"	16"
B	15"	17"	19"
C	21"	21"	23"
STOCK#	12DCA-VC1	14DCA-VC1	16DCA-VC1 ❖
LIST PRICE	$533.14	$624.08	$715.03





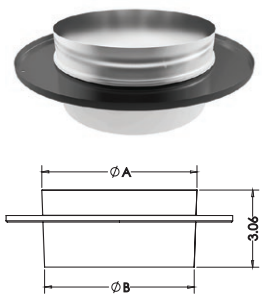
duravent™

DVL – Close Clearance Connector, Double-Wall Stovepipe

Applications: Double-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney.
Clearances: 6" clearance to walls. 8" clearance to ceilings, including cathedral ceilings.

DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter w/ Trim

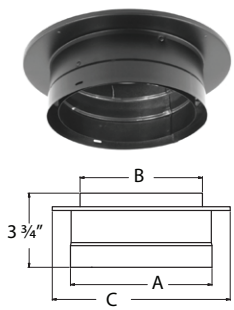
Use to connect from double-wall DVL to DuraTech, Duraplus, DuraTech Premium and DuraLiner for a through the wall or ceiling support installation.



SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		8"	
B	6 1/8"		7 1/8"		8 1/8"	
STOCK #	6DVL-ADC	$71.50	7DVL-ADC ❖	$171.59	8DVL-ADC	$87.18

Chimney Adapter w/ Trim

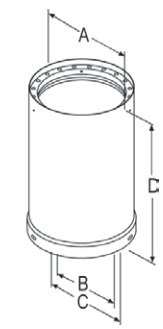
Use to connect from double-wall DVL and/or single-wall DuraBlack to DuraTech, Duraplus, DuraLiner for a through the wall or ceiling support installation.



SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
B	6 1/4"		7 1/4"		8 1/4"	
C	9"		11"		11"	
STOCK #	6DVL-ADT	$131.05	7DVL-ADT ❖	$329.44	8DVL-ADT ❖	$149.48

DVL Double-Wall Black Pipe





SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
D	6", 12", 18", 24", & 48"					
6" LENGTH	6DVL-06	$116.84	7DVL-06 ❖	$260.81	8DVL-06 ❖	$165.52
12" LENGTH	6DVL-12	$124.89	7DVL-12 ❖	$166.04	8DVL-12 ❖	$188.57
18" LENGTH	6DVL-18	$148.47	7DVL-18 ❖	$258.10	8DVL-18 ❖	$244.04
24" LENGTH	6DVL-24	$205.68	7DVL-24 ❖	$261.81	8DVL-24 ❖	$263.32
48" LENGTH	6DVL-48	$316.22	7DVL-48 ❖	$369.93	8DVL-48 ❖	$426.28

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

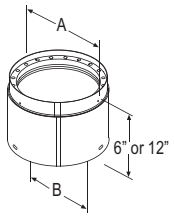
duravent™

DVL Double-Wall Adjustable Black Pipe

Use to add length to DVL pipe. 6" pipe adds 2" - 5" of length, 12" pipe adds 2" - 11" of length, when used with rigid sections of pipe.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
6" STOCK #	6DVL-6ADJ	$126.98	7DVL-6ADJ ❖	$192.97	8DVL-6ADJ ❖	$181.14
12" STOCK #	6DVL-12ADJ	$155.09	7DVL-12ADJ ❖	$179.80	8DVL-12ADJ ❖	$218.57



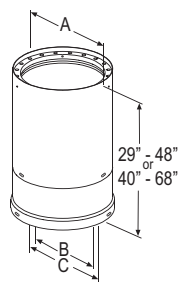


DVL Telescoping Length

Use for a two piece installation from stove to ceiling support box or finishing collar.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	7 1/8"		8 1/8"		9 1/8"	
29"-48"	6DVL-46TA	$374.71	7DVL-46TA ❖	$400.06	8DVL-46TA ❖	$492.28
40"-68"	6DVL-68TA	$497.16	7DVL-68TA ❖	$531.13	8DVL-68TA ❖	$593.07



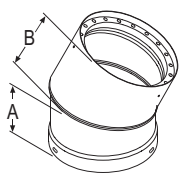


DVL Double-Wall Black 45° Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows angles are adjustable.

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	3 1/2"		4 1/2"		5 1/2"	
B	4 1/4"		5 3/8"		5 3/8"	
STOCK #	6DVL-E45	$162.85	7DVL-E45 ❖	$200.97	8DVL-E45 ❖	$231.46

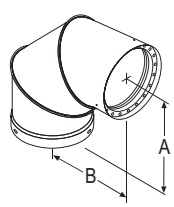




DVL Double-Wall Black 90° Elbow

SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	6"		7"		7 1/2"	
B	5 3/4"		6 3/4"		7 1/4"	
STOCK #	6DVL-E90	$243.98	7DVL-E90 ❖	$297.67	8DVL-E90 ❖	$330.57



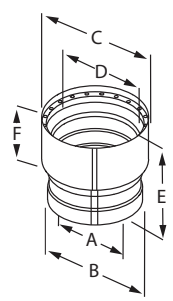


DVL Increaser

Use to increase from a smaller appliance flue outlet to larger diameter chimney or stovepipe.

SIZE	6-8"	List Price
A (ID.)	6"	
B	7 5/16"	
C	9 1/16"	
D (ID.)	8"	
E	7 3/4"	
F	4"	
STOCK #	6DVL-X8	$202.19





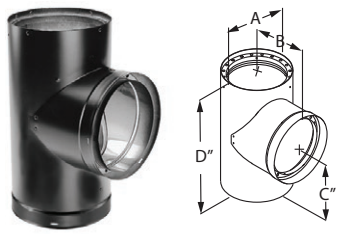
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

DVL Double-Wall Black Tee w/ Clean-Out Cap

Use w/ rear exit appliances and appliances that require a barometric damper.

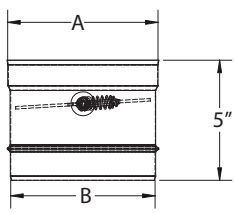


SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	5 3/4"		5 3/4"		5 3/4"	
D	12 3/4"		13 1/4"		13 1/2"	
STOCK #	6DVL-T	$210.84	7DVL-T ❖	$514.74	8DVL-T ❖	$356.01

DVL Adapter/Damper Section

Connects DVL pipe to the appliance flue outlet.





SIZE	6"	List Price	7"	List Price	8"	List Price
A	7"		8"		9"	
B	5 5/8"		6 1/2"		7 1/2"	
STOCK #	6DVL-ADWD	$151.14	7DVL-ADWD ❖	$181.46	8DVL-ADWD ❖	$233.78
STOCK # W/O	6DVL-AD	$110.52	7DVL-AD ❖	$139.18	8DVL-AD ❖	$170.80

NOTE: STOCK# (W/O) HAS NO DAMPER.

DVL Adapter for Recessed Stove Collar

Similar to current DVL Adapter but has a larger inner sleeve and an additional outer wrapping sleeve.

SIZE	6"	List Price
STOCK #	6DVL-ADR	$123.15

Masonry Thimble w/ Slip Connector

Penetrates masonry chimney for connection of DuraBlack or DVL or DuraLiner.



SIZE	6"	List Price	8"	List Price
STOCK #	6DLR-MTSC1 ❖	$306.60	8DLR-MTSC1 ❖	$459.90

duravent™

DuraBlack – Single-Wall Stovepipe

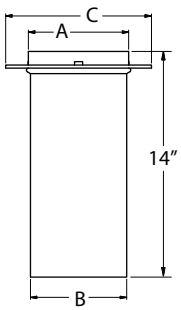
Applications: Single-wall interior stovepipe for connecting wood stoves to manufactured chimney. **Clearances:** 18" to combustibles.

DuraBlack Slip Connector w/ Trim

Use to adapt DuraBlack pipe to 6"-8"ceiling support box.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"
B	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"
C	9"	11"	11"
STOCK #	6DBK-SC	7DBK-SC ❖	8DBK-SC
List Price	$82.16	$116.67	$99.09

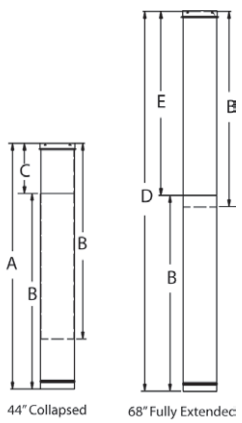




DuraBlack Telescoping Length w/ Trim

Use for a two-piece connection. Connects directly from stove to ceiling support box or finishing collar.

SIZE	6"	List Price
A	44"	
B	35"	
C	9"	
D	68"	
E	33"	
STOCK #	6DBK-TL	$214.77

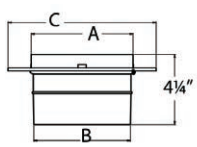


Snap-Lock Adapter w/ Trim

Connects into the ceiling support box or finishing collar and extends down to fit stovepipe for a drip free connection.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/4"	7 1/4"	8 1/4"
B	5 7/8"	6 7/8"	7 7/8"
C	9"	11"	11"
STOCK #	6DBK-ADSL	7DBK-ADSL ❖	8DBK-ADSL ❖
List Price	$124.93	$186.21	$153.15



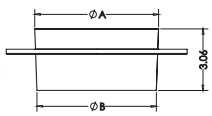


DVL/DuraBlack Chimney Adapter w/ Trim

Use to connect from DVL/DuraBlack to DuraTech for a through-the-wall or ceiling support installation.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	6"	7"	8"
STOCK #	6DVL-ADC	7DVL-ADC ❖	8DVL-ADC
List Price	$71.50	$171.59	$87.18





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

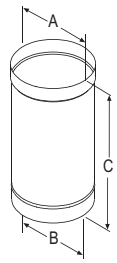
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

DuraBlack Single-Wall Black Pipe

SIZE	6"		7"		8"	
A	6 1/8"		7 1/8"		8 1/8"	
B	6"		7"		8"	
C	12", 24", or 48"		12", 24", or 48"		12", 24", or 48"	
12" LENGTH	6DBK-12	$54.97	7DBK-12 ❖	$162.63	8DBK-12	$56.71
24" LENGTH	6DBK-24	$61.53	7DBK-24 ❖	$80.00	8DBK-24	$71.81
48" LENGTH	6DBK-48	$103.72	7DBK-48 ❖	$115.78	8DBK-48	$117.05



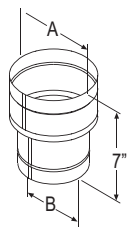


DuraBlack Increaser

Use to increase from a smaller appliance flue outlet to a larger chimney.

SIZE	5"-6"	6"-7"	7"-8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	5"	6"	7"
STOCK #	5DBK-X6 ❖	6DBK-X7 ❖	7DBK-X8 ❖
List Price	$70.27	$77.33	$116.67



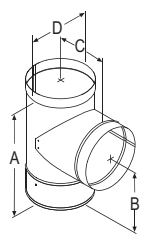


DuraBlack Tee w/ Clean-Out Cap

Use with rear exit appliance and appliances that requires a barometric damper.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	10 1/2"	11 1/2"	12 1/2"
B	6 3/8"	7"	7 1/4"
C	5 3/4"	6"	7"
D	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
STOCK #	6DBK-T	7DBK-T ❖	8DBK-T
List Price	$162.09	$377.47	$225.83



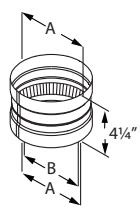


DuraBlack Double-Skirted Stovetop Adapter

Use to adapt DuraBlack stovepipe to appliance flue outlets. Outer wall covers appliance flue outlet.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	5 5/8"	6 5/8"	7 5/8"
STOCK #	6DBK-ADDB	7DBK-ADDB ❖	8DBK-ADDB
List Price	$72.06	$150.98	$73.81





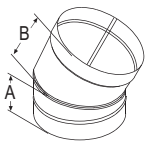
duravent™

DuraBlack 45° Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbow angles are now adjustable.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	4"	4"	4 1/2"
B	3 1/2"	3 3/8"	4 1/2"
STOCK #	6DBK-E45	7DBK-E45 ❖	8DBK-E45
List Price	$55.40	$109.82	$66.24

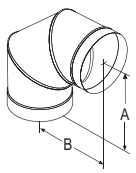




DuraBlack 90° Elbow

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6"	6 1/4"	7"
B	5 3/4"	6 3/4"	7 1/8"
STOCK #	6DBK-E90	7DBK-E90 ❖	8DBK-E90
List Price	$69.60	$130.40	$90.98



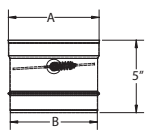


DuraBlack Damper Section

Install at, or close to, the stove outlet in-line.

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	6"	7"	8"
STOCK #	6DBK-DS	7DBK-DS ❖	8DBK-DS
List Price	$90.46	$124.92	$115.78

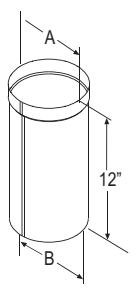




DuraBlack Oval-to-Round Adapter

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"
STOCK #	6DBK-ADOR ❖	7DBK-ADOR ❖	8DBK-ADOR
List Price	$58.57	$123.54	$69.72

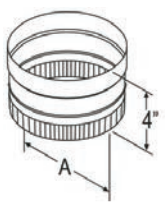




DuraBlack Stovetop Adapter

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	5 15/16"	6 15/16"	7 15/16"
STOCK #	6DBK-AD	7DBK-AD ❖	8DBK-AD
List Price	$49.10	$102.95	$68.07

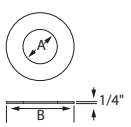




DuraBlack Trim Collar

SIZE	6"	7"	8"
A	6 1/8"	7 1/8"	8 1/8"
B	9"	10"	11"
STOCK #	6DBK-TC	7DBK-TC ❖	8DBK-TC
List Price	$32.32	$82.35	$51.48





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

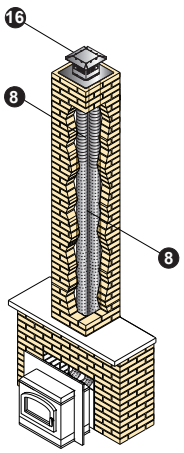
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

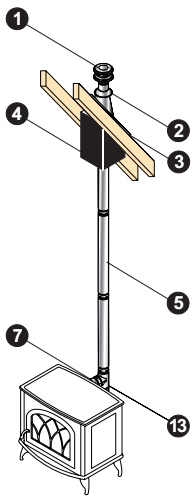
PelletVent Pro

Typical Installation

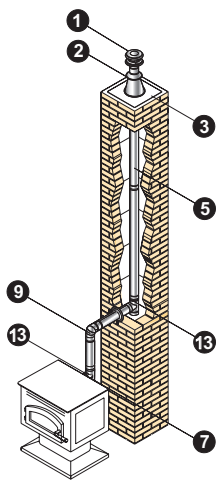
Installation Key			
1	Vertical Cap	10	Horizontal Cap
2	Storm Collar	11	Wall Thimble
3	Flashing	12	Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	13	Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap
5	Straight Length Pipe	14	Wall Strap
6	45˚ Elbow	15	Attic Insulation Shield
7	Appliance Adapter	16	Prairie Termination Cap
8	Flexible Length	17	CAS Adjustable Wall Channel
9	90˚ Elbow		



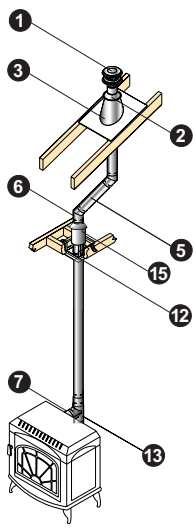
Co-Linear SS Flex Installation for Pellet Inserts



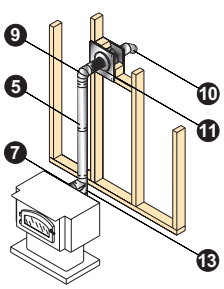
Cathedral Ceiling Stove Installation



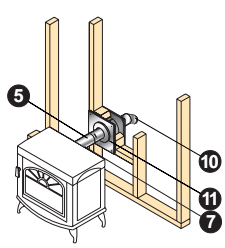
Masonry Chimney Relining with Rigid Pipe



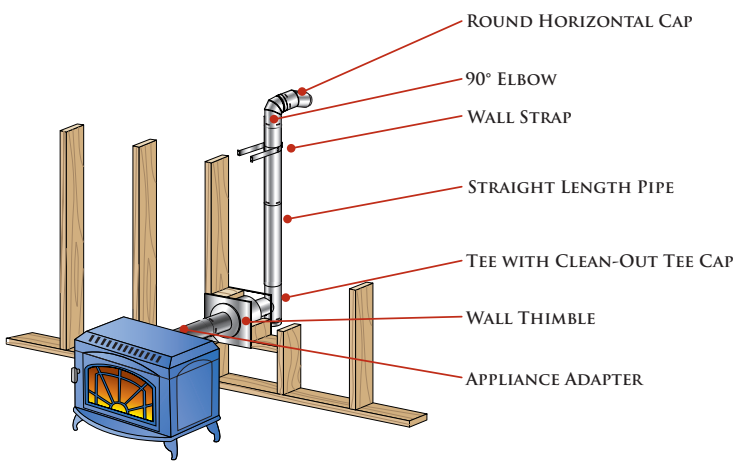
Attic Offset



Through-The-Wall Vertical Rise



Through-The-Wall



duravent™

Horizontal Kit

Kit includes: round horizontal cap, wall thimble, and appliance Adapter. Pipe lengths not included. 4" kit includes a 3"-4" appliance Adapter/increaser, painted black.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-KHA	$423.43
4"	4PVP-KHA ❖	$528.31



Vertical Kit – Flat Ceiling

Kit includes: vertical cap, storm collar, ceiling support firestop spacer, adjustable flashing, and appliance Adapter. Pipe lengths not included. 4" kit includes a 3"-4" appliance Adapter/increaser, painted black. Support clamp included.

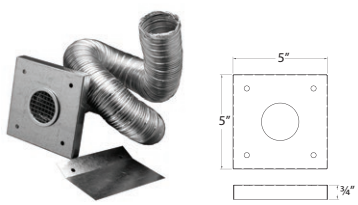
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-KVA ❖	$562.58
4"	4PVP-KVA ❖	$554.97



Fresh Air Intake Kit

Kit includes: faceplate w/ screen, detector, aluminum flex, and two clamps.

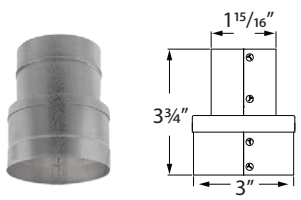
STOCK #	List Price
3PVP-AIK	$119.46
4PVP-AIK ❖	$168.89



Fresh Air Inlet Increaser

Use to increase an insert's 2" air inlet to connect to 3" aluminum flex.

STOCK #	List Price
3PVP-INC ❖	$99.60

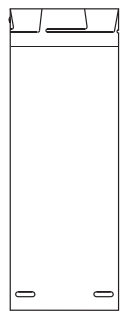


duravent™

Straight Length Pipe

SIZE	3"	List Price	4"	List Price
6"	3PVP-06	$55.93	4PVP-06	$59.85
6" BLACK	3PVP-06B	$78.61	4PVP-06B	$97.68
12"	3PVP-12	$80.12	4PVP-12	$85.57
12" BLACK	3PVP-12B	$105.23	4PVP-12B	$135.17
24"	3PVP-24	$105.84	4PVP-24	$133.66
24" BLACK	3PVP-24B	$131.54	4PVP-24B	$182.36
36"	3PVP-36	$145.16	4PVP-36	$173.59
36" BLACK	3PVP-36B	$164.21	4PVP-36B	$213.84
60"	3PVP-60	$207.48	4PVP-60	$235.49
60" BLACK	3PVP-60B	$245.89	4PVP-60B ❖	$283.38



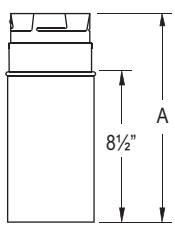


Pipe Extension

12" pipe adds 3" - 10" of length, 18" pipe adds 3" - 16" of length, when used with rigid sections of pipe.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-12A	3" - 10"	$108.86
3" BLACK	3PVP-12AB	3" - 10"	$130.03
3"	3PVP-18A	3" - 16"	$167.23
3" BLACK	3PVP-18AB	3" - 16"	$199.90
3"	3PVP-48A	4" - 46"	$219.15
3" BLACK	3PVP-48AB ❖	4" - 46"	$287.64
4"	4PVP-12A	3" - 10"	$120.36
4" BLACK	4PVP-12AB	3" - 10"	$170.86
4"	4PVP-18A ❖	3" - 16"	$185.09
4" BLACK	4PVP-18AB ❖	3" - 16"	$262.82



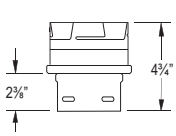


Increaser

Use to transition from 3" to a 4" pipe.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3" – 4"	3PVP-X4	$137.27





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Flex Pipe - 60" Flex Section

Use for offsetting rigid pipe around smoke shelf in masonry chimney only.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-60F ❖	$356.59
4"	4PVP-60F ❖	$510.26

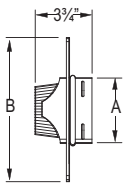


Flex Trim Collar

Use to connect pelletvent pro rigid pipe to a masonry chimney w/ SS flexible relining.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-FTC	3 3/8"	8 1/2"	$150.98
4"	4PVP-FTC ❖	4 5/8"	8 1/2"	$144.12



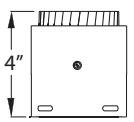


Female Flex Adapter

Use to connect pelletvent pro to Bioflex when relining a masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADFF ❖	$54.90
4"	4PVP-ADFF ❖	$45.33



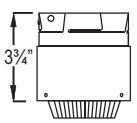


Male Flex Adapter

Use to connect pelletvent pro when relining a masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADFM ❖	$75.50
4"	4PVP-ADFM ❖	$82.35



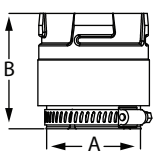


Quick Release Adapter

Use to attach appliance outlet allowing for easy pipe connection.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-ADS ❖	3"	3 1/2"	$96.09
4"	4PVP-ADS ❖	4"	3 1/2"	$109.82





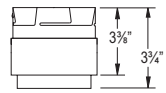
duravent™

Appliance Adapter

Use to attach to appliance outlet allowing for easy pipe connection.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-AD	$43.53
3" BLACK	3PVP-ADB	$65.31
4"	4PVP-AD	$47.16
4" BLACK	4PVP-ADB	$123.54

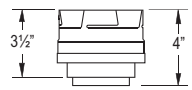




Appliance Adapter/Increaser

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-X4AD	$159.07
3" BLACK	3PVP-X4ADB ❖	$207.16



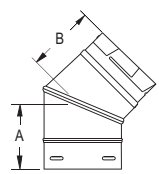


45º Elbow

Offsets obstructions as needed. Elbows swivel 360° at base, angle not adjustable.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-E45	3 7/8"	4"	$141.53
3" BLACK	3PVP-E45B	3 7/8"	4"	$157.85
4"	4PVP-E45	3 7/8"	4"	$160.29
4" BLACK	4PVP-E45B	3 7/8"	4"	$199.32

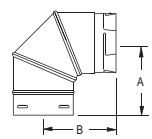




90º Elbow

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-E90	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	$176.93
3" BLACK	3PVP-E90B	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	$199.32
4"	4PVP-E90	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	$222.61
4" BLACK	4PVP-E90B	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	$259.48



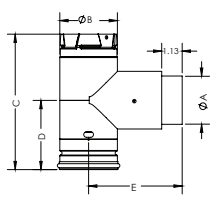


Single Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90º offset. Branch swivels for alignment.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
3"	3PVP-T1	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	4 1/4"	$237.12
3" BLACK	3PVP-TB1	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	4 1/4"	$257.68
4"	4PVP-T1	9 5/8"	4 7/8"	4 3/4"	$248.01
4" BLACK	4PVP-TB1	9 5/8"	4 7/8"	4 3/4"	$274.61





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

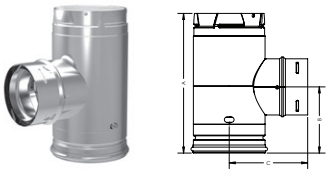
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Increaser Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Attaches 3" pipe to branch and 4" pipe to body. Use for a 90º offset.

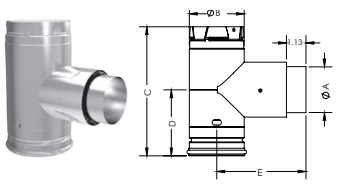
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4"	4PVP-T31	9"	4 1/4"	5 3/5"	$241.33
4" BLACK	4PVP-T3B1	9"	4 1/4"	5 3/5"	$270.69



Adapter Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90º offset. Attaches directly to appliance as an Adapter

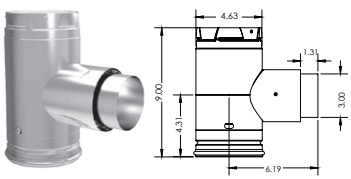
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	E	List Price
3"	3PVP-TAD1	3"	3 5/8"	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	5 3/4"	$237.13
3" BLACK	3PVP-TADB1	3"	3 5/8"	8 1/2"	4 3/8"	5 3/4"	$257.68
4"	4PVP-TAD1 ❖	4"	4 5/8"	9 5/8"	4 7/8"	6 3/8"	$248.03



Increaser Adapter Tee w/ Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use for a 90º offset. Attaches directly to appliance as an Adapter. Converts a 3" appliance to a 4" Pellet Vent Pro System.

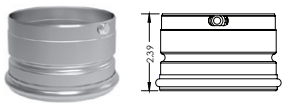
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-TADX41 ❖	$252.71



Clean-Out Tee Cap

Use as a replacement clean-out tee cap.

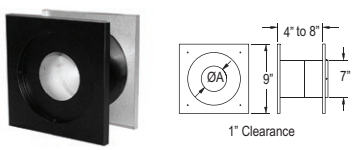
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-CO1	$89.22
4"	4PVP-CO1 ❖	$89.22



Wall Thimble

Use for through-the-wall installations. Fits between standard wall studs.

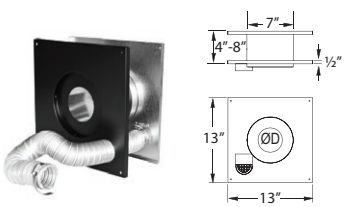
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WT	3 3/4"	$151.20
4"	4PVP-WT	4 3/4"	$162.41



Wall Thimble Air Intake Kit

Allows outside fresh air for combustion through the wall thimble without having to cut a second hole into the wall.

SIZE	FLEX	STOCK #	List Price
3"	2"	3PVP-WTI	$353.57
4"	2"	4PVP-WTI	$379.88



Ceiling Support Firestop Spacer

Required where vent passes through ceiling.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-FS	3 3/4"	$115.83
4"	4PVP-FS	4 3/4"	$135.71

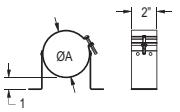


duravent™

Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe or tee sections. Provides 1" clearance.



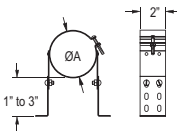


SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WS	3 5/8"	$54.13
4"	4PVP-WS ❖	4 5/8"	$58.66

Adjustable Wall Strap

Use to support vent pipe or tee sections. Adjusts to provide 1" - 3" clearance.



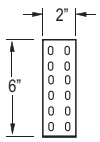


SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-WSA	3 5/8"	$58.95
4"	4PVP-WSA	4 5/8"	$63.80

Wall Strap Extension

Use with adjustable wall strap to increase extension from wall. Fits both 3" & 4" adjustable wall strap.



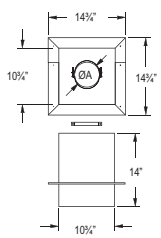


SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-WSA-EXT ❖	$29.01

Cathedral Ceiling Support Box

Use to support pipe. Trim and clamp included. May be used on flat ceilings.



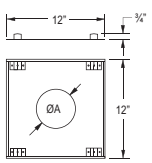


SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-CS	3 3/4"	$240.20
4"	4PVP-CS ❖	4 3/4"	$240.20

House Shield

Use to protect exterior of structure from blower discharge in horizontal venting applications.





SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-HS	3 3/4"	$60.46
4"	4PVP-HS ❖	4 3/4"	$89.22

duravent™

Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the vent.

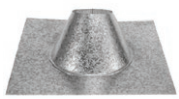
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-IS	$121.87
4"	4PVP-IS ❖	$121.87

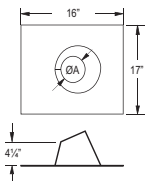


Adjustable Roof Flashing

Use to weather proof the penetration of vent pipe through the roof.

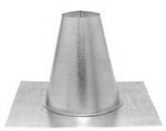
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-F6	3 3/4"	$45.33
4"	4PVP-F6	4 3/4"	$50.50

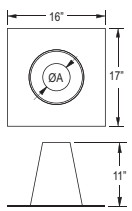




Tall Cone Roof Flashing

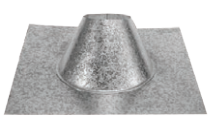
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-FF ❖	3 3/4"	$60.46
4"	4PVP-FF ❖	4 3/4"	$66.82

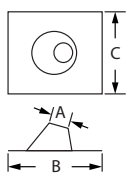




DSA Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
3", 0/12 - 6/12	3PVP-F6DS	3 3/4"	19 3/8"	23"	$120.97
4", 0/12 - 6/12	4PVP-F6DS ❖	4 3/4"	19 3/8"	23"	$137.00



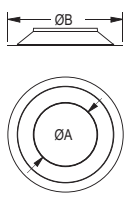


Storm Collar

Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3PVP-SC	3 5/8"	7 3/8"	$12.98
4"	4PVP-SC	4 5/8"	8 1/8"	$15.10

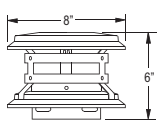




Vertical Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-VC	$131.54
4"	4PVP-VC	$140.31





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

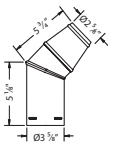
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Horizontal Cap w/ Tapered End

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-HC2	$99.60
4"	4PVP-HC2	$112.59

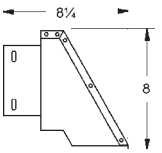




Square Horizontal Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3PVP-HSC	$116.43
4"	4PVP-HSC	$127.38



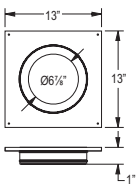


Ceiling Support/Wall Thimble Cover

Decorative cover for ceiling support boxes and wall thimbles. Use with reduction collar.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"-4"	3PVP-WTC	$124.28



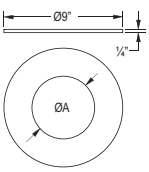


Reduction Collar

Reduces the center hole diameter in the ceiling support/wall thimble cover to fit 3" or 4" pipe.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3PVP-RC	3 3/4"	$48.03
4"	4PVP-RC ❖	4 3/4"	$48.03



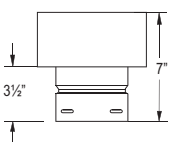


Chimney Adapter

Use to transition between pelletvent pro to existing chimney such as DuraTech, duraplus.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3" – 6"	3PVP-X6	$192.96
3" – 8"	3PVP-X8	$238.31
4" – 6"	4PVP-X6 ❖	$202.63
4" – 8"	4PVP-X8 ❖	$245.28





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

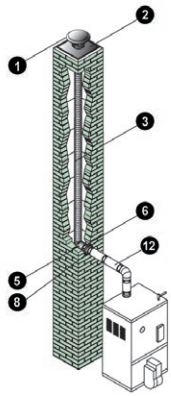
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

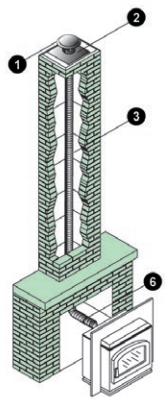
DuraFlexSS

Typical Installations

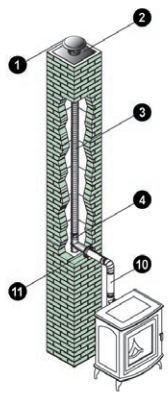
Installation Key			
1	DuraFlex SS Cap	8	DuraFlex Trim Collar
2	DuraFlex Top Plate	9	Rigid Type B Gas Vent
3	DuraFlex (SW, Pro, 304, 316) Length	10	Rigid Pellet Vent (L Vent)
4	DuraFlex SS Tee	11	Profoil Insulation, AluFoil Tape, ProMesh
5	DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve	12	DVL or DuraBlack Pipe
6	DuraFlex SS Connector	13	Pipe Collar (B Vent)
7	PelletVent Pro Appliance Adapter		



Oil Furnace
DuraFlex SS



Pellet Insert
DuraFlex SS

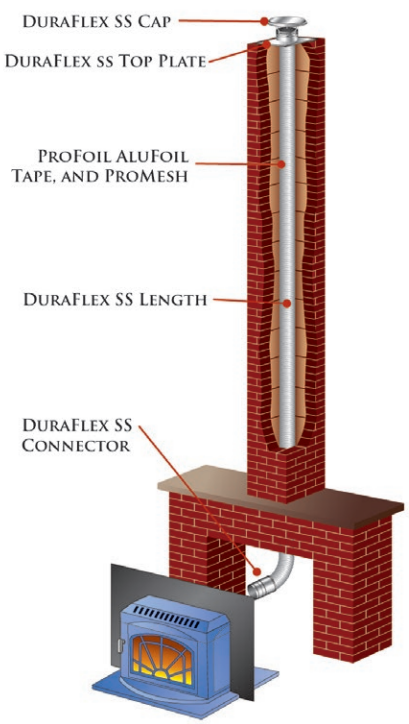


Oil Stove
DuraFlex SS & PelletVent Pro

Applications

DuraFlex Pro ultra flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ gas, wood pellet, oil, or wood appliances. Applications include: fireplace inserts, furnaces, boilers, and water heaters. Its extreme flexibility facilitates problem free installations where multiple offsets are needed.

DuraFlex304 flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ gas, wood pellet, oil, or wood appliances. Applications include: fireplace inserts, furnaces, boilers, and water heaters. Lighter, more economical liners. Excellent when there are minimal offsets in the chimney.



duravent™

DuraFlex Pro Basic Stainless Steel Kits



Kit includes: top plate, cap, connector, flex connector and flex length.

SIZE	6"	List Price
25' FLEX	6DFPRO-25K	$1,517.65
35' FLEX	6DFPRO-35K	$1,997.905

DuraFlex 304 Basic Stainless Steel Kits



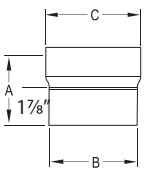
SIZE	3"	List Price
25' FLEX	6DF304-25K	$1,273.84
35' FLEX	6DF304-35K	$1,671.05
25' FLEX	3DF304-25K	$808.13

DuraFlex 304 Stainless Steel Length

SIZE	15' FLEX	List Price	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DF304-15 ❖	$424.67	3DF304-25 ❖	$657.46	3DF304-35 ❖	$931.42
4"	4DF304-15 ❖	$465.70	4DF304-25 ❖	$764.30	4DF304-35 ❖	$1,068.38
6"	6DF304-15 ❖	$643.77	6DF304-25	$1,051.94	6DF304-35	$1,473.82

DuraFlex SS Connector



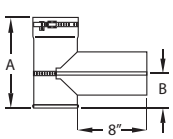


Use to connect DuraFlex SS length to an appliance, rigid length, or flex vent.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
3"	3DFS-FC ❖	4 1/8"	3"	3 1/2"	$46.82
4"	4DFS-FC ❖	4 1/8"	4"	4 1/2"	$48.77
6"	6DFS-FC	4 1/8"	6 1/2"	6"	$39.04

DuraFlex SS Tee w/ Cap





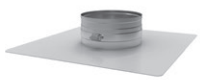
Use to attach to DuraFlex SS length w/ a fast connect band.

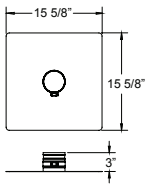
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4"	4DFS-T ❖	9 1/2"	4 1/4"	$182.06
6"	6DFS-T	10 1/2"	4 3/8"	$260.11

DuraFlex SS Top Plate and Storm Collar

Use to seal top of masonry chimney and support the flex.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3DFS-TPSC ❖	$158.81
4"	4DFS-TPSC ❖	$173.25
6"	6DFS-TPSC	$202.12

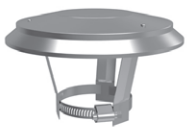


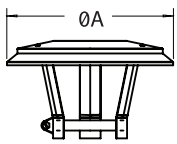


DuraFlex SS Removable Vertical Cap

Use to terminate a relining system. Attach to storm collar with fast connect band.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3DFS-VCRC ❖	8"	$79.41
4"	4DFS-VCRC ❖	8"	$86.62
6"	6DFS-VCRC	11"	$101.06



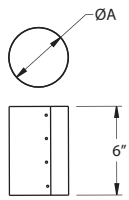


DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve

Use to protect DuraFlex when passing through a masonry wall.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4"	4DFS-MS ❖	5"	$22.60
6"	6DFS-MS ❖	7"	$28.08



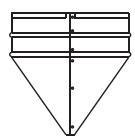


DuraFlex Flex Puller

Use with a rope to guide DuraFlex length down masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3DFS-FP ❖	$59.58
4"	4DFS-FP ❖	$78.03
6"	6DFS-FP ❖	$61.64





ProFoil

Use as insulator for SS liners in masonry chimneys.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
5"-6"	56RNS - PFB22x25	$547.89
8"	8RNS - PFB29x25 ❖	$1,095.77



AluFoil Tape

Use to seal seams of ProFoil insulation.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3" x 150'	RNS -ALF ❖	$171.21



ProMesh

Use to protect the ProFoil during installation.

SIZE	STOCK #	LENGTH	List Price
SM 3"-6"0	RNS - PM1	50'	$105.97
LG 7"-9"0	RNS -PM2 ❖	50'	$139.93



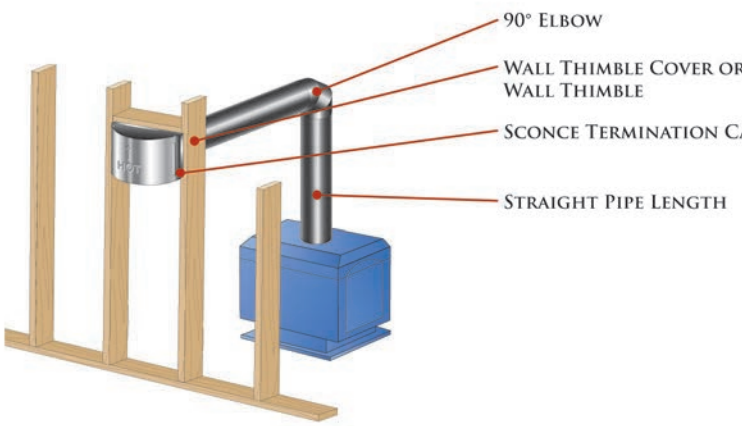
duravent™

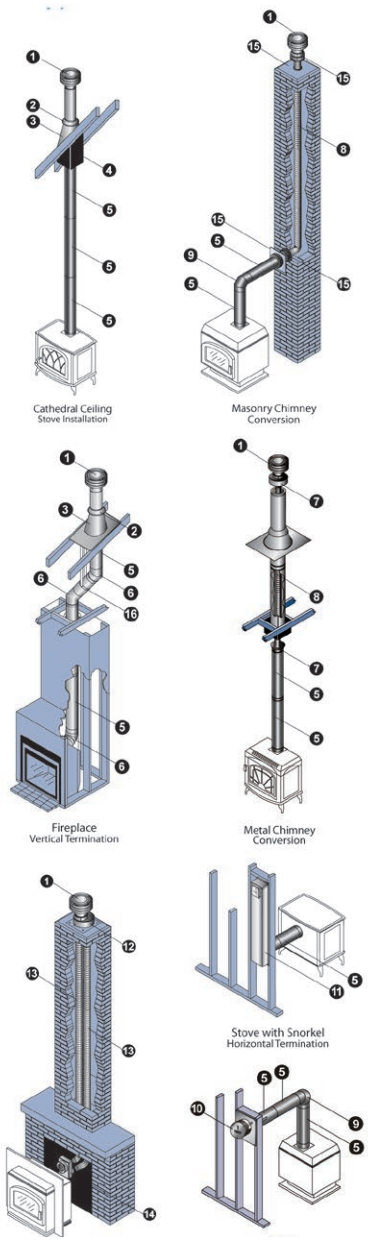
DirectVent Pro

Installation Key			
1	Vertical Termination Cap	9	90° Elbow
2	Storm Collar	10	Horizontal Termination Cap
3	Flashing	11	Snorkel Termination Cap
4	Cathedral Ceiling Support Box	12	Colinear Kit
5	Pipe	13	3" or 4" Flex
6	45° Elbow	14	Co-Axial to Co-Linear Connector
7	Class A Chimney Conversion Kit	15	Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit
8	4" Flex	16	Elbow Strap

Applications

DirectVent Pro is a unitized, coaxial (concentric) venting system designed for use w/ direct vent gas or propane stoves, heaters, and fireplaces.





duravent™

Horizontal Termination Kit A



Kit includes: 90° black elbow, ceiling support/wall thimble cover, 24" black pipe, 8 1/2" black pipe extension. Termination cap not included. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Choose termination cap to complete installation.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KHA	$681.17

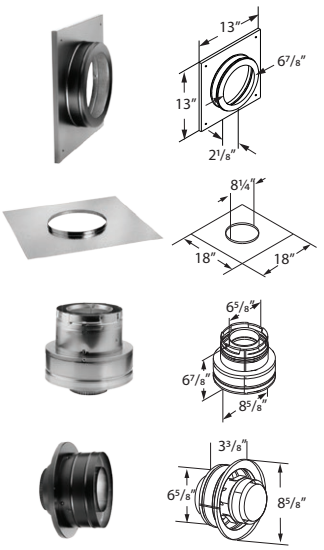
Horizontal Termination Kit C



Kit includes: 90° black elbow, wall thimble, ceiling support/wall thimble cover, 24" black pipe, 8 1/2" black pipe extension. Termination cap not included. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Choose termination cap to complete installation.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KHC	$804.82

Masonry Chimney Conversion Kit

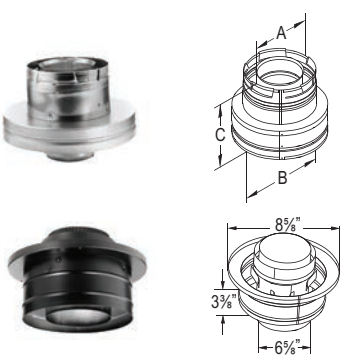


Kit 46DVA-KMC includes: cap adapter, 18" x 18" flashing, round ceiling support/wall thimble cover, retro connector. For 4" x 6 5/8" direct vent. Termination cap and 4" flex are sold separately.

Kit 46DVA-KCT includes: cap Adapter and an 18" x 18" flashing.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KMC	$560.43
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCT	$216.62

Chimney Conversion Kit



Kits 46DVA-KCA and 46DVA-KCB include: cap adapter and a retro connector. DirectVent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination cap and 4" flex are sold separately.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCA	6 5/8"	8 5/8"	6 7/8"	$465.10
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCB	6 5/8"	10 1/2"	5 7/8"	$465.10
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-KCC	6 5/8"	13"	5 7/8"	$465.10

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

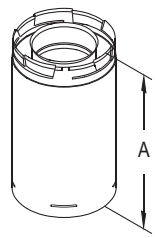
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Pipe Length

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-06	$61.10	46DVA-06B	$108.25	6"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-09	$59.69	46DVA-09B	$107.12	9"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-12	$80.49	46DVA-12B	$118.71	12"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-18	$95.62	46DVA-18B	$133.87	18"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-24	$109.91	46DVA-24B	$153.84	24"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-36	$134.21	46DVA-36B	$187.88	36"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-48	$160.41	46DVA-48B	$224.58	48"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-60	$213.75	46DVA-60B	$299.27	60"
5" x 8"	58DVA-06	$71.86	58DVA-06B ❖	$127.37	6"
5" x 8"	58DVA-09	$82.00	58DVA-09B ❖	$195.08	9"
5" x 8"	58DVA-12	$94.69	58DVA-12B ❖	$260.11	12"
5" x 8"	58DVA-18	$112.49	58DVA-18B ❖	$157.47	18"
5" x 8"	58DVA-24	$129.28	58DVA-24B	$180.99	24"
5" x 8"	58DVA-36	$157.88	58DVA-36B	$221.04	36"
5" x 8"	58DVA-48	$188.72	58DVA-48B	$254.05	48"
5" x 8"	58DVA-60	$251.47	58DVA-60B	$3352.06	60"



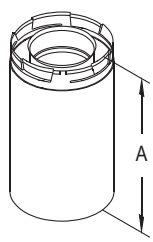


Pipe Extension

8 1/2" pipe adds 3"-7" of length, 16" pipe adds 3-14 1/2" of length, when used with rigid sections of pipe.

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	EXTENSION
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-08A	$59.82	46DVA-08AB	$91.88	8 1/2"	3" – 7"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-16A	$70.95	46DVA-16AB	$104.62	16"	3" – 14 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-08A	$70.45	58DVA-08AB	$108.20	8 1/2"	3" – 7"
5" x 8"	58DVA-16A	$88.68	58DVA-16AB	$130.79	16"	3" – 14 1/2"



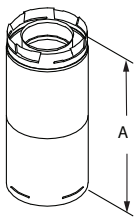


duravent™

Adjustable Pipe

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	INSTALLED
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-17TA	$109.63	46DVA-17TAB	$202.62	11" – 17"	9 1/2" – 15 1/2"
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-24TA	$126.04	46DVA-24TAB	$217.09	17" – 24"	15 1/2" – 22 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-17TA	$134.24	58DVA-17TAB ❖	$650.26	11" – 17"	9 1/2" – 15 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-24TA	$141.11	--	--	17" – 24"	15 1/2" – 22 1/2"

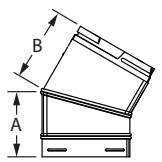




30° Elbow

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	A	B
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E30	$116.84	5 1/4"	4 7/8"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E30	$224.99	6 1/8"	5 1/2"

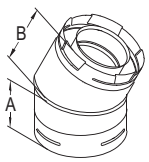




45° Elbow

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	B
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E45	$108.54	46DVA-E45B	$142.02	5 3/4"	5 1/8"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E45	$132.47	58DVA-E45B	$195.40	6 5/8"	6"

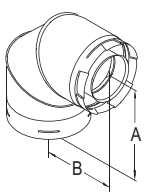




90° Elbow

SIZE	GALVANIZED	List Price	BLACK	List Price	A	B
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-E90	$126.98	46DVA-E90B	$165.89	6 1/2"	6 1/2"
5" x 8"	58DVA-E90	$154.51	58DVA-E90B	$227.89	7 3/8"	7 3/8"





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

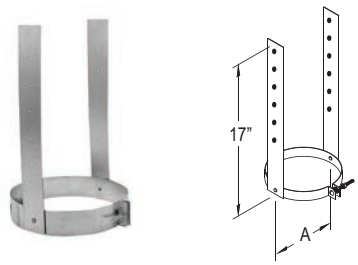
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Elbow Strap

Use for supporting vent pipe between offsets.

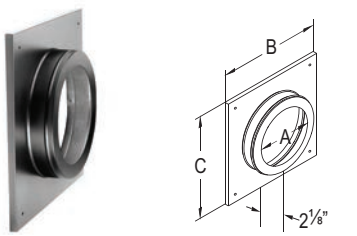
SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ES	6 5/8"	$34.85
5" x 8"	58DVA-ES	8"	$44.14



Decorative Cover

Use as a decorative cover for horizontal (through-wall) installation. Fits over the wall thimble face plate. Also used to cover a ceiling support box.

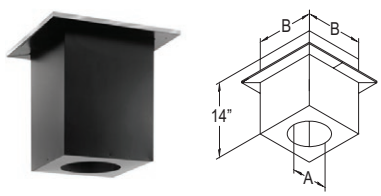
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-DC	6 7/8"	13"	13"	$140.02
5" x 8"	58DVA-DC	8 1/4"	13"	13"	$160.93



Cathedral Ceiling Support Box

Use to pass through ceiling and support pipe. May be used on vaulted or flat ceilings.

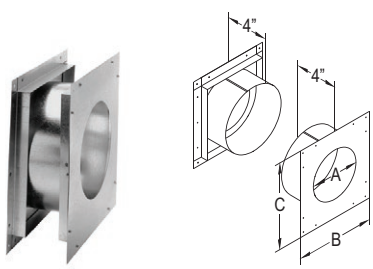
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CS	6 7/8"	10 5/8"	$217.79
5" x 8"	58DVA-CS	8 1/4"	10 5/8"	$272.23



Wall Thimble

Use w/ square horizontal cap only. Provides a complete wall-pass-through and firestop.

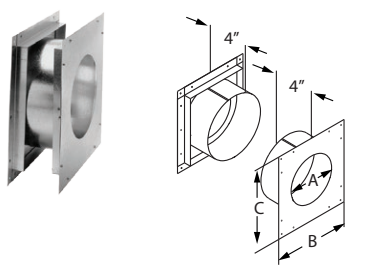
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WT	6 3/4"	11"	12"	$109.91
5" x 8"	58DVA-WT	8 1/4"	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	$149.23



Wall Thimble – Small

Use w/ round horizontal cap, sconce cap and H2 horizontal cap only. Provides a complete wall-pass-through and firestop.

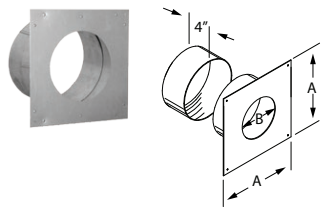
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WTS	6 3/4"	11"	11"	$100.18
5" x 8"	58DVA-WTS	8 1/4"	11"	11"	$139.24



Wall Thimble – Universal

Provides a complete wall-pass-through and interior firestop.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WTU	11"	6 3/4"	$86.84
5" x 8"	58DVA-WTU	11"	8 1/8"	$103.28



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

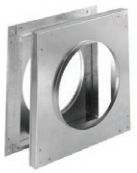
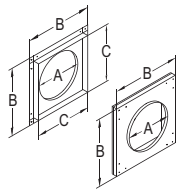
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Wall Firestop

For horizontal (through-wall) installations.

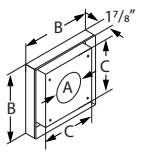
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WFS	6 3/4"	12"	10"	$114.41
5" x 8"	58DVA-WFS	8 1/4"	12"	10"	$140.63

Vinyl Siding Standoff

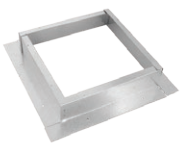
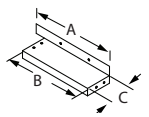
Use as a heat shield w/ vinyl siding or other temperature sensitive materials, to help prevent warping and or melting of the material. Use only on horizontal terminations.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSS	6 3/4"	17 1/2"	13 1/2"	$145.19
5" x 8"	58DVA-VSS	8 1/4"	19 7/8"	15 3/4"	$225.16

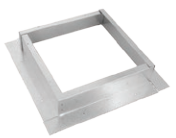
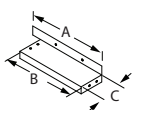
Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSK	15 1/4"	13 1/4"	3"	$107.88
5" x 8"	58DVA-VSK	15 1/4"	13 1/4"	3"	$119.64

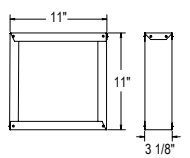
Vinyl Siding Standoff Kit - Small

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VSKS	12 7/8"	10 7/8"	3"	$94.84

Vinyl Siding Standoff Box

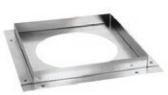
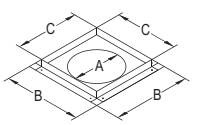
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8" & 5/8"	DVA-BVS	$108.09

Ceiling Firestop

Required for multi-story vertical installations at the second floor and any subsequent floors.

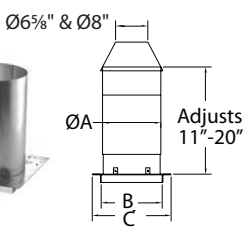
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-FS	6 3/4"	11"	9"	$26.48
5" x 8"	58DVA-FS	8 1/4"	12 1/2"	10 1/2"	$33.10

Attic Insulation Shield

Required for installations that pass through an attic to prevent insulation and debris from accumulating near the vent.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-IS	8 3/4"	8 15/16"	11"	$193.22
5" x 8"	58DVA-IS	10 3/4"	10 15/16"	13"	$241.51

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

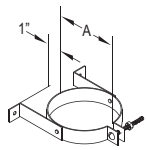
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Wall Strap

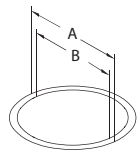
Use to support vent pipe. Provides 1" Clearance.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-WS	6 5/8"	$47.80
5" x 8"	58DVA-WS	8"	$54.45

Restrictor Disk

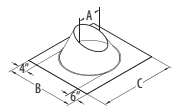
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-RD ❖	5 1/4"	4 9/16"	$11.24
5" x 8"	58DVA-RD ❖	7"	6"	$24.94

Adjustable Roof Flashing

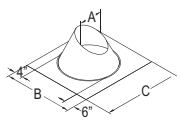
Use to weather proof the penetration of vent through the roof. Storm collar required. For pitches of 0/12 - 6/12.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F6	6 3/4"	19 1/4"	19 1/4"	$77.21
5" x 8"	58DVA-F6	8 1/2"	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	$142.55

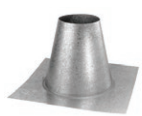
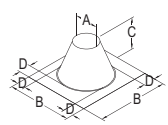
Steep Roof Flashing

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-F12	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	19 1/4"	$146.47
5" x 8"	58DVA-F12	8 1/2"	23 1/2"	21 1/2"	$252.78

Flat Roof Flashing

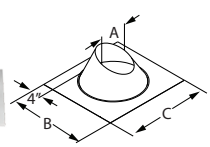
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-FF	6 3/4"	21 1/2"	12"	4"	$116.94
5" x 8"	58DVA-FF	8 1/2"	21 1/2"	12"	4"	$157.50

Dead Soft Aluminum Flashing

Use w/ metal or tile roofs.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8", 0/12 - 6/12	46DVA-F6DS	6 3/4"	27 1/2"	24"	$145.68
5" x 8", 0/12 - 6/12	58DVA-F6DS	8 1/2"	29 1/2"	24"	$191.65
4" x 6 5/8", 7/12 - 12/12	46DVA-F12DS	8 3/4"	22"	25"	$214.65
5" x 8", 7/12 - 12/12	58DVA-F12DS	8 1/2"	24 3/4"	27"	$356.38

Universal Rubber Boot Flashing Kit

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
23" x 23"	URBAK	$662.28



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

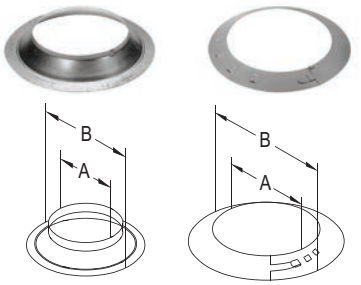
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Storm Collar

Use to maintain a weather tight resistant seal between the pipe and the flashing.

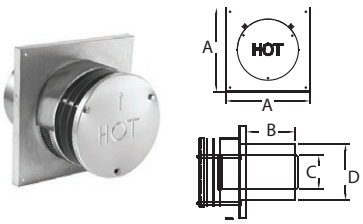
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SC	6 5/8"	10 5/8"	$22.45
5" x 8"	58DVA-SC	8"	12"	$36.73



Round Horizontal Termination Cap

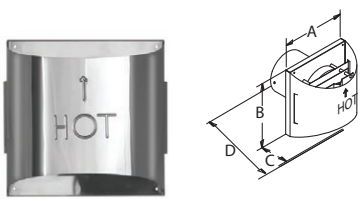
Use for through-the-wall terminations.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HRCS	11"	5 3/4"	4"	6 5/8"	$259.86
5" x 8"	58DVA-HRCS	11"	5 3/4"	4 15/16"	8 1/8"	$348.63



Sconce Termination Cap

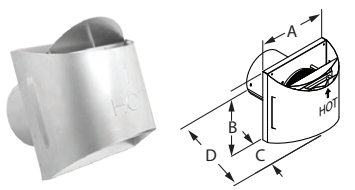
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HSC	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	$298.66
5" x 8"	58DVA-HSC	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	$398.23



High-Wind Sconce Termination Cap

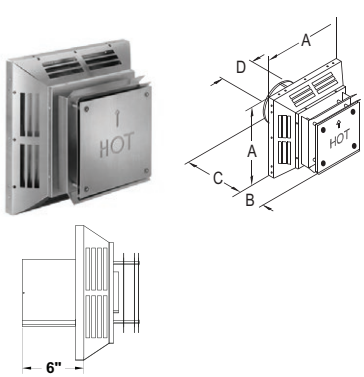
Includes heat deflector that may be required by appliance manufacturer.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HSCH	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	$397.22
5" x 8"	58DVA-HSCH	11 1/16"	11"	6 3/8"	12 3/8"	$534.19



Square Horizontal Termination Cap

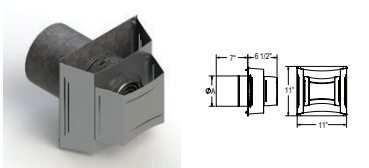
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-HC	13 1/2"	6 7/8"	12 1/2"	6 5/8"	$448.43
5" x 8"	58DVA-HC	16"	6 7/8"	12 1/2"	8 1/8"	$509.88



Square Horizontal H2 Termination Cap

Features an adjustable air intake and interchangeable shroud (Shroud is included and required for all installations). Check with appliance manufacturer for approval and air throttle setting.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-H2	6 3/4"	$403.59
5" x 8"	58DVA-H2	8 1/8"	$458.90



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

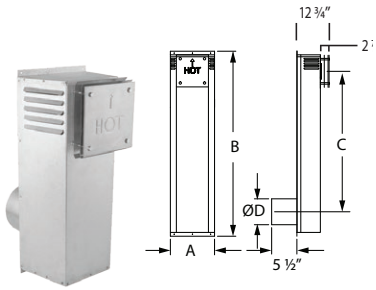
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

Snorkel Termination Cap

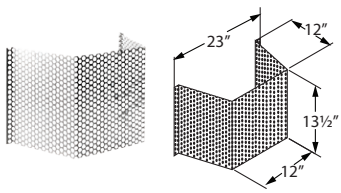
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SNK14	10"	23 3/4"	14"	$1,196.48
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-SNK36	10"	45 3/4"	36"	$1,369.05



Horizontal Windguard

Use with through-the-wall termination cap where high winds are present.

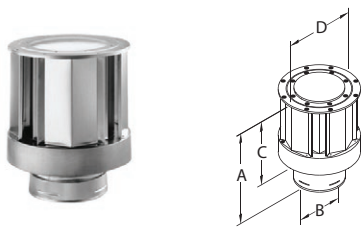
SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 " & 5"x8"	46DVA-WG	$296.22



High-Wind Termination Cap

Use for vertical terminations only.

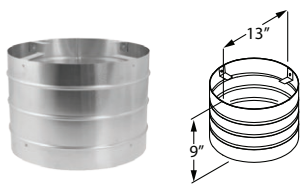
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VCH	12 3/8"	6 5/8"	7 5/8"	10 1/2"	$180.76
5" x 8"	58DVA-VCH	12 3/8"	8"	7 5/8"	10 1/2"	$214.71



Vertical Wind Guard

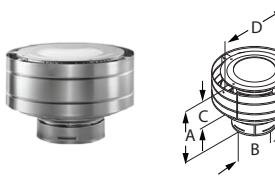
Use with high wind termination cap when additional wind protection is needed.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 " & 5"x8"	46DVA-VWG	$210.73



Low-Profile Termination Cap

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VC	8 1/4"	6 5/8"	3 1/4"	12 1/2"	$214.16
5" x 8"	58DVA-VC	8 5/8"	8"	3 1/4"	12 1/2"	$244.85



Concentric Flex

SIZE	STOCK #	LENGTH	List Price
4" x 7"	46DVA-36FF	36"	$288.46
	46DVA-60FF	60"	$376.60
	46DVA-120FF	120"	$657.05
5" x 8"	58DVA-36FF ❖	36"	$336.54
	58DVA-60FF	60"	$448.72
	58DVA-120FF ❖	120"	$777.24



SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

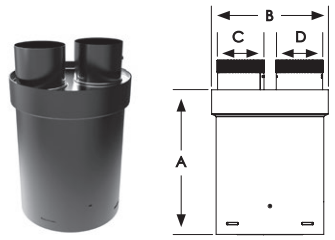
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector

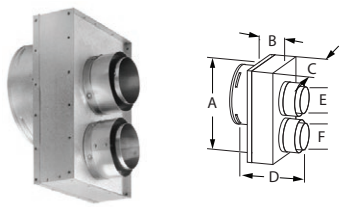
Co-linear Adapter for use with appliances with 4" x 6 5/8" co-axial outlets. Comes pre-painted in black for use with free-standing stoves. Uses aluminum for both intake and exhaust.

SIZE	STOCK #	EXHAUST	INTAKE	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CLAA	3"	3"	8 7/8"	7 1/8"	3"	3"	$217.20
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-34CLAA ❖	4"	3"	8 7/8"	8 1/4"	4"	3"	$275.65



Co-Axial to Co-Linear Appliance Connector

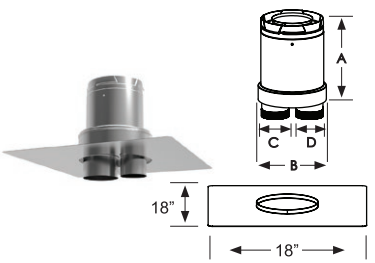
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	C	D	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-GCL	10 1/2"	3"	7 1/2"	7 1/8"	$348.25
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-TCL ❖	10 1/2"	3"	7 1/2"	6 3/8"	$348.25
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-VCL ❖	10 1/2"	3"	7 1/2"	8 5/8"	$348.25



Chimney Liner Termination Kit

Kit includes: Termination connector and top plate flashing. DirectVent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination caps, 3" flex, and co-linear flex connectors are sold separately.

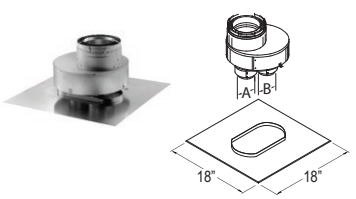
SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CLTA	8 7/8"	7 1/8"	$247.54
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-34CLTA ❖	8 7/8"	8 1/4"	$299.52



Chimney Liner Termination Kit

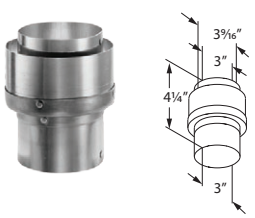
Kit includes: Termination connector and flashing. Directvent Pro 4" x 6 5/8" termination cap, 3" flex, and co-linear flex connectors are sold separately.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-GK	3"	3"	$375.81
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CT	4"	3"	$337.08



Co-Linear Flex Connector

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ADF	$82.35



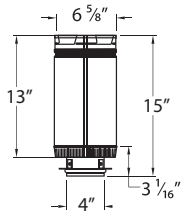
duravent™

Appliance Adapter

Attaches to appliance outlet, allowing pipe to easily connect or disconnect.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-ADP	$114.96

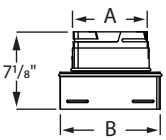




Reducer

SIZE	REDUCE TO	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
5" x 8"	4" x 6 5/8"	58DVA-X46	6 5/8"	8"	$142.45





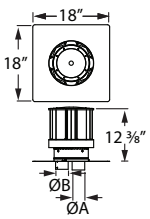
Co-Linear Kit w/ Flex

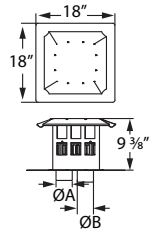
Use when installing a direct vent co-linear insert into a masonry chimney.
Kit includes: choice of high-wind termination cap or prairie termination cap; and two pieces of aluminum flex lengths – one red (exhaust), and one green (air intake).

STOCK #	RED FLEX (Exhaust)	GREEN FLEX (Air Intake)	CAP STYLE	CAP SIZE	List Price
46DVA-CL33	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	$763.88
46DVA-CL33H	3" x 30'	3" x 4'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	$632.18
46DVA-CL34	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	High Wind	4" x 6 5/8"	$763.88
46DVA-CL33P	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	$842.90
46DVA-CL34P	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	Prairie	4" x 6 5/8"	$842.90







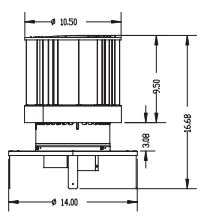


Direct Vent Factory-Built Reline Kit

Use when installing a direct vent Co-Linear insert into an existing factory-built chimney.
Kit Includes: High-wind termination cap, two pieces of aluminum flex lengths and 4 hose clamps

CAP SIZE	STOCK#	A (RED FLEX Exhaust)	B (GREEN FLEX Air Intake)	PLATE DIMENSION	CAP STYLE	List Price
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CL33KFB	3" x 35'	3" x 35'	14"	High Wind	$785.91
4" x 6 5/8"	46DVA-CL34KFB	4" x 35'	3" x 35'	14"	High Wind	$785.91

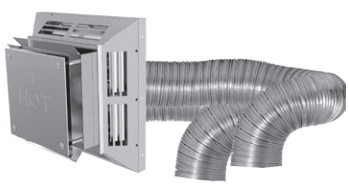


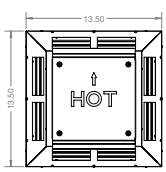


Horizontal Vent Kit for DV Inserts

Kit Includes: Co-Linear termination, 2 - 3" x 10" aluminum flex lengths and hardware.

SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
4" x 6 5/8", 3 x3	46DVA-HCL33	$503.86
4" x 6 5/8", 3x4	46DVA-HCL34	$503.86





SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.
Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

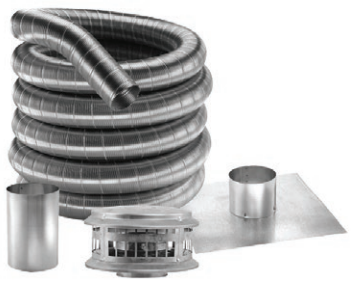
❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

duravent™

DuraFlex AL

Applications: DuraFlex AL (DFAL) aluminum flexible relining for masonry chimney. Use w/ NG or liquid propane category I, draft hood equipped appliances, and appliances tested and listed to use type B gas vent. Applications include: NG fireplaces, gas-fired furnaces, boilers, water heaters, and wall or heating applications.

DuraFlex AL Kit



Kit Includes:
DuraFlex AL Length, DuraFlex AL Cap, DuraFlex Top Plate, and DuraFlex Mortar Sleeve.

SIZE	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DFA-25K ❖	$412.63	3DFA-35K ❖	$486.42
4"	4DFA-25K	$439.45	4DFA-35K	$536.76

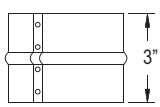
Aluminum Length



SIZE	25' FLEX	List Price	35' FLEX	List Price
3"	3DFA-25	$254.94	3DFA-35	$322.02
4"	4DFA-25	$322.02	4DFA-35	$452.89

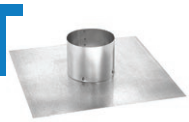
Coupling

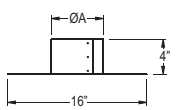




SIZE	STOCK #	List Price
3"	3DFA-FC	$29.72
4"	4DFA-FC	$31.84

Top Plate



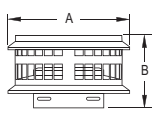


Use to seal the top of the masonry chimney.

SIZE	STOCK #	A	List Price
3"	3DFA-TP ❖	4"	$53.68
4"	4DFA-TP ❖	5"	$57.01

Cap





SIZE	STOCK #	A	B	List Price
3"	3DFA-VC	8"	5"	$110.66
4"	4DFA-VC	8"	5"	$124.10

4" x 6 5/8" Venting Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Venting		
DV822	Vinyl Siding Kit (for Empire Round Vent Kit – DVVK4RE)	$119.00
DVVK4F	Direct Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit – Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble, Collars, Gear Clamps, Vinyl Siding Shield, and 4 ft of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	$525.00
SD46DVAFCFX7	DV Adapter 4" x 6 5/8" to 4" x 7"	$106.00
DVVK4RP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 5 to 7" Wall Thickness, (Standard Thru-The-Wall Venting) Includes SD46DVA06, SD46DVAHC and SD46DVAWT Firestop	$399.00
DVVK4RE	Vent Kit w/ Small-Diameter Round Cap (Beige) Includes Round Horizontal Termination Cap, Outside Mounting Plate, 4" Diameter Flue Tube, 6 5/8" Diameter Inlet Air Tube, Wall Thimble Assembly, Thimble Extension. For up to 13 3/4" Wall Thickness. Straight Wall Installation Only, not for corner installations.	$285.00
DVVK4FRE	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adapter Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft Each of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	$435.00
DVVK4REVS ❖	DV Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Wall Plate and Shield, Beige Cap, Thimble, Collar, Adapter Plate, Spacer, Clamps, and 14" Vent Pipe	$339.00
DVVK4FREVS	DV Flexible Vinyl Siding Vent Kit, Horizontal, Incl. Slimline Rectangular Vinyl Siding Wall Plate and Shield, Small Round Beige Vent Cap, Wall Thimble, Collar, Adapter Plate, Spring Spacer, Gear Clamps, and 3 ft Each of 4" and 7" Flexible Vent	$455.00
DVVK4TP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Through-the-Wall, 8" to 10" Wall Thickness. Includes SD46DVA09, SD46DVA8A, SD46DVAHC, SD46DVAE90 and SD46DVAWT.	$685.00
DVVK4TSP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Through-the-Wall, 5" to 7" Wall Thickness. Includes SD46DVA06, SD46DVAWT, SD46DVAHC and SD46DVAE90.	$559.00
Vertical Venting		
DVEK25	Direct Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit – Includes 25 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, couplings, And Gear Clamps. For Use w/ DVVK4FV	$495.00
DVVK4FV	Direct Vent Kit Fireplace Vent Kit – Vertical: Includes Cap, Adjustable Firestop/Thimble, Roof Flash, Storm Collar, Roof Support, Collar, Gear Clamps, 6 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, 4 ft of 4 x 7" Rigid Vent (10 ft total)	$975.00
DVEK10	Direct Vent Fireplace Flex Vent Extension Kit: Includes 10 ft of 4" and 7" Flex Vent, Couplings, And Gear Clamp. For Use w/ DVVK4FV	$279.00
DVVK4VP ❖	Direct Vent Vertical Thru-The-Roof 4": Includes SD46DVAHC, SD46DVASC, SD46DVAF6	$289.00

CORNER VENTING – ADDITIONAL PIPE MAY BE REQUIRED. REFER TO INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR VENTING RECOMMENDATIONS.

Venting Components

5" x 8" Venting Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal and Vertical Venting		
DVVK5F	Direct Vent Fireplace Flexible Vent Kit – Horizontal, Includes Cap, Wall Thimble and 4 ft of 5 x 8" Flex Venting w/ Spacers, Gear Clamps, and Vinyl Siding Shield	$535.00
SD58DVAFCF ❖	Direct Vent Flex Vent Connector	$107.00
DVVK5RP ❖	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Rear Vent, 6 to 12" Wall Thickness, Includes SD-58DVA06, SD-58DVAWT and SD-58DVAHC Square Termination Cap	$499.00
DVVK5TP	Direct Vent Fireplace Vent Kit for Top Vent, Thru-The-Wall, 4 to 6" Wall Thickness, Includes SD-58DVAE90, SD-58DVAHC, SD-58DVA06 and SD-58DVAWT	$589.00
DVVK5VP ❖	Direct Vent Kit Vertical: Includes SD58DVAVCH, SD58DVASC, SD58DVAF6	$365.00

Stove Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVKHP45	Horizontal Termination Kit	$1,285.00
46DVA-GCL	DuraVent Appliance Adapter - Co-Axial to Co-Linear	$348.25
DVK35 ❖	Vent Extension Kit, 17' (35' flex, 2 connectors , 4 clamps)	$259.00
DVKI2P	17' Vertical Vent Kit for Existing Fireplace Flue	$619.00

Direct Vent Insert Vent Kits

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
46DVA-GK	DuraVent Chimney Liner Termination Kit. Includes: Connector, Flashing, Cap	$375.81
46DVA-VCH	DuraVent High Wind Termination Cap	$180.76
46DVA-CL33	DuraVent Co-Linear Kit w/Flex. Includes: Cap 2-3" x 35' Flex	$763.88
DVK35 ❖	Vent Extension Kit, 17' (35' Flex, 2 connectors, 4 clamps)	$259.00
DVKI2P	17" Vertical Vent Kit	$619.00
46DVA-CL34	DuraVent Co-Linear Kit w/Flex. Includes: Cap 1-3" + 1-4' x 35' Flex	$863.88

Power Vent

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
DVKPM	Horizontal Power Vent Termination for use on 90 Series DV Fireplaces. (requires wire harness and SD58DVAX46 vent Adapter)	$1,209.00
DVKCV	Vertical Conversion Kit (fits Power Vent Module DVKPM)	$365.00
58DVA-X46	Duravent Direct Vent Adapter, 5x8 to 4x6, for DVP42, DVP48 Units and DVKPM Power Vent	$142.45
WHP25	25' Wire Harness	$779.00
WHP50	50' Wire Harness	$879.00
WHP75 ❖	75' Wire Harness	$935.00
WHP100 ❖	100' Wire Harness	$985.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

4.5" x 7.5" Secure Vent™ Direct Vent Chimney

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections			
77L70	SV4.5L6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$85.00
77L71	SV4.5L12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$96.00
77L72	SV4.5L24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$128.00
77L73	SV4.5L36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$160.00
77L74	SV4.5L48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$203.00
77L75	SV4.5LA	Adjustable Length Slip Section (2"-7.5") - Rigid	$96.00
Elbows			
77L76	SV4.5E45	45º Elbow	$128.00
77L77	SV4.5E90	90º Elbow	$139.00
Roof Flashings			
77L78	SV4.5F	Roof Flashing - Flat	$162.00
77L79	SV4.5FA	Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	$200.00
77L80	SV4.5FB	Roof Flashing - 7/12-12/12 Pitch	$162.00
Components			
77L81	SV4.5SC	Storm Collar	$32.00
H6183	SV4.5HF5	Rigid Horizontal Firestop, Ea.	$64.00
H2246	SV4.5HF	Horizontal Firestop	$53.40
F2567	SV4.5VF	Rigid Vertical Firestop, Ea.	$48.10
96K93	SV4.5SU	Support Strap	$85.00
H5816	SV4.5TWSK	Through Wall Shield	$48.10
H3907	SV4.5RSA	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	$246.00
Termination Kits - Include Termination, Adapter and Firestop			
H1968	SV4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit - 18" x 12"	$299.00
94L10	SV4.5HTSS	Horizontal Termination Kit - Small Square (up to 25,000 btu) 12" x 12"	$246.00
H2152	SV4.5GV-1	Vertical Termination - High Wind	$299.00

NOTE: HT-2 AND HTSS KITS NOT FOR USE ON ALL MODELS, REFER TO APPLIANCE INSTALLATION MANUAL.

H8914	SV4.5TK90HT2	Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90º Elbow	$406.00
H8915	SV4.5TK90SS	Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square, Includes SV4.5 90º Elbow	$353.00

Secure Flex™ Flexible Vent System

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
77L88	SFKIT18	Flex Square Termination w/ 18" Compressed Flex Vent	$406.00
77L89	SFKIT24	Flex Square Termination w/ 24" Compressed Flex Vent	$427.00
77L90	SFKIT36	Flex Square Termination w/ 36" Compressed Flex Vent	$481.00
77L91	SFKIT48	Flex Square Termination w/ 48" Compressed Flex Vent	$534.00
H1969	SF4.5HT-2	Horizontal Termination Kit	$310.00

Universal Vent Components (Rigid or Flex)

10K81	10K81	Mill Pak	$64.00

INNOVATIVE HEARTH PRODUCTS

6" x 9" DVL Direct Vent Chimney Pipe and Components

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F4359	6DVL6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$85.00
F4360	6DVL12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$117.00
F4361	6DVL24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$160.00
F4362	6DVL36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$181.00
F4363	6DVL48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$213.00
F4810	6DVL48F	48" Flex DV Vent Pipe Length	$320.00
F4364	6DVLAL	Adjustable DV Length 3"-10" Rigid	$128.00
F4366	6DVLE45	45 Degree Elbow	$171.00
F4365	6DVLE90	90 Degree Elbow	$224.00
F4370	6DVLHFR	Horizontal Firestop	$85.00
F4371	6DVLVFR	Verticle Firestop	$85.00
F4379	6DVLSS ❖	Support Strap	$74.00
F4376	6DVLWS ❖	Wall Support	$85.00
F4377	6DVLSP ❖	Support Plate	$139.00
F4378	6DVLIS ❖	Attic Insulation Shield	$171.00
F4372	6DVLFF ❖	Roof Flashing - Flat	$171.00
F4373	6DVLF5	Roof Flashing - 1/12-5/12 Pitch	$171.00
F4374	6DVLF12	Roof Flashing - 6/12-12/12 Pitch	$171.00
F4369	6DVLSC-6	Storm Collar ea.	$35.50
F4368	6DVLVT	Verticle Termination	$331.00
F4367	6DVLHT	Horizontal Termination	$427.00
F4375	6DVLVS	Vinyl Siding Stand Off	$192.00

INNOVATIVE HEARTH PRODUCTS

8" x 11" DVL Direct Vent Chimney

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections			
F4339	8DVL6	6" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$106.00
F4340	8DVL12	12" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$139.00
F4341	8DVL24	24" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$181.00
F4342	8DVL36	36" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$203.00
F4343	8DVL48	48" Rigid DV Vent Pipe Length	$235.00
F4344	8DVLAL	Adjustable Section	$139.00
Elbows			
F4345	8DVLE45	45º Elbow - Corrugated	$181.00
F4346	8DVLE90	90º Elbow - Corrugated	$235.00
Roof Flashings			
F4356	8DVLFF	Roof Flashing - Flat	$181.00
F4350	8DVLF7	Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	$181.00
F4351	8DVLF12	Roof Flashing - 7/12-12/12 Pitch	$181.00
Components			
F4352	8DVLHF	Horizontal Firestop	$85.00
F4353	8DVLVF	Vertical Firestop	$85.00
F4354	8DVLWS	Wall Support	$85.00
F4355	8DVLSP ❖	Support Plate	$139.00
F4357	8DVLSC-6	Storm Collar Ea.	$35.50
F4358	8DVLIS	Attic Insulation Radiation Shield	$213.00
F4338	8DVLVT	Vertical Termination	$353.00
F4337	8DVLHT	Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models	$460.00
F4425	8DVLHT4	Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models	$460.00
F4426	8DVLHF4 ❖	Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models	$85.00

8" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Pipe Lengths-Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0895	12-8DM	12" Pipe Length	$85.00
F0896	18-8DM	18" Pipe Length	$106.00
F0897	24-8DM	24" Pipe Length	$139.00
F0898	36-8DM	36" Pipe Length	$171.00
F0899	48-8DM	48" Pipe Length	$181.00
Components			
H9198	12-8DM-FMI-LHP ❖	12"Conversion Pipe from 8DM to FTF8	$64.00
F0900	30E-8DM	30º Offset and Return	$192.00
F0902	12S-8DM	Chimney Support above 30'	$53.00
F0904	FS-8DM	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	$42.00
F0905	30FS-8DM	30º Firestop Spacer	$74.00
F0907	3600FS-8DM-1	1" Clearance Firestop Spacer	$42.00
F0908	V6FS-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)	$160.00
F0909	V6F-8DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)	$192.00
F0910	V12F-8DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	$246.00
F0911	38FST	Firestop Thimble (Penetrating A Joist)	$96.00
F0912	FST30	Firestop Thimble (Offsetting Through A Joist)	$106.00
F0913	38RS ❖	Roof Support (Use w/ Flashing)	$106.00
F0915	SC1-1	Storm Collar	$42.00
F0916	RT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen	$117.00
F0917	RTT-8DM	Round Top w/ Mesh Screen & Slip Section	$171.00
F0918	RLT-8DM	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	$128.00
F0919	RLTT-8DM	Round Tip w/ Slip Section & Louvers	$224.00
F0921	ETL-8DM ❖	Square Top w/ Slip Section	$224.00
F0926	ETL-8DM-K	Square Top w/ Slip Section - Black	$213.00
F0929	CAK8 ❖	Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney	$192.00

12" Wood Burning Chimney Pipe and Components

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Pipe Lengths-Double Wall, Snap Lock			
F0932	12-12DM	12" Pipe Length	$149.00
F0933	18-12DM	18" Pipe Length	$171.00
F0934	24-12DM	24" Pipe Length	$213.00
F0935	36-12DM	36" Pipe Length	$278.00
F0936	48-12DM	48" Pipe Length	$353.00
Components			
F0937	30E-12DM	30º Offset and Return	$374.00
F0938	12S-12DM	Chimney Support above 30'	$203.00
F0940	FS-10	2" Clearance Firestop Spacer	$64.00
F0941	30FS-10	30º Firestop Spacer	$85.00
F0942	V6F-10DM	Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch	$192.00
F0943	V12F-10DM	Roof Flashing 6/12 to 12/12 Pitch	$246.00
F0944	FST10	Firestop Thimble	$106.00
F0946	SC2-1	Storm Collar	$42.00
F0947	RLT-12D	Round Top Termination w/ Louvered Screen	$267.00
F0948	STL-12D	Square Top Termination w/ Slip Connection	$502.00
F0949	STL-12DMP	Square Top Termination w/Slip Section (Pre-Painted Black)	$534.00

Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe reliable performance.

6" Snap-Pak Chimney

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3966	6SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	$342.00
F3967	6SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	$363.00
F3968	6SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	$395.00
F3969	6SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	$224.00
F3970	6SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	$235.00
F3971	6SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	$267.00
F3972	6SPSE15-2	15º SS Elbow (2pk)	$438.00
F3973	6SPSE30-2	30º SS Elbow (2pk)	$438.00
F3974	6SPFS	Firestop Spacer	$32.00
F3975	6SPIS	Insulation Shield	$128.00
F3976	6SPFF ❖	Flat Flashing	$106.00
F3977	6SPF5	2/12-5/12 Flashing	$106.00
F3978	6SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	$171.00
F3980	6SPRB	Roof Brace	$128.00
F3981	6SPSC	Storm Collar	$32.00
F3982	6SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrestor	$139.00
F3983	6SPWF ❖	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	$106.00
F3984	6SPAS	Adjustable Support	$74.00
F3985	6SPWB	Wall Band	$64.00
F3986	6SPSB	Support Band	$32.00

INNOVATIVE HEARTH PRODUCTS

Snap-Pak is a UL103HT listed chimney system that is designed for US installations of high-efficiency wood burning fireplaces and freestanding stoves. The innovative snap-lock tab design supports easy and secure installations. Its 403 stainless steel inner flue/outer casing combination and ceramic fiber blanket insulation will provide years of safe reliable performance.

7" Snap-Pak Chimney

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
F3994	7SPS6-2	6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	$406.00
F3995	7SPS12-2	12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	$427.00
F3996	7SPS18-2	18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)	$481.00
F3997	7SPS24	24" SS Chimney Length	$267.00
F3998	7SPS36	36" SS Chimney Length	$310.00
F3999	7SPS48	48" SS Chimney Length	$331.00
F4000	7SPSE15-2	15º SS Elbow (2pk)	$492.00
F4001	7SPSE30-2	30º SS Elbow (2pk)	$502.00
F4002	7SPFS	Firestop Spacer	$32.00
F4003	7SPIS	Insulation Shield	$160.00
F4004	7SPFF ❖	Flat Flashing	$160.00
F4005	7SPF5 ❖	2/12-5/12 Flashing	$160.00
F4006	7SPF10	6/12-10/12 Flashing	$192.00
F4008	7SPRB	Roof Brace	$139.00
F4009	7SPSC	Storm Collar	$53.00
F4010	7SPC	Round Cap with Spark Arrestor	$171.00
F4011	7SPWF ❖	Non-Insulated Wall Firestop	$139.00
F4012	7SPAS	Adjustable Support	$96.00
F4013	7SPWB	Wall Band	$74.00
F4014	7SPSB	Support Band	$42.00

4" x 6 5/8" SLP Horizontal Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Termination Kits		
SLP-TRAP1	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Short Flue 3 1/8" - 4 3/4", Includes SLP-WS	$324.00
SLP-TRAP2	Horizontal Trapezoid Termination Kit 5 1/4" - 9 1/4"	$324.00
SLP-TRAPK1	Top Vent Horizontal Termination Kit, Includes SLP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, SLP90	
SLP-TRAPK2	Top Vent Horizontal Termination Kit, Includes SLP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, SLP90	
Vertical Termination Cap		
SLP-TVHW	Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind (Includes Storm Collar)	$205.00
Chimney Sections		
SLP4	4" Pipe Length	$69.00
SLP6A	3"-6" Telescoping Pipe Extension	$66.00
SLP12A	Adjustable Pipe Length, 3"-12" Telescoping Pipe Extension	$81.00
SLP6	6" Pipe Length	$69.00
SLP12	12" Pipe Length	$96.00
SLP24	24" Pipe Length	$112.00
SLP36	36" Pipe Length	$123.00
SLP48	48" Pipe Length	$162.00
Elbows		
SLP45	45º Elbow	$129.00
SLP90	90º Elbow	$131.00
Shields and Supports		
SLP-FS	1" Ceiling Firestop	$53.00
SLP-WS	3" Wall Firestop	$61.00
UNIV-AS2	Attic Insulation Shield (Firestop Not Included)	$54.00
SLP-HVS ❖	Horizontal Vent Support Hanger	$66.00
Flashings		
SLP-RF6	0/12-6/12 Roof Flashing	$87.00
SLP-RF12	7/12-12/12 Roof Flashing	$131.00
Adapters		
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP Adapter Converts 8" to 6 5/8"	$104.00
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP 24" Pipe Length Adapter	$123.00
SL-2DVP	SLP to DVP Adapter	$153.00
SLP Flex Pipe		
SLP-FLEX-3	3' SL Flexible Pipe Vent Length	$171.00
SLP-FLEX-5	5' SL Flexible Pipe Vent Length	$226.00
SLP-FLEX-10	10' SL Flexible Pipe Vent Length	$324.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

5" x 8" DVP Direct Vent Terminations and Pipe

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Horizontal Termination Kits		
DVP-TRAP1	Horizontal Termination Cap w/ Short Flue, attached Slip and Wall Shield w/ Heat Shield, 3 1/8" - 4 5/8"	$324.00
DVP-TRAP2	Horizontal Termination Cap w/ Short Flue, attached Slip and Wall Shield w/ Heat Shield, 5 3/8" - 9 3/8"	$324.00
DVP-TRAPK1	Horizontal Termination Kit, Includes DVP-TRAP1, slip section, wall shield, DVP90ST	
DVP-TRAPK2	Horizontal Termination Kit, Includes DVP-TRAP2, slip section, wall shield, DVP90ST	
DVP-HPC1	High Performance Termination Cap (short flue with attached slip and wall shield with heat shield)	$383.00
DVP-HPC2	Horizontal High Performance Cap (long flue with attached slip and wall shield with heat shield)	$383.00
TRAP-VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	$26.00
Vertical Termination Kits		
DVP-TV	Vertical Termination Cap (Includes Storm Collar)	$310.00
DVP-TVHW	Vertical Termination Cap - High Wind (Includes Storm Collar)	$324.00
Chimney Sections		
DVP4	4" Pipe Length	$77.00
DVP6A	6" Adjustable Pipe Length	$86.00
DVP12A	12" Adjustable Pipe Length	$124.00
DVP6	6" Pipe Length	$86.00
DVP12	12" Pipe Length	$119.00
DVP24	24" Pipe Length	$126.00
DVP36	36" Pipe Length	$136.00
DVP48	48" Pipe Length	$193.00
Elbows		
DVP45	45º Elbow	$144.00
DVP90ST	90º Elbow	$150.00
Shields and Supports		
DVP-FS	Ceiling Firestop	$70.00
DVP-WS	3" Wall Firestop	$96.00
UNIV-AS2	Attic Insulation Shield (Firestop Not Included)	$54.00
DVP-HVS	Horizontal Pipe Support	$50.00
Adapters		
DVP-SLP24	DVP to SLP Adapter 24" Pipe Length	$123.00
DVP-2SL	DVP to SLP Adapter Converts 8" to 6 5/8"	$104.00
Flashings		
RF6	0/12-6/12 Roof Flashing	$172.00
RF12	7/12-12/12 Roof Flashing	$210.00

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

SL300 8" x 10" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections		
SL306	6" Chimney Section	$81.00
SL312	12" Chimney Section	$100.00
SL318	18" Chimney Section	$111.00
SL324	24" Chimney Section	$135.00
SL336	36" Chimney Section	$164.00
SL348	48" Chimney Section	$197.00
SL3	6" Flue Support Section	$118.00
Offsetting Elbows		
SL315	15º Elbow - Offset and Return	$226.00
SL330	30º Elbow - Offset and Return	$252.00
Firestops		
FS338M	Straight Firestop Spacer	$55.00
FS340	Firestop for 30º Angular Flue	$112.00
Terminations		
TR344	Round Louvered Termination w/ Storm Collar	$183.00
ST375	Square Termination Cap, Painted Black	$424.00
ST375SS	Square Termination Cap, Stainless Steel	$713.00
Flashings		
RF370M	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing ea.	$171.00
RF371	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$270.00
Components		
CB876	Chimney Bracket (package of 3)	$97.00
CAK4A	Chimney Air Kit	$126.00
AS8	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (firestop not included)	$115.00
JB877	Joint Band (package of 3)	$75.00

SL1100 11" x 13" Two-Wall Wood Burning Flue Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Chimney Sections		
SL1106	6" Chimney Section	$107.00
SL1112	12" Chimney Section	$116.00
SL1118	18" Chimney Section	$156.00
SL1136	36" Chimney Section	$226.00
SL1148	48" Chimney Section	$310.00
Offsetting Elbows		
SL1130	30º Elbow - Offset and Return	$383.00
Firestops/Straps/Supports		
CB576	Chimney Support Bracket (Package of 3)	$77.00
FS538M	Firestop for Straight-Up Chimney	$69.00
FS540	Firestop for 30º Offset	$81.00
SL11	6" Chimney Stabilizer	$173.00
Terminations & Flashings		
TR11	Round Louvered Termination Cap w/ Storm Collar	$281.00
AS10	Attic Insulation Shield, Straight Flue (firestop not included)	$116.00
RF570	0-6/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$191.00
RF571	6/12 - 12/12 Pitch Roof Flashing	$290.00
ST1175	Square Termination Cap-Painted Black	$439.00
ST1175SS	SS Square Termination Cap	$833.00

Montigo 4" x 7" Direct Vent Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Flexmaster Vent Kits		
MVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO Termination	$339.00
MVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO4F Termination	$339.00
MVK10	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO Termination	$449.00
MVK10F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and MTO4F Termination	$449.00
MVK20V	Roof Penetration Kit Includes: RHS100 Wall Shield, 20' Flex Pipe (with spacers), MEXT36 F/M Rigid Pipe or MVTK1SS Roof Termination	$1,179.00
MVK20VE	Extension Kit Includes: 20' Flex Pipe (with spacers), MVA Adapter	$699.00
Terminations		
MTO4	Horizontal Termination without Mounting Frame (use with MSR or MOSR)	$224.00
MTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	$259.00
MVTK1SS	Vertical SS Termination, Includes MXT10 Adapter (for straight vertical installations)	$299.00
Rigid Pipe		
EXT18	18" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$59.00
MEXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$144.00
MEXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$169.00
MEXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$189.00
MEXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$209.00
MEXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	$234.00
Flex Pipe		
MFL1	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	$164.00
MFL18	18" Flex Section (female/female)	$169.00
MFL2-F	24" Flex Section (female/female)	$199.00
MFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	$229.00
MFL4-F	48" Flex Section (female/female)	$249.00
MFL6-F	72" Flex Section (female/female)	$359.00

Continued on next page

Montigo 4" x 7" Direct Vent Components - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vertical Installation Adapter		
MXT10	10" Flue Adapter for Straight, Vertical Installations (female/female)	$37.00
Vent Connector		
MVA	4"x7" Vent Connector (male/male)	$25.00
Elbows		
EEL45	45 Degree Elbow (female/male connectors)	$96.00
MEL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	$179.00
Heat Shields		
RHS100	Through-The-Wall Radiation Shield for 4"x7" Venting	$109.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield	$36.00
VSSSS ❖	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	$69.00
Vertical Installation Accessories		
FS7	7" Firestop	$21.00
MSPXT7	7" Support Plate and Support Ring	$100.00
MRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 Roof Pitch	$70.00
MRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 Roof Pitch	$109.00
FRF7 ❖	Flat Roof Flashing & Storm Collar	$129.00
Adapters		
46DVA-AD-M1	Duravent - 4" x 6 5/8" Fireplace Adapter - to use with Duravent	$78.36
46DVA-AD-M2	Duravent - 4" x 6 5/8" Termination Adapter - to use with Duravent	$78.36

Montigo 4" x 7" Power Vent Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Power Vents		
PVHEX47-200	External Wall Mount Power Vent, Termination and Fan Motor 4x7 (includes mounting frame)	$2,376.00
PVVEX47-200 ❖	External Roof Mount Power Vent, Termination and Fan Motor 4x7 (includes mounting frame)	$3,147.00
PVW47	Flush Wall Mount Power Vent	$799.00
Power Cords		
EPVH-20 ❖	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	$179.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	$279.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	$379.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	$479.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	$579.00
Wiring Harness		
PVWH-SIT	Power Vent Wiring Harness for SIT Proflame 2 System (includes speed control PVFCB)	$377.00
PVBWH-SIT ❖	Power Vent Capable SIT Proflame 2 Board w/Power Vent Wiring Harness (includes speed control PVFCB)	$813.00
Optional Accessories		
MVAFR02	Power Vent Adjustable Flue Restrictor	$59.00
PVA5487	Vent Reducer 5x8 to 4x7	$129.00
DRSQCOL47	Vent Reducer Collar 5x8 to 4x7 (DelRay square top vent only)	$164.00

Montigo 5" x 8" Direct Vent Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Flexmaster Vent Kits		
PVK05	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4 Termination	$369.00
PVK05F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 5' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4F Termination	$369.00
PVK10	Wall Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4 Termination	$479.00
PVK10F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit (with term. frame) Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 10' Flex Pipe (with spacers) and PTO4F Termination	$479.00
PVK20V	Roof Penetration Flex Kit Includes: RHS101 Wall Heat Shield, 20' Flex Pipe (with spacers), PEXT36 36" F/M Rigid Pipe, and PVTK1SS Roof Termination	$1,229.00
PVK20VE	Extension Kit, 20' Flex Pipe (with spacers), PVA Connector	$779.00
Terminations		
PTO4	Horizontal Termination without Mounting Frame (use with MSR or MOSR)	$259.00
PTO4F	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	$294.00
PVTK1SS	Vertical SS Termination, Includes PXT10 Adapter	$309.00
Rigid Pipe		
PEXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$154.00
PEXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$184.00
PEXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$194.00
PEXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$204.00
PEXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$224.00
PXT5	5" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female connectors)	$27.00
PXT10	10" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	$39.00
PXT12	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	$41.00
PXT20	20" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	$95.00
Flex Pipe		
PFL1	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	$154.00
PFL18	18" Flex Section (female/female)	$189.00
PFL2-F	24" Flex Section (female/female)	$209.00
PFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	$244.00
PFL4-F	48" Flex Section (female/female)	$269.00
PFL6-F	72" Flex Section (female/female)	$409.00

Continued on next page

Montigo 5" x 8" Direct Vent Components - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Vertical Vent Reducer		
PVA5487	10" Length, Reduces 5" x 8" Venting to 4" x 7" (male / female connectors)	$129.00
Elbows		
PEL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	$194.00
PEL90F/F	90 Degree Elbow (female/female)	$199.00
PEL90M/M	90 Degree Elbow (male/male)	$199.00
PEL45F/M	45 Degree Elbow (female/male)	$119.00
Vertical Connector		
PVA	5" Vent Connector (male/female)	$52.00
Heat Shields		
RHS101	Through-the-Wall Radiation Shield for 5x8 Venting	$114.00
VSS	Vinyl Siding Shield for Protecting Vinyl Siding	$36.00
VSSSS ❖	Vinyl Siding Stainless Steel Shield	$69.00
Vertical Installation Accessories		
FS8	8" Firestop	$22.00
PSPXT8	8" Support Plate and Support Ring	$67.00
PRF12	Flashing and Storm Collar for 7/12 to 12/12 Roof Pitch	$159.00
PRF7	Flashing and Storm Collar for 1/12 to 7/12 Roof Pitch	$75.00
FRF8 ❖	Flat Roof Flashing and Storm Collar	$139.00
Vertical Vent Restrictors		
PVVR8 ❖	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 8'-14' Verticle Vent Run	$19.00
PVVR15	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 15'-24' Vertical Vent Run	$22.00
PVVR25	Vertical Vent Restrictors for 25'+ Vertical Vent Run	$22.00
Thru-The-Wall Venting Kits		
PFVK01F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 18" with Frame. Includes: RHS101 wall heat shield, PFL18 18 to 24" flexible pipe, and PTO4F termination with frame. Suitable for corner installations on up-and-out installations.	$499.00
PFVK04F	Wall Penetration Flex Kit 4' with Frame. Includes: RHS101 wall heat shield, PFL4 48 to 72" flexible pipe, and PTO4F termination with frame. Suitable for corner and up-and-out installations.	$579.00
Adapters		
58DVA-AD-M1	Duravent 5" x 8" Fireplace Adapter - to use Duravent	$125.58
58DVA-AD-M2	Duravent 5" x 8" Termination Adapter - to use Duravent	$125.88

Montigo 5" x 10" Direct Vent and Power Vent Components

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Rigid Pipe		
RXT10	10" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	$41.00
RXT20 ❖	20" Rigid Pipe Length (female/female)	$77.00
REXT1	12" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male connectors)	$144.00
REXT2	24" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$169.00
REXT3	36" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$199.00
REXT4	48" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$229.00
REXT6	72" Rigid Pipe Length (female/male)	$284.00
Horizontal Termination		
RTO4F ❖	Horizontal Termination with Integral Mounting Frame	$336.00
Vent Reducers		
RVA108 ❖	10" to 8" Reducing Collar (for PS2DF only)	$63.00
RVA51058	5"x10" to 5"x8" Reduce (male/female connector)	$224.00
Flex Pipe		
RFL1 ❖	12" Flex Section (female/female connectors)	$249.00
RFL2-F ❖	24" Flex Section (female/female)	$274.00
RFL3	36" Flex Section (female/female)	$339.00
RFL4-F	48" Flex Section (female/female)	$379.00
RFL6-F ❖	72" Flex Section (female/female)	$569.00
RVA	Vent Connector (male/male)	$38.00

Continued on next page

Montigo 5" x 10" Direct Vent and Power Vent Components - Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Elbows		
REL90F/M	90 Degree Elbow (female/male)	$289.00
REL90F/F ❖	90 Degree Elbow (female/female)	$289.00
REL90M/M ❖	90 Degree Elbow (male/male)	$289.00
REL45F/M	45 Degree Elbow (female/male)	$179.00
Wall Penetration Kit		
RFVK01F ❖	Kit Includes RHS104, RFL2, RT04F with Frame (for PS2DF only)	$659.00
Heat Shields		
RHS102 ❖	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield 14x14	$134.00
RHS104 ❖	Through-the-wall Radiation Shield 17x17	$154.00
Installation Accessories		
FS10	10" Fire Stop	$30.00
5" x 10" Power Vent Systems Compatible with: Exemplar, Exemplar ST, RP620, RP424PFC		
PVHEX510-300 ❖	5"x10" Horizontal External Wall Mount Vent System + Mounting Frame	$3,494.00
PVHFL510-300 ❖	5"x10" Flush Louvered External Wall Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	$3,969.00
PVVEX510-300 ❖	5"x10" Vertical External Roof Mount Power Vent System + Mounting Frame	$3,749.00
EDPV Power Cords - Required with each power vent unit		
EPVH-20	20' Power Vent System Power Cord	$179.00
EPVH-40	40' Power Vent System Power Cord	$279.00
EPVH-60	60' Power Vent System Power Cord	$379.00
EPVH-80	80' Power Vent System Power Cord	$479.00
EPVH-100	100' Power Vent System Power Cord	$579.00

6" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
6L8-2	6" x 8" Chimney Length, SS	$202.18
6L12-2	6" x 12" Chimney Length, SS	$243.44
6L18-2	6" x 18" Chimney Length, SS	$280.64
6L24-2	6" x 24" Chimney Length, SS	$369.17
6L36-2	6" x 36" Chimney Length, SS	$437.56
6L48-2	6" x 48" Chimney Length, SS	$566.32
6LA-2	6" x 12" Adjustable Chimney Length	$271.61
6TI-2	Tee with Twist - Lock Tee Cap, SS	$603.55
6E15-2	15º Elbow , SS	$318.87
6E30-2	30º Elbow, SS	$479.83
ES	Universal Elbow Strap	$113.63
Supports		
6CA	Twist Lock Flue Extension	$85.51
6PS24 ❖	Square Cathedral Support Extension	$212.25
6SSC24	Square Cathedral Support	$405.38
6SFC-1	Round Finishing Support w/Fixed Trim Collar	$329.93
6SFCA ❖	Round Finishing Support w/ Removable Trim Collar	$329.93
6SMA-2	Adjustable Tee Support w/Coupler	$271.60
6SME	Adjustable Tee Support w/ Collar-Clamp	$271.60
SO-2	Offset Support / Wall Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	$259.54
ST	Roof Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	$215.27
6SD ❖	Floor Support Plate w/ Collar-Clamp	$214.27
6SP	Anchor Plate	$163.96
Shields, Firestops and Braces		
6BF	Firestop	$60.36
6SRSE	Pass-Through Insulated Radiation Shield, Insulated	$498.44
6RS	Radiation Shield , 10" Height	$167.98
6RS18	Radiation Shield, 18" Height	$167.00
6ARSA	Adjustable Attic Radiation Shield, Insulated	$253.48
6RSM-2	Wall Thimble, Insulated	$223.33
6RSMI30 ❖	30º Wall Radiation Shield, Insulated	$113.67
BS2	Universal Roof Brace, (fits 5-8" dia.)	$305.80
BM-2	Universal Wall Band, (fits 5-8" dia.)	$101.61



6L36-2



6E30-2



6SSC24



6SFC-1



SO-2



6SRSE



6RSM-2

Continued on next page

6" Secure Temp ASHT Cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Ventilated Flashings (Storm Collar Included)		
6FR	Flat Roof Flashing	$235.39
6FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 pitch	$202.19
6FARA	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 pitch - Malleable Aluminum	$238.41
6FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12-12/12 pitch	$247.46
6FBRA ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12-12/12 pitch - Malleable Aluminum	$268.58
6FBBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing 12/12 -21/12 , Steel Pitch	$446.62
6FC	Storm Collar (included with flashings)	$55.31
FSD ❖	Universal Snow Diverter	$349.05
Chimney Termination & Misc. Parts		
6CC	Vertical Cap	$180.05
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band (trim to suit)	$38.23
Decorative Accessories		
6PF-1 ❖	Decorative Trim, 17" Diameter, Black	$94.57
6PB	Decorative Collar (use with single-wall stove pipe)	$63.37
6DS	6" Decorative Sleeve	$211.73
Special Components for Factory Built Fireplaces		
6IHP1	IHP Fireplace Adapter	$101.21
6AW7 ❖	Increase/Adaptor – 6" to 7" ASHT	$107.63
ASHT Kits		
6EK2	EXTERIOR KIT - Includes insulated tee and twist-lock tee cap, flue extension, adjustable tee support, wall band, insulated wall thimble, decorative collar for DL stove pipe, rain cap, and spark arrester.	$1,681.88
6IKNC	INTERIOR KIT - Includes finishing support with removable trim collar, adjustable insulated attic radiation shield (22" height) and rain cap.	$760.47



6FAR



6FC



6CC



6PB



6EK2

7" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
7L8-2	7" x 8" Chimney Length, SS	$255.50
7L12-2	7" x 12" Chimney Length, SS	$293.72
7L18-2	7" x 18" Chimney Length, SS	$329.93
7L24-2	7" x 24" Chimney Length, SS	$441.60
7L36-2	7" x 36" Chimney Length, SS	$560.30
7L48-2	7" x 48" Chimney Length, SS	$640.77
7LA-2	7" x 12" Adjustable Chimney Length	$320.87
7TI-2	Tee with Twist-Lock Tee Cap, SS	$846.98
7E15-2	15° Elbow, SS	$388.28
7E30-2	30° Elbow, SS	$519.05
ES	Universal Elbow Strap	$113.63
Supports		
7CA	Twist Lock Flue Extension	$122.72
7SSC24 ❖	Square Cathedral Support	$420.48
7SFC	Round Finishing Support w/ Fixed Collar	$367.17
7SMA-2	Adjustable Tee Support w/Coupler	$293.72
SO-2	Offset/Wall Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	$259.54
ST	Roof Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	$215.27
7SP	Anchor Plate	$198.17
Shields, Firestops and Braces		
7ARSA	Adjustable Attic Radiation Shield, Insulated	$277.62
7RSM-2	Wall Thimble, 7" to 12-1/2", Insulated	$251.48
7BF	Firestop	$65.39
BM-2	Universal Wall Band (fits 5-8" dia.)	$101.61
BS2	Universal Roof Brace (fits 5-8" dia.)	$305.80

Continued on next page

7" Secure Temp ASHT Venting cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Ventilated Flashings (Storm Collar Included)		
7FR ❖	Flat Roof Flashing	$273.60
7FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/12 Pitch	$232.37
7FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch	$282.66
7FBBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 12/12-21/12 Steep Pitch	$498.93
7FPR ❖	Peak Roof Flashing, 1/2 Pitch	$539.16
7FPBR ❖	Peak Roof Flashing, 8/12 Pitch	$539.16
7FARA	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/12 Malleable Aluminum	$259.54
7FBRA ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch, Malleable Aluminum	$290.72
7FC	Storm Collar (included with flashings)	$57.35
Chimney Termination		
7CC	Vertical Cap	$200.17
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band (trim to suit)	$38.23
Decorative Accessories		
7PF ❖	Decorative Trim, 20" Diameter, Black	$110.66
7PB ❖	Decorative Collar (use with single-wall stove pipe)	$76.45
7DS ❖	7" Decorative Sleeve	$303.29

8" Secure Temp ASHT Venting

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Lengths and Fittings		
8L8-2	8" X 8" Chimney Length, SS	$318.87
8L12-2	8" X 12" Chimney Length, SS	$362.13
8L18-2	8" X 18" Chimney Length, SS	$386.27
8L24-2	8" X 24" Chimney Length, SS	$528.10
8L36-2	8" X 36" Chimney Length, SS	$642.77
8L48-2	8" X 48" Chimney Length, SS	$749.49
8LA-2 ❖	8" x 12" Adjustable Chimney Length	$386.27
8TI-2	Tee with Twist-Lock Tee Cap, SS	$921.41
8E15-2	15º Elbow, SS	$462.71
8E30-2	30º Elbow, SS	$562.30
ES	Universal Elbow Strap	$113.63
Supports		
8CA	Twist Lock Flue Extension	$137.82
PS24 ❖	Square Cathedral Support Extension	$212.25
8SSC24	Square Cathedral Support	$493.89
8SFC	Finishing Support w/ Fixed Collar	$410.40
SO-2	Offset Support / Wall Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	$259.54
ST	Roof Support, Universal (fits 5-8" dia.)	$215.27
8SMA-2	Adjusted Tee Support w/ Coupler	$329.93
8SME ❖	Adjustable Tee Support w/ Collar-Clamp	$329.93
Shields, Firestops and Braces		
8BF	Firestop	$76.45
8ARSA	Adjustable Insulated Attic Radiation Shield, Up to 22"	$293.72
8RSM-2	Insulated Wall Thimble	$273.60
BS2	Universal Roof Brace (fits 5-8" dia.)	$305.80
BM-2	Universal Wall Band (fits 5-8" dia.)	$101.61

Continued on next page

8" Secure Temp ASHT Venting cont.

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Ventilated Flashings (Storm Collar Included)		
8FR	Flat Roof Flashing	$316.86
8FAR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 1/12-7/12 Pitch	$251.48
8FBR	Adjustable Roof Flashing - 8/12 - 12/12 Pitch	$329.93
8FBBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing 12/12-21/12 Pitch	$526.09
8FPR	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/12 Malleable Aluminum	$586.44
8FPBR ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Pitch Malleable Aluminum	$568.44
8FAAR ❖	Peak Roof Flashing, 1/12-7/1 Pitch	$282.66
8FBRA ❖	Adjustable Roof Flashing, 8/12-12/12 Malleable Aluminum	$318.87
8FC	Storm Collar (included with flashings)	$60.35
Chimney Termination		
8CC	Vertical Cap	$232.37
PE	Universal Spark Arrester Band (trim to suit)	$38.23
Decorative Accessories		
8PF ❖	Decorative Trim 20" Diameter, Black	$113.66
8PB ❖	Decorative Collar (use with single-wall stove pipe)	$80.47
8DS	8" Decorative Sleeve	$394.85

6" USP Pipe and Accessories

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
6USP-6	6" x 6" Chimney Length	$88.41
6USP-L12	6" x 12" Chimney Length	$117.88
6USP-L18	6" x 18" Chimney Length	$162.68
6USP-L24	6" x 24" Chimney Length	$185.08
6USP-L36	6" x 36" Chimney Length	$242.84
6USP-L48	6" x 48" Chimney Length	$294.71
6USP-TL	36" - 68" Telescopic Length	$431.45
6USP-AL6	2" - 4" Adjustable Length/Stove Adapter	$96.66
6USP-AL12	2" - 10" Adjustable Length	$133.21
6USP-AL18	2" - 16" Adjustable Length	$174.47
6USP-AL36	2" - 34" Adjustable Length	$233.41
6USP-T	Tee and Tee Cap	$236.95
6USP-E30	30° Elbow	$132.03
6USP-E45	45° Elbow	$132.03
6USP-E90	90° Elbow	$185.08
6USP-MA	Masonry Adapter	$122.60
6USP-LPSA	Low Profile Stove Adapter	$56.58
6USP-SAJOTUL	Jotul Stove Adapter	$82.52
6USP-DK	In-Line Damper	$183.90
6USP-WFB	Wide Finishing Band	$55.41
6USP-NFB ❖	Narrow Finishing Band	$55.41



USP Pipe

Solid Fuel SS Liner Kits and Components



Kit Includes:

- .005" SS Liner
- Z-Max ®All Fuel Rain Cap
- Prestressed 18 x 18 Flashing
- Stove Connector

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Liner Kits		
2ZFSFIKX0625PI	6" x 25' .005 Pre-Insulated SS Liner Kit	$2,690.70
2ZFSFIKX0635PI	6" x 35' .005 Pre-Insulated SS Liner Kit	$3,520.99
2ZFSFIKX05525PI	5.5" X 25' .005 Pre-Insulated SS Liner Kit	$2,626.13
2ZFSFIKX05535PI	5.5" X 35' .005 Pre-Insulated SS Liner Kit	$3,442.06

Kit Includes:

- .006" SS Liner
- Z-Max ®All Fuel Rain Cap
- Prestressed 18 x 18 Flashing
- Stove Connector

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
Liner Kits		
2ZFSFIKIT0625X18	6" x 25' .006 SS Liner Kit	$1,560.57
2ZFSFIKIT0635X18	6"x 35' .006 SS Liner Kit	$2,136.11
2ZFSFIKIT05525X18	5.5" x 25' .006 SS Liner Kit	$1,529.29
2ZFSFIKIT05535X18	5.5" x 35' .006 SS Liner Kit	$2,106.16
Components		
2ZFTJ06	6" Z-Lok™ Tee	$161.04
2ZFTJ055	5.5" Z-Lok™ Tee	$153.37
2ZOA4506A	6" Swivel Flex Adapter - 45° Adj.	$80.17
2ZOA4506055A	5.5" Swivel Flex Adapter - 45° Adj.	$80.17
2ZR24AIB06	6" SS Adjustable Insert Boot	$301.93

Remote Controls

IHP Control Options

MAT.#	MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
H8865	RC-S-TOUCH ❖	Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off, Millivolt	$460.00
H8861	RC-S-STAT	Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off	$427.00
H8860	RC-S-1	Remote, 2-Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode	$320.00
F2236	RCKIT4001	On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate	$149.00
H8863	WS-S-TMR ❖	Wall Mount 4 Button Timer 30/60/120 Minute	$139.00
H8864	WS-S-STAT ❖	Wall Switch, Thermostat	$106.00
80L41	FRS ❖	Rocker Switch - On/Off	$21.00
85L87	FWSK ❖	Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White	$32.00
F2687	EF-BRCK	EcoFlow Basic Remote Control, On/Off, Electronic	$160.00
F2689	EF-TCHSRCK	EcoFlow Touchscreen Remote, Electronic	$320.00



RC-S-TOUCH



RC-S-STAT





RCKIT4001

Empire Control Options

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
FRBC1	Battery Operated On/Off Remote Control	$219.00
FRBTC2	Battery Operated Remote Control w/ Thermostat	$269.00
FREC1	Electric On/Off Remote Control	$209.00
FRBTPS	Programmable Remote Control	$349.00
FWS1	Wall Switch On/Off	$35.00
TMV	Wall Thermostat – Reed Switch	$48.00
TRW	Wall Thermostat – Wireless Remote	$265.00
TDV1 ❖	Wall Thermostat – Digital	$145.00
RVKN*	Variable Flame Remote Kit - NG	$365.00
RVKP*	Variable Flame Remote Kit - LP	$365.00
R10815	Non-Thermostat, Remote Control Transmitter (required for VFSUE in vented application)	$53.00
AD1106V	AC/DC Adapter (-1 burners)	$80.00
R10419	7.5V AC Adaptor (-2 burners)	$24.00

***CONVERTS MANUALLY VARIABLE IP VALVE TO REMOTE VARIABLE. INCLUDES STEPPER MOTOR, THERMOSTAT REMOTE, RECEIVER, AND WIRING HARNESS.**



FRBC



FRBTC

Remote Controls

On/Off Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
RCB	Hand-Held Remote Control Unit, On/Off w/ Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	$189.00

Thermostat Controls

TSST	Touch Screen Hand-Held Thermostat w/ 6 hr, Count Down Timer, Large LCD Screen, Battery Receiver and Wall Cover Plates	$349.00

IntelliFire Controls / Remotes / Wall Switches

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire WiFi Module that Works with the iOS and Android App. An RC400 or RC150 is Required for Thermostat Control	$229.00
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must Order if Adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and Want to Use the IFT-WFM. Do Not Need to Order if Using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM)	$98.00
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch Black Remote Control, Docking Station and Auxillary Control Module	$389.00
IFT-RC150U	White Wireless Wall Switch for On/Off and Cold Climate Control. Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems.	$121.00

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall Switch Kit	$40.00

Controls / Remotes

RCT-MLT-MAJ	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$399.00
RC300-MON-VFL	RC300 Simplified Remote Control for Monessen IntelliFire Plus Control Units	$249.00
LED-SWITCH	3 Toggle Wall Switch for Multi-Color Selection	$141.00
HILOKTN	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control - NG	$419.00
HILOKTP	Hi/Low Variable Flame Height Kit and Remote Control - LP	$419.00

Smart Stat Remote Control

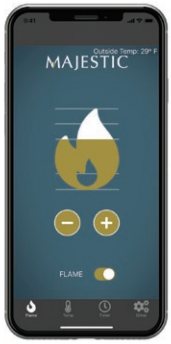
SMART-STAT-MAJ	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	$289.00



RCB



TSST



IntelliFire Touch

SKYTECH
Wireless Control Systems

On/Off Remote Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK7060	Bluetooth Enabled SkyBridge Smart On/Off Fireplace Remote Control (while supplies last)	$299.00



• Capable of connecting the included receiver with your phone to control your fireplace (no WiFi connectivity) • Easy set up an in app tutorials • Button On/Off remote with simple push-button operation • All battery operated transmitter & plug-in receiver - RF • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK7001	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control (while supplies last)	$191.00



• Simple push button On/Off operation • Single click for ON, double click for OFF • All battery operated transmitter & receiver - RF • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK7015	On/Off Electric Appliance Remote Control with Plug-In Receiver	$166.00



• 1800 Watt capacity • Simple push button On/Off operation • Single click for ON, double click for OFF • All battery operated transmitter & plug-in receiver - RF • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1001	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	$219.00



• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • On/Off Transmitter • 65,536 security codes • All batteries and wall clip included •Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1420-A	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	$231.00



• Battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 110 VAC plug-in receiver • On/Off Transmitter • 65,536 security codes • 110 VAC receiver, slide switch ON/REMOTE/OFF to manually operate the appliance • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1001TLCD	Timer Fireplace Remote Control	$236.00



• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • On/Off Transmitter • LCD display room temperature • 3-hour count down timer, flame indicator, low battery indicator • 65,536 security codes • Child safety lock out • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SK1001D	Transmitter Remote Only	$255.00



• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • Wireless wall switch, surface mount • 65,536 security codes •Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters

SKY-WS	Wired Wall Mount On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	$41.00



• Wired wall switch • Decorative rocker-style wall switch and cover plate • UL listed switch • 20 feet of 8-2 low-voltage wire included

Thermostat Remote Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK5301	Timer/Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control	$382.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF •1,048,576 security codes • Touchscreen transmitter • Backlit LCD screen • Thermostatic control • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • 9 hour countdown timer • Child safety lock out • Wall mount docking station



SK3301	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control	$301.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF •1,048,576 security codes • LCD displays both room and thermostat set temperature • Thermostatic control • 9 hour countdown timer and 24-hour clock • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • Child safety lock out • Swing temperature (adjustable 1-3 degrees)



SK1001TH-A	Timer Fireplace Remote Control	$292.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 4 button On/Off/MODE/SET transmitter • LCD displays room and thermostat temperature • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • 65,536 security codes • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech Transmitters



SK3002	Transmitter Remote Only	$327.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF •1,048,576 security codes • LCD displays both room and thermostat set temperature • Thermostatic control • 9 hour countdown timer and 24-hour clock • Flame indicator • 24 hour clock • Low battery indicator • Child safety lock out • Swing temperature (adjustable 1-3 degrees)



Programmable Remote Controls

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK5301P	Timer/Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control	$391.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 1,048,576 security codes • Touchscreen transmitter • Backlit LCD screen • Child safety lock out • Thermostatic control • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • Programmable (weekday (5/2)) • Wall mount docking station



Solenoid & DC Motor Control Remote Systems

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SKY-MRCK-TH	Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control with Flame Adjustment for Servo Motor Gas Valves	$294.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 65,536 security codes • LCD display for room and set temperature • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • Child safety lock out • Thermostat control for operating the servo motor valve systems



SKY-MRCK	Fireplace Remote Control with Flame Adjustment for Servo Motor Gas Valves	$232.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • Infinite flame adjustment from remote control • 65,536 security codes • Single function control for operating the servo motor valve systems

SKY-CON-TH	Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves	$279.00

•All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 255 security codes • LCD display for room and set temperature • On/Off control • Flame indicator • Low battery indicator • Child safety lock out • Thermostat control for operating latching solenoid gas valve systems



SKY-CON	On/Off Fireplace Remote Control for Latching Solenoid Gas Valves	$218.00

• All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • ON/OFF Transmitter • Single function control for operating latching solenoid gas valve systems • 65,536 security codes

Smart Home Compatible On/Off Remote

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
SK8001-TX	On/Off Voice Compatible Remote, Transmitter and Adapter	$149.00

• Backwards compatible with 1001-A, 1001T-LCD-A, 1420-A, 1420T-LCD-A • Compatible with any Smart Plug



SK8001	On/Off Voice Compatible Remote, Transmitter, Adapter, Receiver and Wall Switch	$248.00

• The SK8001 is for users that DO NOT own a compatible On/Off Skytech Remote System



Wireless Wall Mount Remote Systems





MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
TS/R-2	Wireless Wall Mount Thermostat Fireplace Remote Control	292.00

• Wireless thermostat or manual ON/SET/OFF operation • All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • Large LCD screen displays room and set temperature • 1,048,576 security codes • Flame indicator

TM/R-2	Wireless Wall Mount Timer Fireplace Remote Control	$292.00

• 30/60/120 minute timer • All battery operated transmitter and receiver RF • 65,536 security codes • Receiver will learn up to two additional Skytech ON/OFF transmitters

1322WT ❖	Wireless Hi/Low Transmitter. For Use with All AFVK-SP-H-L, AFVK-SP-MH-L-Split Valve Kits	$166.00

Accessories for Remote Systems





RS-1A	Copolymer Tepcon (high temp) Material Receiver Cover	$25.00
SKRS-2	Log-Style Receiver Cover, Solid Refractory Construction	$42.00

Valve Systems Options



RCAF-LMF	On/Off Remote Control with Solenoid for AF-LMF Valve Kits	$323.00

• ON/OFF remote control for AF-LMF series valve kits • Includes Solenoid, batteries, wire kit and receiver shield • 255 security codes

RCAF-LMFV	On/Off/Hi/Lo Remote Control with Motor Drive for AF-LMF Valve Kits	$388.00

• Variable flame adjustment remote control for AV-LMF series gas valve kits • Includes variable flame motor drive, batteries, wire kit and receiver shield • 255 security codes



AF-LMF/R	Manual On/Off Gas Valve Kit with On/Off Remote	$616.00

• Millivolt manual safety pilot kit measuring 3 3/4"w x 4"d x 2 3/4"h • 225° rated valve • Designed specifically for use with vented gas logs • ON/OFF remote control included (CON) • Exclusive safety seal within the gas valve • Quick mount pilot assembly • Damper clamp included

AF-LMF-RVS	Manual On/Off Gas Valve Kit with On/Off/Hi/Med/Lo Remote	$627.00

• Millivolt manual safety pilot kit measuring 3 3/4"w x 4"d x 2 3/4"h • 225° rated valve • Designed specifically for use with vented gas logs • HI/MED/LO remote control included (RCAF-1035) • Exclusive safety seal within the gas valve • Quick mount pilot assembly • Damper clamp included • Recommended for vented gas log sets over 70,000 btu's

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Bulk Combo Packs

Features:
- 1/2" Screw Turn 90o Angled Globe Valve, 3" Floor Plate (with 1/2" threads) and 3" Key (universal: fits 1/4" & 5/16" sockets)
- Material (key & floor plate) - Plated Steel
- CSA Approved Valve and easy to install

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
BVL-2LK-PB	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Angle, Brass	$29.65
BVL-2SK-PB	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Str, Brass	$29.65
BVL-2SK-CP	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Str, Chrome	$29.65
SVL-2SK-AC	Vlv, Key, Plt, 1/4 Turn, Str, Copper	$24.90



Packaged Log Lighter Combo Kits

Features:
- Combo Kit with LP or NG Log Lighter, Straight Globe Valve, Chrome or Polished Brass Finish Floor Plate & 3-Inch Key
- Material (key & floor plate) - Plated Steel; Chrome or Polished Brass Finish
- Savings - Features an Energy Conserving Air/Gas Mixing Chamber for Efficient Operation

LLKIT-LPS-CP	Log Lighter Combo Kit - LP	$67.43
LLKIT-NGS-CP	Log Lighter Combo Kit - NG	$67.43



Universal Gas Valve Keys

Features:
- Material - Plated Steel
- Fits Both 1/4" and 5/16" Gas Valve Stems

SVL-18PBR	18" Brass Key	$19.45
SVL-18CP	18" Chrome Key	$19.45
SVL-12PBR	12" Brass Key	$14.35
SVL-12CP	12" Chrome Key	$14.35
SVL-8CP	8" Chrome Key	$8.95
SVL-2PBR	3" Brass Key	$5.95
KEY-SVL-CP	3" Chrome Key	$5.95



Universal Log Lighters

Features:
- Available in NG or LP
- Comes Standard with a 17" Burner Pipe with straight drilled air mixer

LLA-LP55-165	17" Universal Log Lighter, LP, Bulk	$25.75
LLA-NG46-165	17" Universal Log Lighter, NG, Bulk	$25.75



Firestarters

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE EA.
RUT48	ONE MATCH® Fire Starter Gel	8 fl oz	12	$10.87
RUT49	ONE MATCH® Fire Starter Gel	16 fl oz	12	$16.07
RUT49Q	ONE MATCH® Fire Starter Gel	32 fl oz	12	$23.75
RUT50B	SAFE LITE® Fire Starter Squares	144 Count	8	$39.55
RUT50C	SAFE LITE® Fire Starter Squares	25 Count	24	$7.78



Rainbow Flame® Crystals

RUT715	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Canister	1 lb	12	$14.04
RUT715S	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Long Stick	1.45 oz	24	$5.33
RUT715P ❖	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - 25 Packets with Displayer		1	$49.99
RUT715C ❖	RAINBOW FLAME® Crystals - Short Stick	1.5 oz	36	$4.83



RUT715



RUT97S

Creosote & Soot Removers

RUT97G ❖	Creosote Remover 3 Pack Canisters	3-3 oz	12	$13.62
RUT97S	Creosote Remover Sticks	3 oz	36	$4.92
RUT97 ❖	Dry Creosote Remover - Tub	1 lb	12	$12.80
RUT98	Dry Creosote Remover - Tub	2 lbs	6	$26.69
RUT97L ❖	Liquid Creosote Remover - Spray Bottle	32 oz	6	$25.74
RUT98P03 ❖	Pellet Stove Creosote Remover- Bag	3 lb	5	$31.46
RUT98P05 ❖	Pellet Stove Creosote Remover- Bag	5 lbs	4	$41.95
RUT98P	Pellet Stove Creosote Remover- Bag	8 oz	12	$8.39
RUT570-6	Gas Log Soot Remover - Spray Bottle	16 fl oz	6	$19.49
RUT100S ❖	KWIK-SHOT® Soot Stopper - Stick	3 oz	36	$5.27
RUT100G ❖	KWIK-SHOT® Soot Stopper - 3 Pack Canisters	3-3 oz	12	$12.97
RUT100	SOOT SWEEP® SOOT DESTROYER® - Tub	1 lb	12	$9.36
RUT100B ❖	SOOT SWEEP® SOOT DESTROYER® - Tub	2 lbs	6	$18.65



RUT98



RUT98P



RUT100

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Cements & Mortars

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE EA.
RUT64A	Black Furnace Cement - Tub	8 fl oz	12	$8.62
RUT64C	Black Furnace Cement - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$9.97
RUT64	Black Furnace Cement - Tub	16 fl oz	12	$12.94
RUT65 ❖	Black Furnace Cement - Tub	32 fl oz	6	$20.90
RUT600	Castable Refractory Cement - Tub	12.5 lbs	2	$71.52
RUT601 ❖	Castable Refractory Cement - Tub	25 lbs	1	$114.38
RUT211 ❖	DRY MIX 211® Refractory Mortar - Tub	10 lbs	4	$55.70
RUT77E	EZ Spread Cement - Tube	2.3 fl oz	12	$8.94
RUT78E ❖	EZ Spread Cement - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$10.36
RUT63	Fireplace Mortar (Black) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$8.56
RUT63B	Fireplace Mortar (Buff) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$8.56
RUT63G	Fireplace Mortar (Gray) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$8.56
RUT610 ❖	Refractory Cement - Tub	64 fl oz	6	$35.81
RUT611 ❖	Refractory Cement - Tub	128 fl oz	2	$66.57
RUT77	Stove and Gasket Cement (Original) - Tub	2.3 fl oz	12	$9.46
RUT78	Stove and Gasket Cement (Original) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$10.39
RUT615 ❖	STOVO® Stove Mortar - Tub	32 fl oz	6	$18.94



RUT64



RUT77E



RUT63

Silicones & Sealants

RUT76A	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Black) - Tube	2.7 fl oz	12	$18.06
RUT76	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Black) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$33.04
RUT76CT ❖	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Clear) - Tube	2.7 fl oz	12	$17.81
RUT76C	500°F RTV Heat Silicone (Clear) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$33.38
RUT76R ❖	600°F RTV Heat Silicone (Red) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$49.85
RUT76B	600°F RTV Heat Silicone (Black) - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$51.90
RUT641C	SEAL IT RIGHT® Sealant - Tube	2.3 fl oz	12	$9.69
RUT641	SEAL IT RIGHT® Sealant - Cartridge	10.3 fl oz	12	$24.90



RUT77



RUT76C



RUT641C

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Gasketing & Insulation

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE EA.
BBQ & Smoker Replacement Gasket				
RUT99N12 ❖	BBQ & Smoker Replacement Gasket	12' x 3/4"	15	$49.99
RUT99N17 ❖	BBQ & Smoker Replacement Gasket	17' x 3/4"	15	$59.99
Grapho-Glas® Stove Gasket Kits (Gasket & Cement)				
RUT95-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Flat	7' x 5/8" x 3/16"	6	$22.62
RUT95A-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 5/16"	6	$23.90
RUT95W-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Flat	7' x 3/4" x 1/4"	6	$36.25
RUT96-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 3/8"	6	$25.20
RUT96N-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 1/2"	6	$26.64
RUT96W-6	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 5/8"	6	$28.93
RUT99-6 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 3/4"	6	$31.22
RUT99N-6 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Replacement Kit - Rope	7' x 7/8"	6	$45.09
Grapho-Glas® Stove Gaskets (Bagged)				
RUT90	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Flat	7' x 5/8" x 3/16"	12	$12.19
RUT91	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	7' x 3/8"	12	$13.78
RUT91N	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	7' x 1/4" x 5/16"	12	$12.88
RUT92	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	5' x 1/2" x 5/8"	12	$16.13
RUT92W	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	7' x 3/4"	12	$21.97
RUT94N ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	64" x 7/8"	6	$41.46
RUT94 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket - Rope	72" x 1"	6	$43.97
Grapho-Glas® Stove Gaskets (Spooled)				
RUT720	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Flat	157' x 5/8" x 3/16"	1	$157.77
RUT721	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	200' x 5/16"	1	$174.15
RUT721N	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	200' x 1/4"	1	$188.19
RUT722	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	132' x 3/8"	1	$172.43
RUT723	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	88' x 1/2"	1	$168.07
RUT723W ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	100' x 7/16"	1	$127.75
RUT724	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	65' x 5/8"	1	$165.89
RUT725	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	47' x 3/4"	1	$167.99
RUT725W	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	40' x 7/8"	1	$204.97
RUT726 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket Spool - Rope	25' x 1"	1	$155.36
RUT516GG ❖	GRIDDLE GASKET Spool - (Wire Jacket)	75' x 5/16"	1	$212.65
RUT108E	DISPLAY for GRAPHO-GLAS® Gasket (Holds 5 to 6 Spools)		1	$124.98



RUT95A-6



RUT90



RUT92



RUT720



RUT725W

Gasketing & Insulation - Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE EA.
White Fiberglass Bulk Gaskets - Spooled				
RUT721P ❖	White Fiberglass Gasket	200' x 5/16"	1	$167.55
RUT726P ❖	White Fiberglass Gasket	25' x 1"	1	$145.06
RUT78LA ❖	White Fiberglass Gasket	25' x 7/8"	1	$119.71
Stove Window Gaskets - Self Adhesive				
RUT93	GRAPHO-GLAS® Window Gasket - Bagged	54" x 11/16"	12	$17.35
RUT727 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Window Gasket - Spool	80' x 11/164"	1	$298.73
RUT729 ❖	GRAPHO-GLAS® Window Gasket - Spool	90' x 13/16"	1	$239.07
Insulation				
RUT105 ❖	Fireglass Fireplace Insert Insulation	10' x 1 1/2"	6	$29.33



RUT93



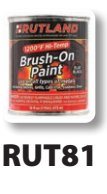
RUT72



RUT80

Polishes, Paints & Cleaners

RUT72	Liquid Stove & Grill Polish - Bottle	8 oz	12	$13.05
RUT70 ❖	Stove Polish Paste - Tube	2.3 oz	12	$11.29
RUTWI-00710	WILLIAM'S® Stove Polish (Paste) - Tube	2.3 oz	12	$9.55
RUT80	1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Spray On)	12 fl oz	12	$25.91
RUT81	1200°F Hi-Temp Paint (Brush On)	16 fl oz	6	$46.64
RUT81V ❖	1400°F Hi-Temp Paint Premium - Low VOC (Brush Only)	16 fl oz	6	$66.91
RUT83-6	Brick and Stone Cleaner - Spray Bottle	16 fl oz	6	$11.75
RUT82	Fireplace Glass Cleaner - Spray Bottle	32 fl oz	6	$15.84
RUT185 ❖	Multi-Surface Pro Clean	8 fl oz	12	$12.36
RUT84	Stove, Grill & Hearth Glass Cleaner	8 fl oz	12	$10.97
RUT565	WHITE-OFF® Glass Cleaning Cream	8 fl oz	12	$12.02



RUT81



RUT82

Accessories

RUT701-6	Burn Indicator		6	$36.67
RUT702 ❖	Fireplace Gloves	1 Pair	6	$38.48
RUT604-1	Fire Brick (6 per Box)	4.5" x 9" x 1 1/4"	1	$66.15
RUT30360R ❖	Stack-N-Store (4 per Box)	4 per Box	6	$37.11



RUT84



RUT701-6

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

Home & Chimney Care

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE EA.
RUT89 ❖	Concrete & Masonry Patch - Cartridge	10.3 oz	12	$13.78
RUT146 ❖	Water Glass - Cement Floor Cleaner - Jug	1 gal	4	$47.83



RUT89

Brushes & Rods

Round Wire Brushes

RUT16406 ❖	6" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	6"	4	$34.43
RUT16407 ❖	7" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	7"	4	$36.42
RUT16408 ❖	8" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	8"	4	$46.18
RUT16409 ❖	9" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	9"	1	$49.66
RUT16410 ❖	10" Round Wire 1/4" NPT	10"	1	$56.31

Square Wire Brushes

RUT16506 ❖	6" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	6"	4	$48.55
RUT16507 ❖	7" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	7"	4	$51.11
RUT16508 ❖	8" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	8"	4	$54.69
RUT16510 ❖	10" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	10"	1	$83.61
RUT16511 ❖	11" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	11"	1	$89.08
RUT16512 ❖	12" Square Wire 1/4" NPT	12"	1	$97.43



RUT16507

Rectangular Wire Brushes

RUT36531 ❖	6" x 10" Rectangular Wire 1/4" NPT	6" x 10"	1	$81.76
RUT16532 ❖	7" x 11" Rectangular Wire 1/4" NPT	7" x 11"	1	$86.54
RUT16533 ❖	8" x 12" Rectangular Wire 1/4" NPT	8" x 12"	1	$91.12

Round Poly Brushes

RUT16906	6" Round Polypropylene 1/4" NPT	6"	4	$30.88
RUT16908 ❖	8" Round Polypropylene 1/4" NPT	8"	4	$35.04

Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brushes

RUT17409 ❖	3" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	10 ft	4	$33.21
RUT17410 ❖	4" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	10 ft	4	$33.92
RUT17419 ❖	3" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	20 ft	4	$34.76
RUT17420 ❖	4" Pellet Stove / Dryer Vent Brush	20 ft	4	$35.96



RUT17409

Pellet Stove Brushes

RUTPS-3	3" Round Brush, 1/4"-20 Thread	3"	4	$19.30
RUTPS-4	4" Round Brush, 1/4"-20 Thread	4"	4	$24.53
RUTPS-5 ❖	5" Round Brush, 1/4"-20 Thread	5"	1	$40.51



RUTPS-4

SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS

Brushes & Rods - Continued

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PACK	LIST PRICE EA.
Extension Rods				
RUT10624 ❖	4' Fiberglass Extension Rod 1/4" NPT	4'	24	$19.83
RUT10672	6' Fiberglass Extension Rod 1/4" NPT	6'	24	$26.52
RUTKRK-18❖	18' Kit w/Six 3' Fiberglass Extension Rods 1/4" NPT	18' Total	5	$105.05
Extension Rods for Pellet Stove Brushes				
RUT25P-5 ❖	5' Poly Rods 1/4"-20 Thread	5'	10	$24.74
RUTPSR-20 ❖	20' Kit w/Eight 2.5' Poly Extension Rods 1/4"-20 Thread	20' Total	5	$115.60



RUT10624 & RUT10672



RUT16202

Adapters

RUT16202 ❖	Pull Ring, Carded 1/4" NPT		12	$5.35
RUTW38PTL ❖	Pull Ring, Carded 3/8" NPT		12	$5.73
RUT1438 ❖	Adapter 1/4" to 3/8" NPT		12	$12.63
RUT1439 ❖	Adapter 1/4" to 1/4"-20		6	$12.48

High Temperature Stove Paint



Features:

- Silicone formula retains coating film integrity to 1200°F/650°C
- High Quality, Fast Drying Formula Resists Scratching
- Used by many of the leading, wood, pellet and gas stove manufacturers as their factory finish Coating holds appearance at high operating temperatures
- Case Qty is 12

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA.
6309 (1A62H209)	Metallic Black, 12 oz.	$20.13
6304 (1A51H200)	Flat Black, 12 oz.	$16.96
1990 (1A62H290)	Satin Black, 12 oz.	$16.96
6201 (1A62H201	Charcoal, 12 oz.	$18.09
6298 (1A62H898)	Rich Brown, 12 oz.	$18.09
6311 (1A62H085)	Honey Glo Brown, 12 oz.	$18.09
6230 (1A62H830)	Golden Fire, 12 oz.	$18.09

Glass Cleaners



Gas Appliance Glass Cleaner:

- Removes white deposits on gas appliance glass surfaces
- Resists future white deposits
- Thick, creamy, no scratch formula
- Case Qty is 12 (except 03M101B4 which is 24)

Wood/Pellet/Coal Stove Glass Cleaner:

- Removes creosote on glass doors of wood, pellet & coal stoves
- Non-streaking formula
- Pump spray - no propellants
- Case Qty is 12

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA.
03M101B4	Gas, Glass Cleaner, 4 oz. paste	$7.69
03M101B8	Gas, Glass Cleaner, 8 oz. Paste	$10.76
03M003B16	Wood/Pellet/Coal Glass Cleaner, 16 Oz. Spray	$9.59

Sealants



Features:

- Case Qty is 12

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA.
13M230	M230 Hi-Temp Sealant blk, 10.1 oz cartridge	$35.80
13MO50C10SS	RTV Clear Silicone Sealant, 10.1 oz cartridge	$21.44
13M250C10SS	RTV Black Silicone Sealant, 10.1 oz cartridge	$21.44
13M350C10SS	RTV Red Oxide Silicone Sealant, 10.1 oz cartridge	$23.38

Gas Vent Pipe Paint

MODEL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE EA.
1A54H222	Black Vent Pipe Paint, 12 oz.	$18.86

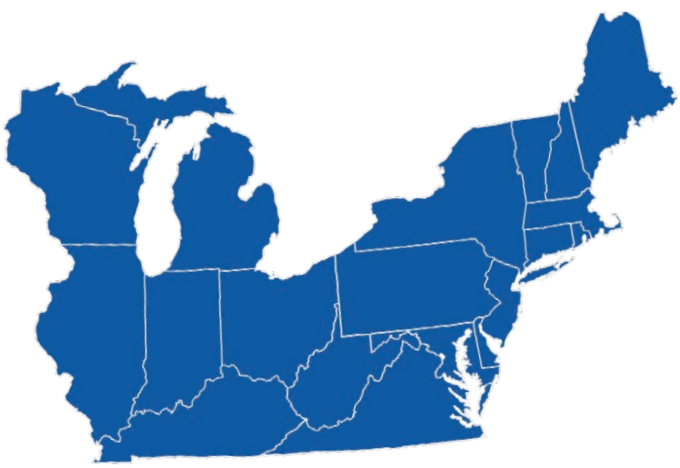
SOME BRANDS ARE ONLY AVAILABLE IN SELECTED AREAS, SEE MAP ON PAGE 4 OR CONTACT YOUR REGIONAL SALES MANAGER FOR MORE INFO.

Pricing, model numbers and availability are subject to change without notice. Call for most current information.

❖ – Non Stock Special Order - NO RETURNS or CANCELLATIONS



MASON-LITE
by MFI • Masonry Fireplace Industries, Inc



available in select states

MODULAR PRE-CAST FIREPLACE SYSTEMS

- Vented Wood/Gas & Vent-Free Gas fireplaces
- Standard sizes from 33" to 63" (UL listed)
- Regal sizes from 72" to 120" (UL listed)
- All fireplaces are designed for indoor and outdoor applications
- Modular kits are available for standard and fully-custom units
- Linear models available
- All standard kits include mortar, t-bar for lintel, and re-bar
- Lightweight design, 3,500 PSI strength rated
- Reduce labor costs & assembly time
- Assembles in 2 to 3 hours
- Custom sizes and configurations available
- Optional firebrick panels available
- Glass door tested and listed
- EPA Phase II qualified-patented PureBurn available